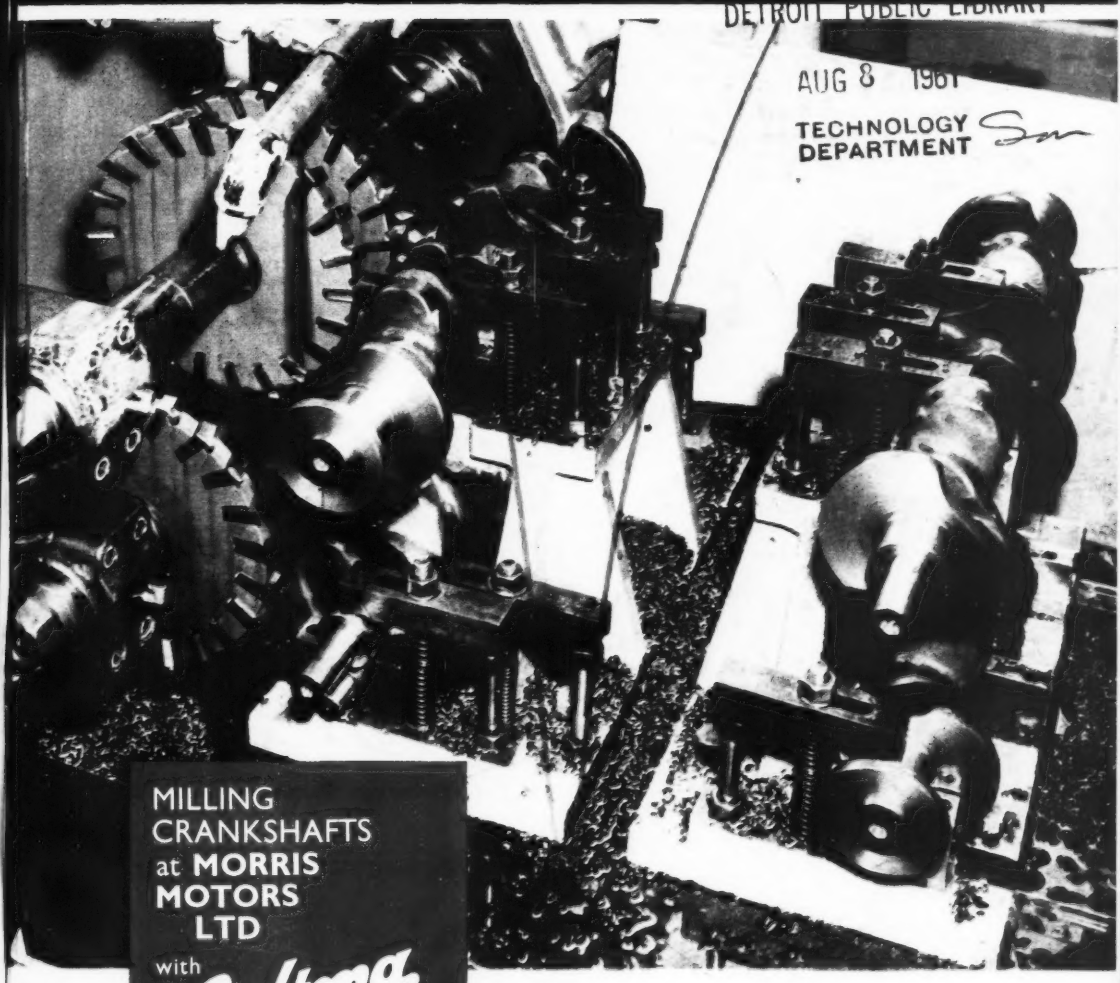
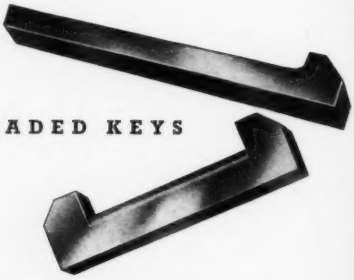
MACHINERY

JULY 19, 1961 ONE SHILLING & THREEPENCE

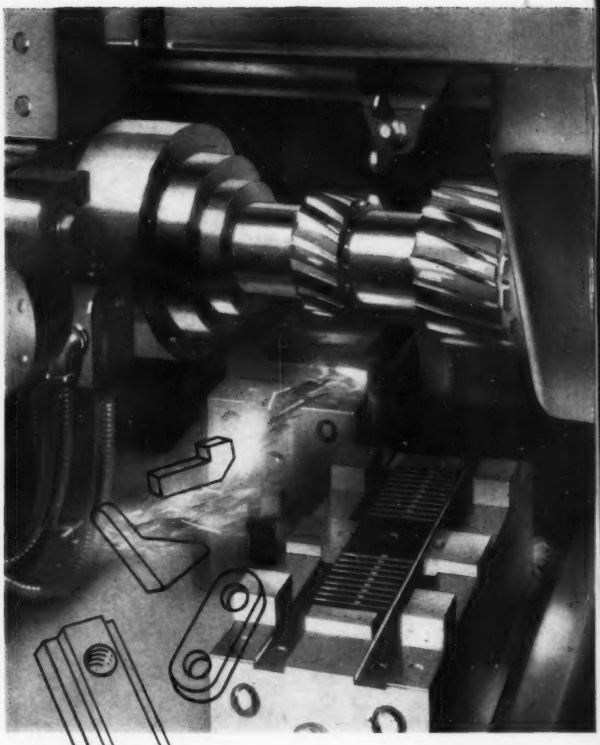


WOODRUFF KEYS



HEADED KEYS

PLAIN KEYS



MILLS *PRECISION MACHINED PARTS*

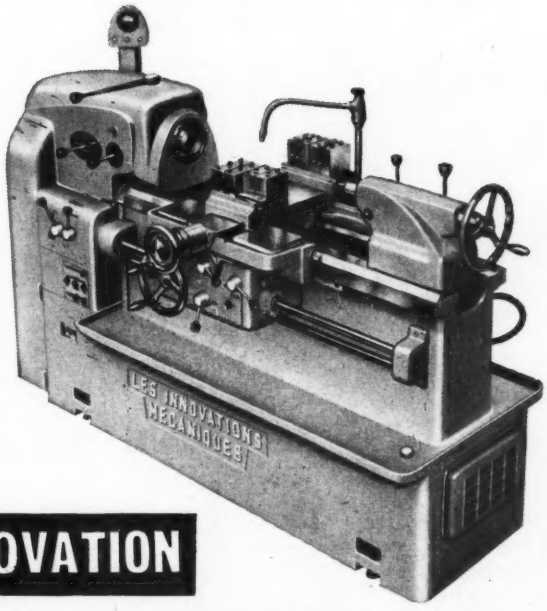
MILLS KEYS are used in all branches of the engineering industry.
The high quality of their workmanship and the low prices have created such a heavy demand that standard types in carbon steels are now always in stock. Special materials, finishes, machining features or heat treatment can be supplied at short notice and there is a large capacity for "specials" to customers own drawings.

Our technical services are available to advise you on the physical properties, design and any other problem connected with Keys or similar components.

EXORS OF JAMES MILLS LTD

July

FOR REALLY *RAPID* PRODUCTION...



FRENCH **INNOVATION**

MULTI-TOOL PRODUCTION LATHES

Exceedingly robust and powerful. Unusually efficient drive provides extra power *at the spindle*. Manufactured to the highest standard of accuracy and interchangeability with the most modern equipment. Hardened and ground steel slideways. The bed and base form an integral unit. The spindle runs on three precision Gamet bearings. The tailstock is exceedingly robust and the carriage and cross-slide are of ample proportions, permitting multiple tooling both front and rear. Longitudinal traverse controlled by micrometer stops. Quick action stops for both front and back tools. Can be equipped with air-operated chuck and tailstock. Numerous items of equipment to aid production.

See Model T5 at our Showrooms

	T5	T6
Swing over bed	***13¾″***	***17½″***
Centre distance	***21½″***	***27½″***
Spindle revs.	***180 to 2800***	***45 to 2000***

Send for illustrated brochure M/240 from the Sole U.K. Distributors:

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14

Tel: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) *Telex:* 23182 *Grams:* ACCURATOOL LONDON TELEX

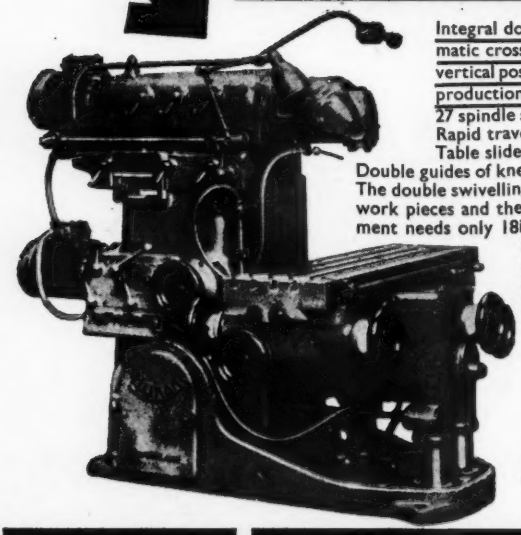
240

SLIDING RAM GIVES 27½in. AUTO CROSS FEED

HEAVY DUTY MILLING

ANGULAR COMPOUND HORIZONTAL VERTICAL

HURON SUPER UNIVERSAL MILLERS



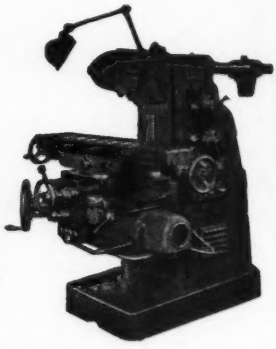
Integral double swivelling universal head provided with 27½in. automatic cross feed by the sliding ram, can be set to the horizontal or vertical position, or to any angle instantaneously—permits the heaviest production cuts. Heads can be retracted completely from table line. 27 spindle speeds from 30 to 2,066 r.p.m., 27 feeds from $\frac{1}{16}$in. to 30in. Rapid traverses in all directions. All operating controls duplicated. Table slides directly in the knee without cross movement or swivel. Double guides of knee permit components in excess of 1½ tons to be machined. The double swivelling universal head requires an opening of only 14in. to enter work pieces and the whole sliding ram with its 27½in. automatic cross movement needs only 18in. clearance. OPTIONAL EXTRA FEATURES: Mounted spacing casting assemblies providing additional 8in. capacity under spindle. 26in. wide 8 T-slot tables and 39⅜in. automatic cross feed of sliding ram with special heavy duty knee and front operating position.

Type	Table	Automatic Feeds Long	Cross	Vert.
KU4	56$\frac{3}{16}$in. × 15$\frac{3}{16}$in.	43½in.	27½in.	19$\frac{3}{16}$in.
KU5	64$\frac{3}{16}$in. × 15$\frac{3}{16}$in.	51½in.	27½in.	19$\frac{3}{16}$in.
KU6	78$\frac{3}{16}$in. × 16$\frac{3}{16}$in.	59in.	27½in.	19$\frac{3}{16}$in.
KU55	64$\frac{3}{16}$in. × 26in.	51½in.	38$\frac{3}{16}$in.	18$\frac{3}{16}$in.
L83	157in. × 59in.	118in.	39$\frac{3}{16}$in.	59in.

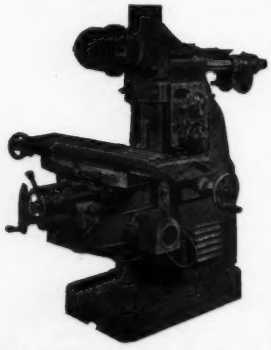
Type 'L' Open-side Traversing Head Universal Miller will mill, bore, slot and drill the largest work-pieces at one setting. The unique design permits greatest variety of operation on large work-pieces; the component remains stationary on the large work-table. Upright slides full length of base table and the sliding ram moves vertically and horizontally.

DUFOUR UNIVERSAL MILLERS

WITH DOUBLE UNIVERSAL SWIVELLING HEAD, RETRACTABLE SLIDE BRACKET AND SPACING CASTING GIVING 26" DAYLIGHT ON No. 59 AND 21" ON No. 61



FOR ALL MODELS Direct reading dial change for speeds and feeds. All parts subject to wear hardened and ground and completely interchangeable. Built to closest tolerances. Rapid traverses in all directions. Table swivels 30°. No. 40 taper for main horizontal spindle, double swivelling universal head, dividing head and rotary table. Hardened and ground centre guide for slideways. Twin overarms. Double swivelling sliding spindle heads with speeds 53-3000 r.p.m. Double swivelling universal head on retractable slide bracket providing with 5½in. Spacing Casting Drive assembly on 59 Machine 26in. daylight, and 21in. on No. 61.



MODELS 53 & 61. 16 universal head spindle speeds. 21-1600 r.p.m.; 8 horizontal spindle speeds 21-1180 r.p.m.; 8 automatic feeds ½-18½in.

MODEL 59. 36 universal head spindle speeds 14-1780 r.p.m.; 12 horizontal spindle speeds 21-1180 r.p.m.; 16 automatic feeds ⅜-20in.

MODEL 54. Automatic cross feed of universal head 20in.; 18 universal head spindle speeds 12-1500 r.p.m.; 36 horizontal spindle speeds 6-1500 r.p.m.; 18 automatic feeds $\frac{1}{16}$-23⅜in.

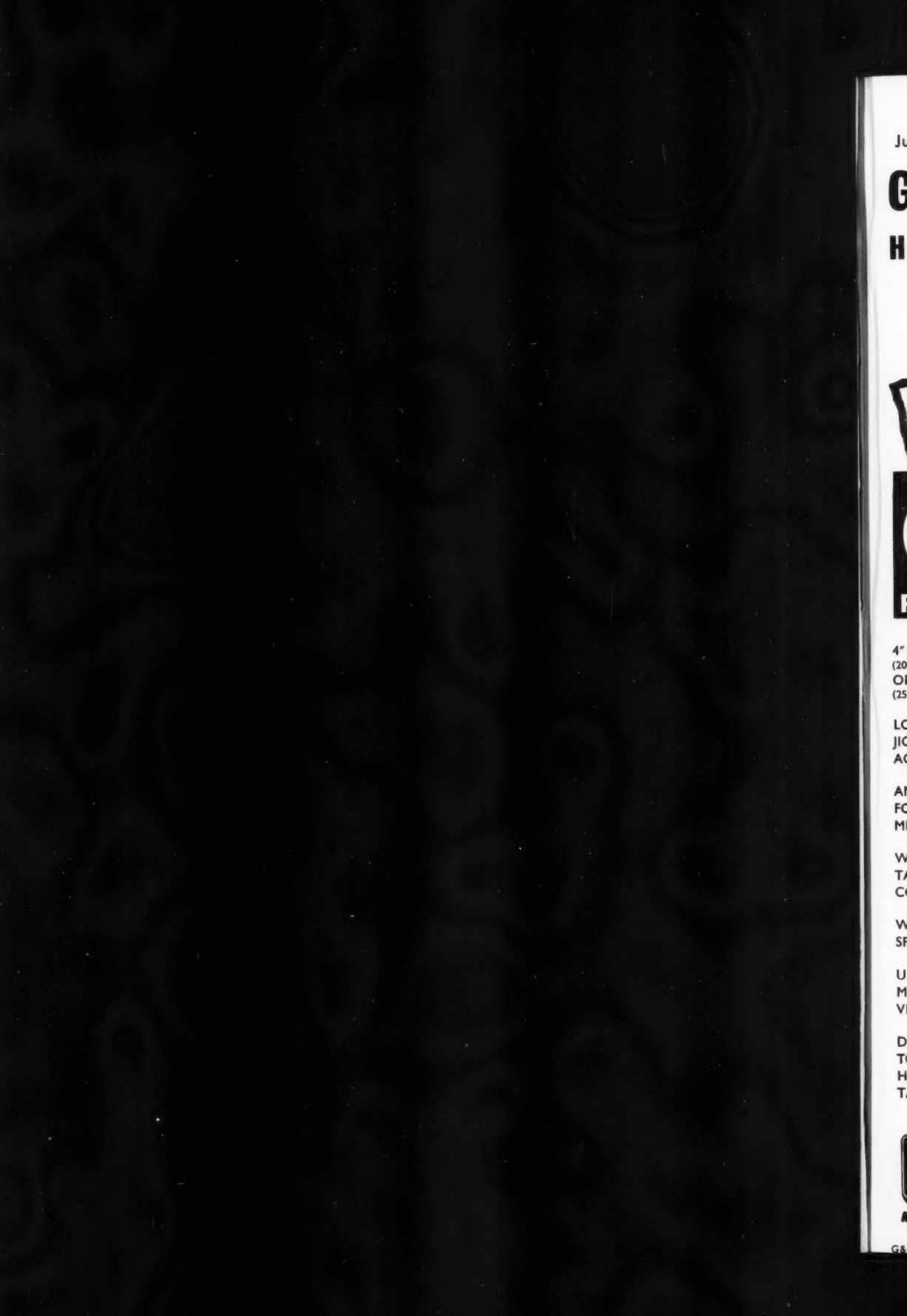
Type	Table	Automatic Feeds Long.	Cross	Vert.
53	43½in. × 9½in.	27½in.	9½in.	15½in.
61	47½in. × 10½in.	30½in.	9½in.	15½in.
59	51$\frac{3}{16}$in. × 11½in.	34½in.	11$\frac{13}{16}$in.	21$\frac{1}{16}$in.
54	67in. × 14½in.	43½in.	14½in.	20½in.

Send for full particulars of our very extensive range of these machines; ask for demonstration.

Rudolph Carne & Co. Ltd. SWAN WORKS, FISHERS LANE, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.

Telephone: CHISWICK 0514 & 6585. Inland Telegrams: RUDCAR, CHISK, LONDON. Overseas Telegrams: RUDCAR, LONDON.

961



GIDDINGS & LEWIS

Horizontal BORING, DRILLING & MILLING Machines

Now British Built

FRASER

Close tolerances required in Milling, Boring, Drilling and Tapping 'U.S.' MULTI-SLIDE Beds are maintained on Model 350-T machine at ALLTOOLS LTD., Brentford.

4" DIA. SPINDLE
(20 H.P. MOTOR)
OR 5" DIA. SPINDLE
(25 H.P. MOTOR)

LONG LASTING JIG BORING ACCURACY

AMPLE POWER FOR HEAVY DUTY MILLING

WIDE CHOICE OF TABLE, BED AND COLUMN SIZES

WIDE RANGE OF SPEEDS AND FEEDS

UNEQUALLED MACHINING VERSATILITY

DIRECT READINGS TO 0·001" OF HEADSTOCK AND TABLE SETTINGS

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Model	340-T	350-T
Diameter of spindle	4"	5"
Spindle motor	20 h.p.	25 h.p.
Spindle speeds (45)	10-1300 r.p.m.	7·5-975 r.p.m.
Max. table cross travel	132"	132"

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE includes
EXTENDED SADDLE AND SADDLE SUPPORTS with in- or over-the-floor type auxiliary runways.
IMPROVED MEASURING DEVICE giving readings to 0·0001".
AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC POSITIONING—positive settings within 0·0002".
HEAVY DUTY ANGULAR MILLING ATTACHMENTS.
CONTINUOUS FEED FACING AND BORING HEADS.
Many types of AUXILIARY and BUILT-IN ROTARY TABLES.
DAVIS SUPER MICROMETER STUB BORING TOOL SETS.

ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

For further particulars write or telephone TODAY

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM—TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 • STOCKPORT—TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 • GLASGOW—TEL: MERRYLEE 2822

G&L3

New Small SCHÜTTE SIX SPINDLE AUTOMATIC

MODEL SE16

INDEPENDENT CROSS & LONGITUDINAL TOOL CARRIERS FOR EACH SPINDLE

Designed for the high speed production of small components.

Spindle speeds up to 5000 rpm; piece times as short as 2 secs.

Individually positioned quills carry longitudinal tools.

Full accessibility for setting.

Easy swarf clearance without stopping machine.

Large number of special attachments.

Components can be machined on part-off side with pick-off attachment.

Heavy construction—net weight 4¼ tons.

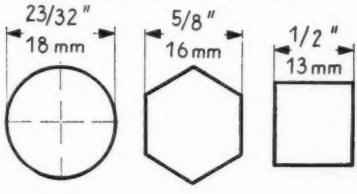
Fully automatic lubrication.

Automatic safety devices.

EARLY DELIVERY

Maximum Bar Feed	4¼"
No. of Spindle Speeds	45
Range of Spindle Speeds	400 – 5000 rpm
Piece Times	2 – 45 secs.

MAXIMUM CAPACITIES



ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

For further particulars write or telephone TODAY

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM—TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 · STOCKPORT—TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 · GLASGOW—TEL: MERRYLEE 2822

SCH 9

I

33

22

DE LAVAL

SPECIALISED

EQUIPMENT

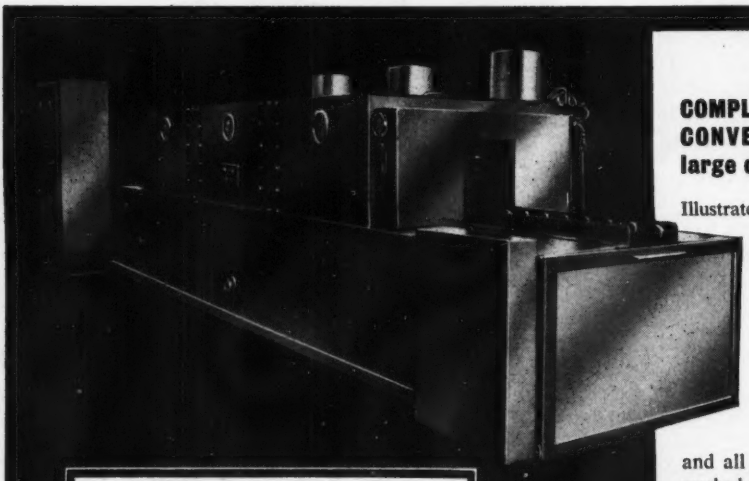
for WASHING and DE-GREASING MACHINED PARTS

with speed and economy

DESIGN and CAPACITY to suit your exact requirements, whether components are large or small.

HAND or AUTOMATIC sprays using paraffin, white spirit or an aqueous detergent.

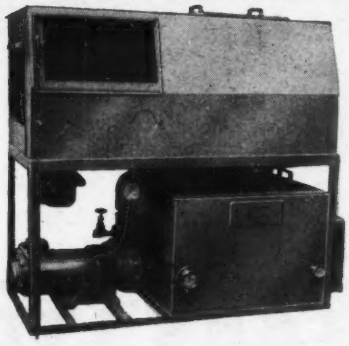
EFFICIENCY/ECONOMY washing fluid is continuously treated by centrifuge or filter, ensuring a constant supply of clean fluid.



DE LAVAL

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC CONVEYOR PLANTS for large quantity production

Illustrated on left is a completely automatic conveyor plant recently supplied to a leading British car manufacturer. This equipment has especially been designed for the continuous washing of cylinder blocks, so that valve ports, stud holes and all surfaces are thoroughly washed and dried.



DE LAVAL **'PARAWASH' UNITS**

for smaller quantities or batch work.

Get into touch with

DE LAVAL

for the reclamation and centrifugal treatment of all types of washing fluids, machine shop oils and coolants. Our extensive experience can help to solve your particular problem.

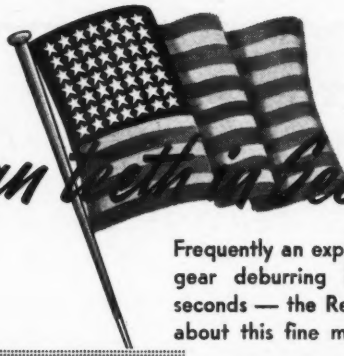
For full details write to:

FACTORY EQUIPMENT DIVISION

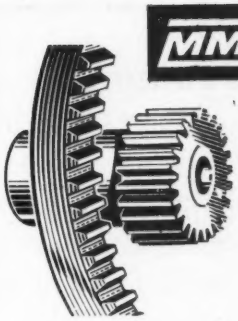
ALFA-LAVAL COMPANY LTD.

Great West Road · Brentford · Middx.

Smee's DL.440



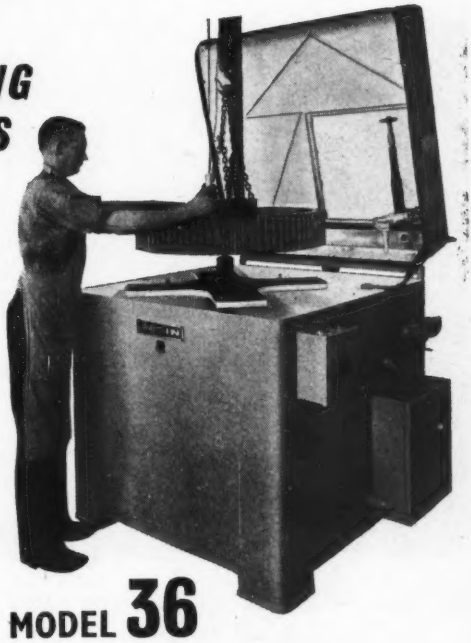
Clean teeth in seconds!



Frequently an expensive hand operation, gear deburring is now a matter of seconds — the Redin way. Learn more about this fine money-saver!

REDIN GEAR DEBURRING MACHINES

MODEL 20



MODEL 36

MODEL 20	
Capacity (External)	
Maximum Pitch Diameter	20"
Maximum Gear Face ...	6"

MODEL 36	
Capacity (External)	
Maximum Pitch Diameter	36"
Maximum Gear Face ...	12"

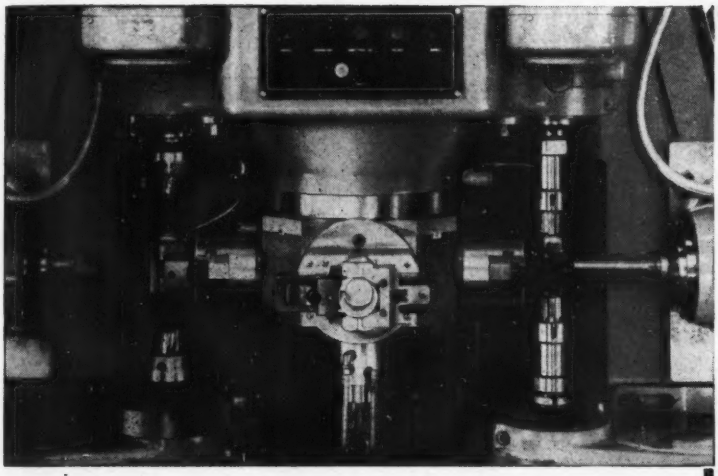
** USE LABOUR TO BETTER ADVANTAGE — INSTALL* REDIN

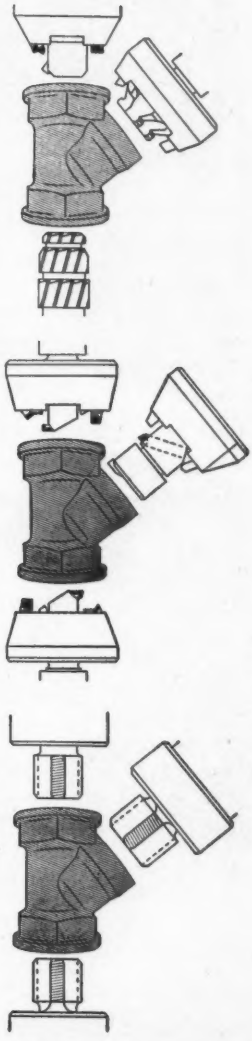
MORTIMER

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FINEST MACHINE TOOLS

MORTIMER MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD · MORTIMER HOUSE · ACTON LANE · LONDON NW10 · Tel: ELGar 3834-5-6

NRP 5129





Diedesheim fully Automatic multi-unit machine

for the production of pipe fittings, valve and cock bodies

and similar components

MODEL AMI WITH 9 UNITS

MODEL AMII WITH 12 UNITS

- Suitable for drilling — boring — facing — threading — sawing — milling — multi-spindle drilling & tapping, etc.
- Simultaneous machining — from three directions — at each station.
- Capacity for ⅛″ to 2″ nominal size pipe fittings
- Spindle speeds to suit all materials
- Infinitely variable feed to each unit
- Foolproof reloading during cutting cycle
- Hydraulic chucking with auto-release
- Rapid change-over to different components
- Three or four working stations.

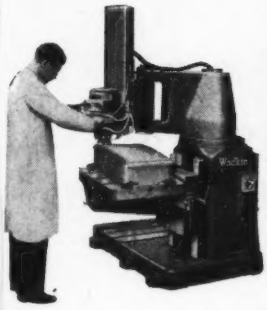
Production times for lateral valve housing illustrated:
¼″ nom. size: 7 secs. 1″ nom. size: 10 secs. 2″ nom. size: 18 secs.

Sole British Agents

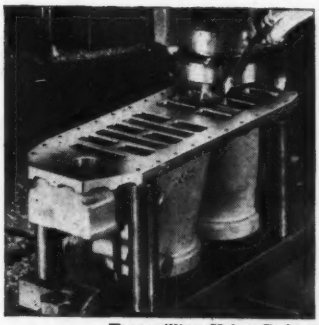
SYKES

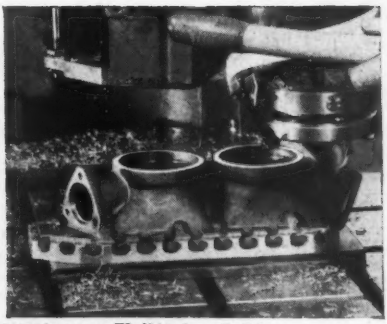
Machine Tool Co. Ltd

Hythe Works, The Hythe
Staines, Middlesex
Telephone
Staines 55474 (5 lines)
Telegrams Sytool Staines



Wadkin Articulated Arm Router L.C.6





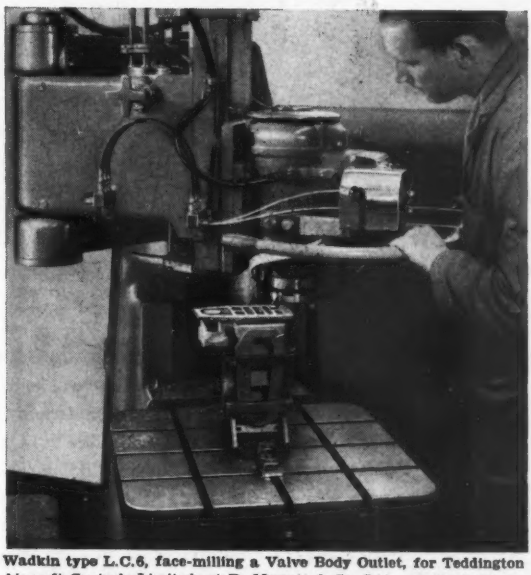
Face-milling Valve Body components on a Wadkin type L.C.6

Wadkin Articulated Arm Router

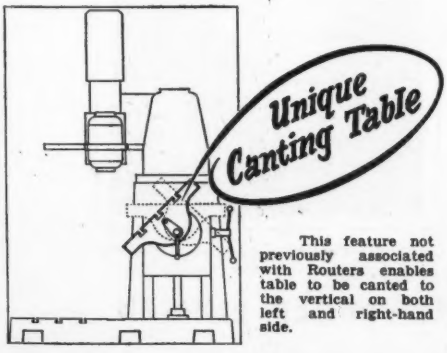
cuts machining times by more than 50%

on light alloy components

D. Merrett & Co. Ltd., Tewkesbury are yet another firm who have taken advantage of the new Wadkin High-speed Milling Techniques.
Their Wadkin Articulated Arm Router, type L.C.6, recently installed to meet rising production costs, has cut machining times by more than one half! Type L.C.6 is a relatively inexpensive, medium capacity machine with cutting speeds up to 18,000 r.p.m. It has power rise and fall to the head, integral base plate, and rising and falling canting table. Details of the L.C.6 and the Heavy Duty Machine, type L.C. with either 6ft. 0in. or 8ft. 0in. reach are given in Leaflet 945. May we send you a copy?



Wadkin type L.C.6, face-milling a Valve Body Outlet, for Teddington Aircraft Controls Limited, at D. Merrett & Co. Ltd., of Tewkesbury.



This feature not previously associated with Routers enables table to be canted to the vertical on both left and right-hand side.

Wadkin

HIGH SPEED MACHINE TOOLS

Wadkin Ltd., Green Lane Works, Leicester. Tel. 68151
London Office: 62-64 Brook Street, W.1. Tel. MAYfair 7048

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

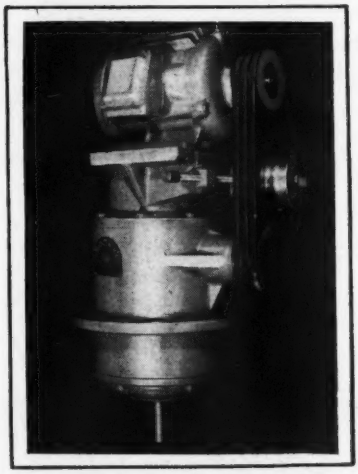
Sanderson's Heliocentric Speed Reducing Gears help "Terylene" production

Dress in "Crimplene" made from 100% Terylene. By Courtesy of I.C.I. Limited.

Sanderson's Heliocentric Speed Reducing Gears have been chosen by Imperial Chemical Industries Limited to play an important part in the production of 'Terylene' polyester fibre. Gears are installed in I.C.I. plants producing 'Terylene' in Great Britain, and in the many plants manufacturing polyester fibre under licence throughout the world.

Heliocentric may be the answer to your power transmission problems—range of ratios 20:1 to 512,000:1. Horse power 1/6 to 30.

Please write for illustrated brochure to Department H.G.



Motorised Heliocentric Speed Reducer, ratio 280:1 designed for synthetic fibre extrusion plant

SANDERSON BROTHERS AND NEWBOULD LIMITED

Attercliffe Steelworks, P.O. Box 6, Newhall Road, Sheffield 9

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Tapershank performance... Jobber's cost

Clarkson TaperFast System

For you TaperFast means an immediate reduction in your drilling expenditure. For every size of Jobber Drill you use from $\frac{1}{8}$in.—$\frac{1}{2}$in., A—Z or 1—31, you can now use a Tapershank Drill, but it will cost you no more than you are now paying for your Jobbers. This means that you can have Tapershank performance at Jobber's price.

If you want to know more about this new advance in drilling technique, all you have to do is to write or phone your nearest Clarkson Service Centre.

NUNEATON–Warwickshire, *Nuneaton 2261* · LONDON–124 Hammersmith Road, W.6, *Riverside 8241* · BIRMINGHAM–15 Heath Mill Lane, 9, *Victoria 3994–45* Villa Road, 19, *Northern 5994* · BELFAST–32 Shaftesbury Square, *Belfast 20025* · BRISTOL–17 Cumberland Street, 2, *Bristol 2–8464* · COVENTRY–119 Leicester Causeway, *Coventry 27158* · LEEDS–93 Hunslet Road, 10, *Leeds 26369* GLASGOW–430 Crown Street, C.5, *South 1942* · HAYES (Middlesex)–Springfield Road, *Hayes 7870* · MANCHESTER–98 Oxford Road, 13, *Ardwick 4804* · NEWCASTLE–241 Westgate Road, 1, *Newcastle 2–5248* · WOLVERHAMPTON–13 Dudley Road, *Wolverhampton 25443*

Dual control stations enable a single operator to perform sizing adjustments on throughfeed operations at either front or rear.

CINCINNATI CENTRELESS

* ***EXCLUSIVE TO CINCINNATI...***
AUTOMATIC GRINDING WHEEL BALANCING

—provides simple (single lever), fast (20 seconds) and precise balancing whenever required.

* ***EXCLUSIVE TO CINCINNATI...***
"FILMATIC" GRINDING WHEEL SPINDLE BEARINGS

—require no maintenance, repair or replacement during lifetime of machine.

- Control station at both front and rear.
- No obstruction between operator and between-wheels working area at rear operating position.
- Plain or ball type regulating wheel slides.
- Infinitely variable regulating wheel speeds.
- Rapid correction of workpiece taper without disturbing set-up.
- Micrometer-type infeed handwheels graduated in 0.00005"
- Centrally grouped controls for ease of operation and maximum efficiency.

Write now for full specification—Catalogue G-747-E

CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINES LIMITED

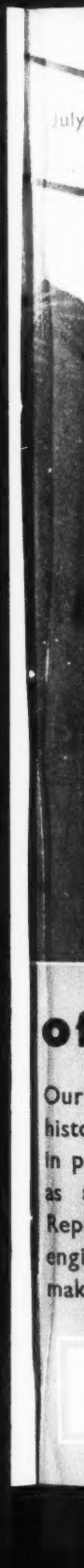
Announcing a new machine incorporating features to reduce operating costs through higher production, increased accuracy and greater ease of operation

220-8 Centuramic GRINDER

Max. work dia — $4\frac{3}{4}$″
Grinding Wheel —
size—8″ wide (max)
x 20″ dia. (max)
drive—20 h.p.

Recessed bed permits operator to stand *close* to machine for maximum working convenience.

CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
BIRMINGHAM 24



# of our technical advice service?

Our files are already bulging with case-histories of remarkable improvements in performance, production and economy as a result of visits by our Technical Representatives. Many of Britain's large engineering industries are constantly making use of this Service, which includes advice on Drilling, Reaming and Milling—in fact most methods of metal removal. And it's free!

Make sure you are using the best tool for the job, and the best method of application. Save time and money—use our experience.

DORMER

THE SHEFFIELD TWIST DRILL AND STEEL COMPANY LIMITED
SHEFFIELD ENGLAND

DORMER TOOLS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM YOUR USUAL ENGINEERS' MERCHANTS

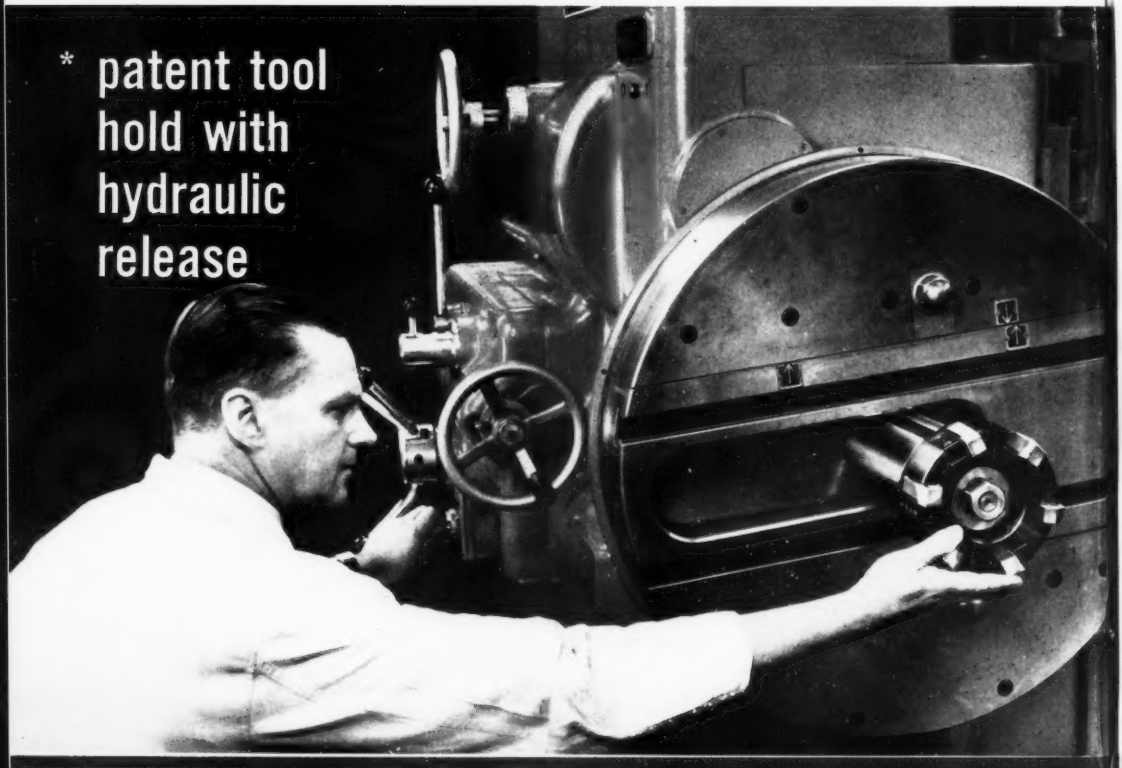
VISIT OUR STAND No. 7404 • 7th EUROPEAN MACHINE TOOL EXHIBITION BRUSSELS—SEPTEMBER 3-12, 1961

This new system is perfection in tool holding. The tool is carried in a non-stick taper in the spindle nose and secured by a draw bar via a bayonet type attachment. The quick lock and hydraulic release are operated from a switch.

tool changing in seconds!

* Guarantees speedily, accurate and safe tool changing.
* Eliminates damage and wear.
* Simple to operate.
* Reliable in performance.
* Available on Series 45, 72 and all Kearns Patent Horizontal Boring Machines.

KEARNS



* Another KEARNS development for improved production efficiency

H. W. KEARNS & CO. LIMITED, BROADHEATH near MANCHESTER

WE ARE EXHIBITING AT THE 7th EUROPEAN MACHINE TOOL EXHIBITION
CENTENAIRE PALACE BRUSSELS 7th-12th SEPT. 1961 STAND 6015 HALL A

ick

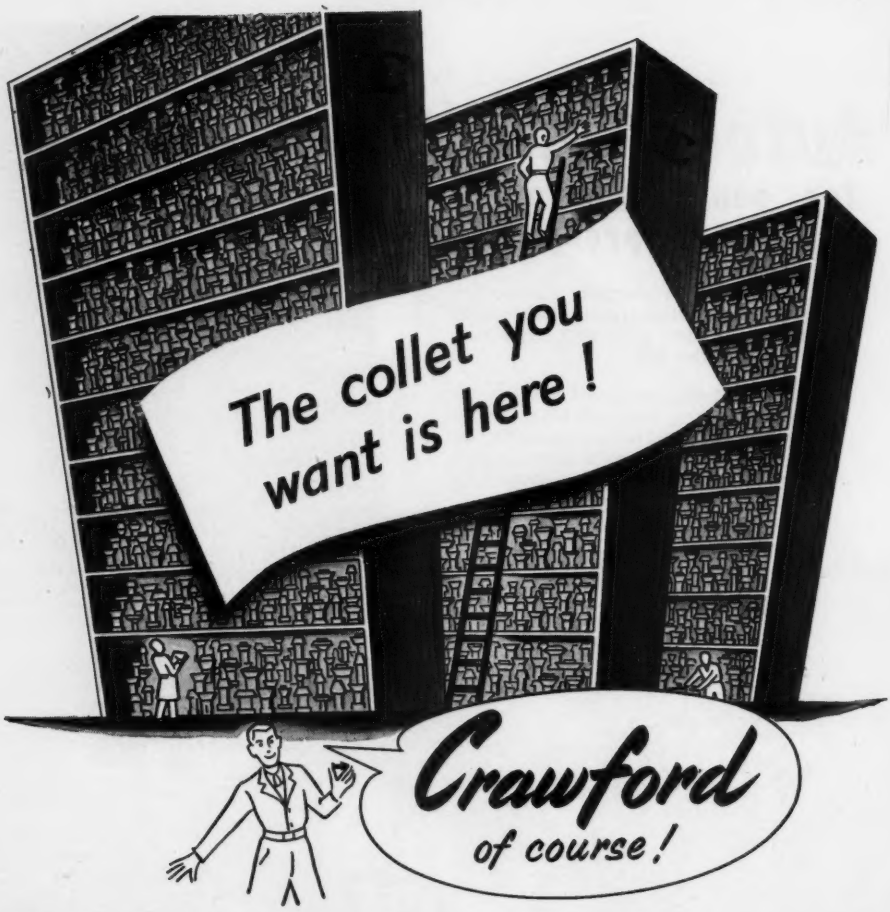
ulic

ds!

e

rns

Ju



All standard types in stock

. . for precision lathes, watchmakers lathes, milling machines, drilling machines, etc. Crawfords, specialists in collets for more than sixty years, can supply collets of every size and shape, all standard types being held in stock—and specials can always be made to your specifications. Write now for further details.

CRAWFORD COLLETS LIMITED

WITNEY . OXON . TELEPHONE WITNEY 334

London Stockists: Acbars Limited, 16-18, Macleod Street, Walworth Road, S.E.17. Tel: RODney 7191.
Midland & N W England Stockists: Retselp Engineering Ltd., Vulcan Road, Industrial Site, Lode Lane, Solihull, Birmingham. Tel: SOLihull 2239
Agents for North East England: Messrs. Alfred Herbert Ltd., Carliol Square, Newcastle, 1. Tel: NEWcastle 28064
Agents for Scotland: R. McSkimming & Co., 65, West Regent Street, Glasgow, C.2. Tel: DOUglas 7291-2 C4

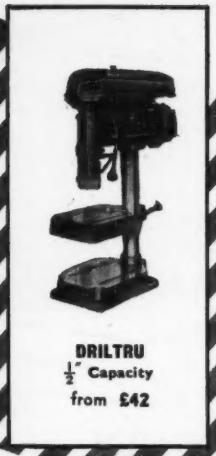
When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

61


July

MEDDINGS Pacera

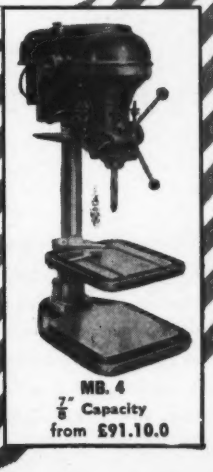
For drilling machines plus complete tooling service



DRILTRU
½" Capacity
from £42

LB. 1 MK II
½" Capacity
from £56.15.0

MB. 2 MK II
⅝" Capacity
from £66

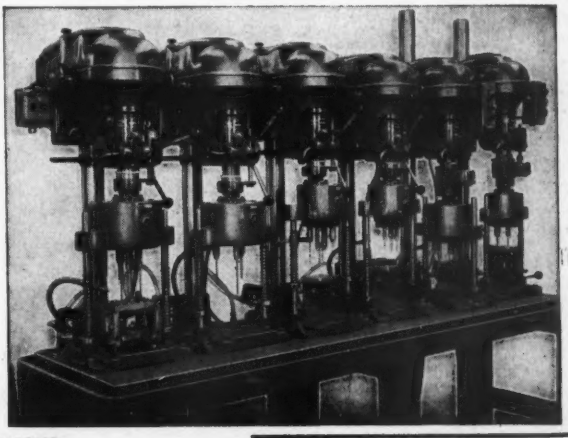


MB. 4
⅞" Capacity
from £91.10.0

Four very popular models are illustrated. We also make a full range of pedestal, multi-head, wall mounting and articulating head machines with throat depths up to 24".

A COMPLETELY TOOLED SET-UP FOR *YOUR* PRODUCTION LINE

Have you investigated the possibility of using time-saving multi-spindle or multi-head methods on your components? We can supply anything from a simple 2-spindle attachment to a complete drill, ream, counterbore and tap sequence. Jigs and fixtures too, of course.



Write for full details to the Makers:

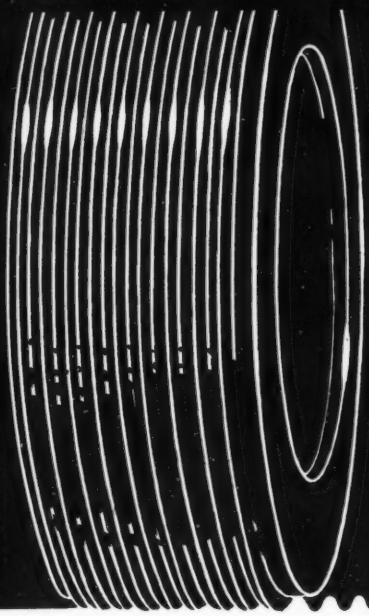
W. J. MEDDINGS, LTD.

IPSWICH ROAD, TRADING ESTATE, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

Tel: Slough 26761

VISIT US ON STAND
6103, Hall 6
7th European Machine Tools Exhibition, Brussels, September 3—12

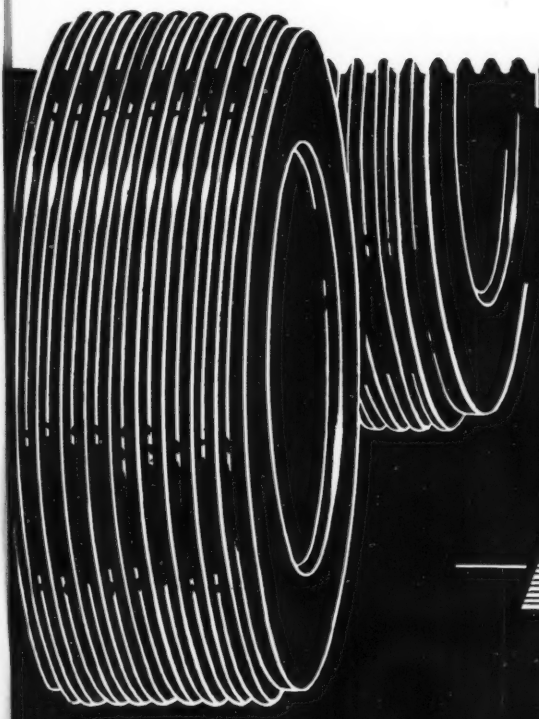
961



— fit your thread-rolling heads

Herbert Ground-Thread Rolls for thread rolling die-heads have achieved a high reputation for precision and durability combined with high rates of production.

with HERBERT ground-thread rolls



These rolls are made in the same works and under the same conditions as Coventry Die-heads and Dies and Herbert-Ground Thread Taps which are world-renowned for quality and accuracy.

Large stocks of rolls, covering all the most generally-used standard thread forms and sizes up to $1\frac{1}{4}$" diameter, are maintained.

Full details and prices are obtainable from our Threading Dept., Head Works.

We also manufacture circular and flat thread-rolling Dies to suit all leading makes of machines.

ALFRED HERBERT LTD., COVENTRY

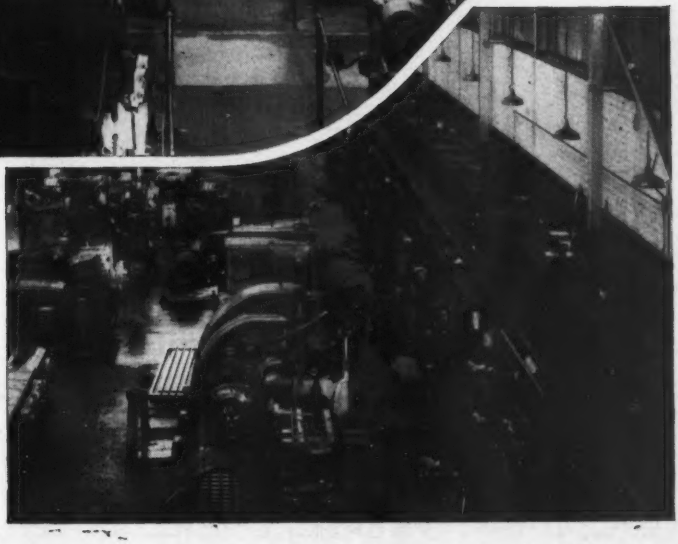
AD522

Forty years' experience in rebuilding machine tools enables us to handle any normal machine and also the more specialised machines such as Pratt & Witney Kellers, De Vlieg Jigmils, Fellows Gear Shapers, Heald Borematics and Internal Grinders.

HERBERT REBUILT MACHINE TOOLS

A "Herbert Rebuilt" machine is as accurate as new and is once more an efficient unit which will continue in production for many more years.
A visit to our Rebuilding Department to see the efficient mechanical and electrical facilities available will be of interest.

A section of the department where the rebuilding is carried out on a wide range of machines.



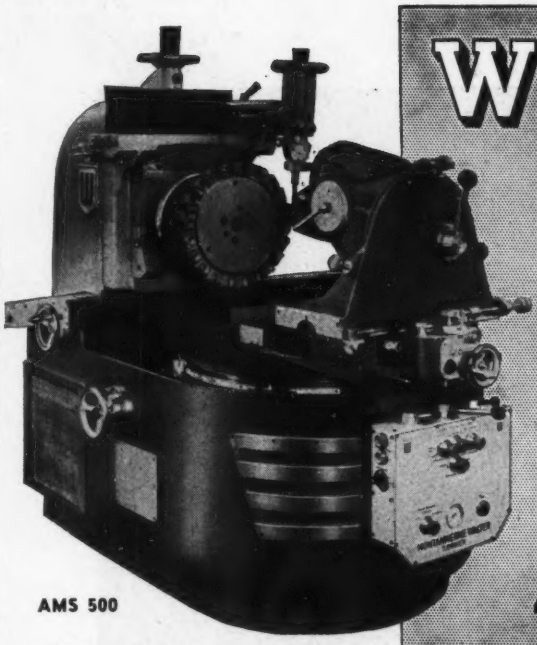
ALFRED HERBERT LTD., COVENTRY Factored Division, Red Lane Works.

AD500

WALTER

AUTOMATIC

Cutter Head Grinders



AMS 500

★ **Fully Automatic Hydraulic Cutter Head Grinders.**

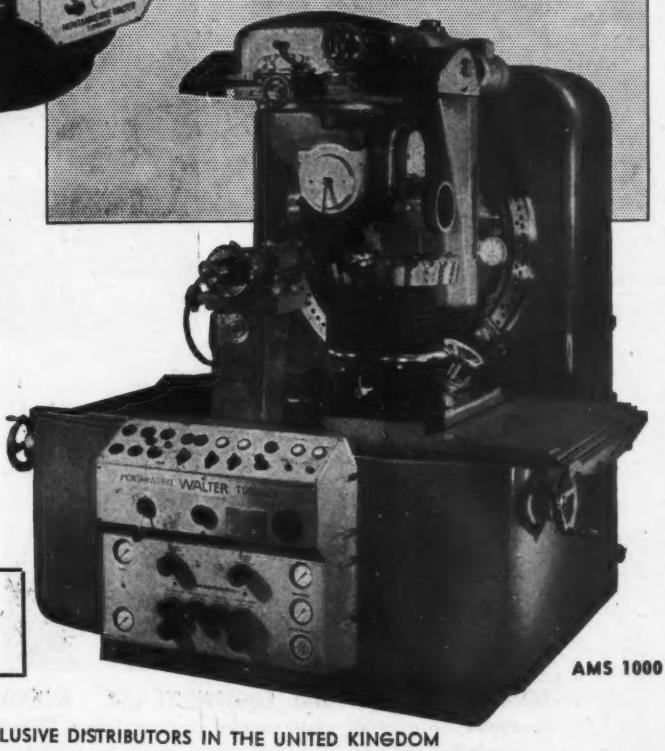
★ **Face and periphery of blades with connecting radius, ground in one continuous operation.**

★ **Automatic Grinding of staggered tooth cutters.**

★ **Suitable for carbide or high speed steel cutters.**

Model AMS 1000.
Capacity cutter diameter 4 - 40".

Model AMS 500
Capacity cutter diameter 3½-20"
EX STOCK



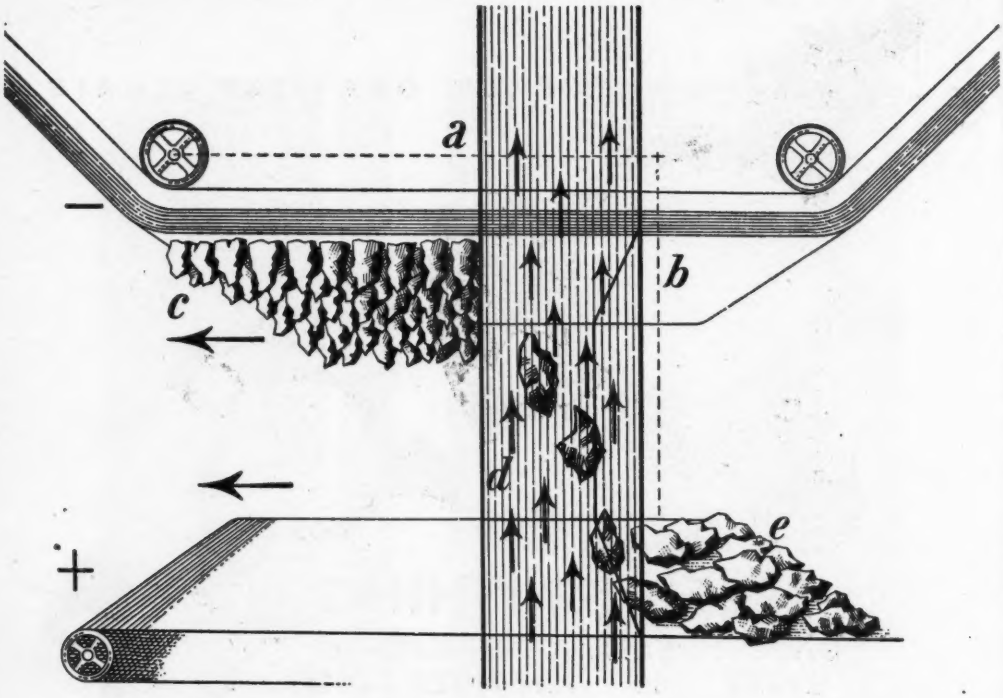
AMS 1000

ELGAR

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W3 · Telephone ACORN 5555
MIDLANDS SHOWROOM: 1075 KINGSBURY ROAD, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM 24. Tel: Castle Bromwich 3781/2
SOLE SCOTTISH AGENTS: ANGUS & CRICHTON (SALES) LTD., 7 MIDLAND STREET, GLASGOW C.I. TELEPHONE: CITY 4560



a cut above the rest?

YES a million cuts! And here's why

Every razor-edged grain in EAC abrasives stands bolt upright, presenting maximum cutting power to the work in hand. The grit, orientated on its longitudinal axis, is shot arrow-like into the adhesive by electrostatic force. That's why EAC abrasives literally bristle with cutting edges, work faster and last longer than ordinary makes. There's the right EAC abrasive for every operation. Insist on EAC for the best of good reasons—it saves money!

"BRITANNIA" EAC ENGLISH ABRASIVES CORPORATION LTD "JOHN BULL"

coated abrasives

ENGLISH ABRASIVES CORPORATION LIMITED

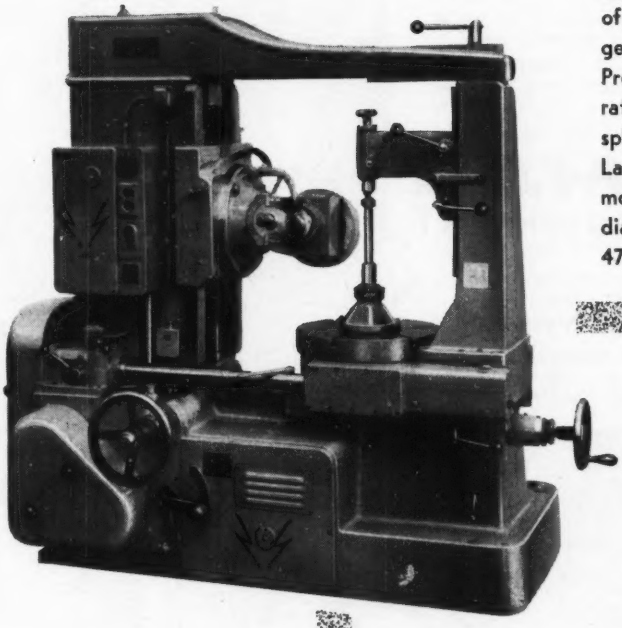
Marsh Lane, Tottenham, London, N.17. Telephone: Tottenham 5057

Subsidiaries Thos. Goldsworthy & Sons Ltd. The Helvetia Abrasives Co. Ltd. London Abrasives Ltd.

B11/5

MMT

1 or 10,000 off



The Almhult KF1 is designed for economic, precision hobbing of single, large or small batch gears.
Produces spurs, helicals, ratchet wheels, worms and splines.
Larger machine available, model KF2, maximum gear diameter that can be hobbed 47".

ÄLMHULT AUTOMATIC GEAR HOBBER KF1

✳ ECONOMIC
✳ ACCURATE
✳ VERSATILE

SPECIFICATION

Max. gear diameter that can be hobbed	23½"
Min. centre distance, cutter spindle-table	1½"
Vertical travel of hob head slide	17 5/16"
Table diameter	19⅝"
Table worm wheel indexing diameter ...	16"

MORTIMER

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FINEST MACHINE TOOLS

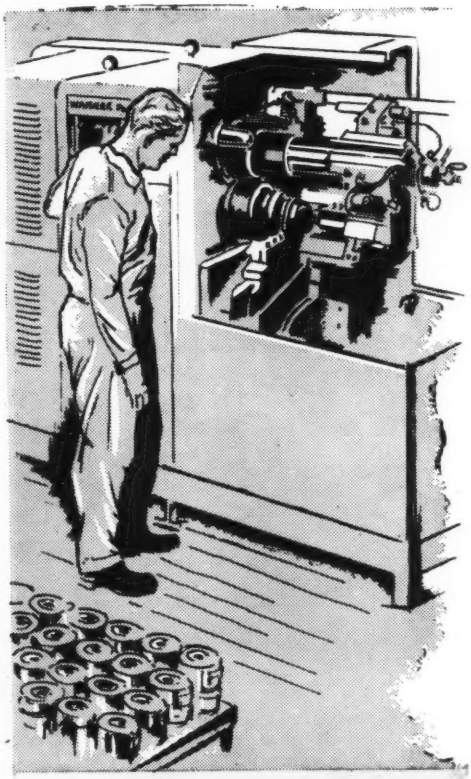
NRP 5155

MORTIMER MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD · MORTIMER HOUSE · ACTON LANE · LONDON NW10 · Tel: ELGar 3834-5-6

B11/5

1961

J



2AC *Automatic*

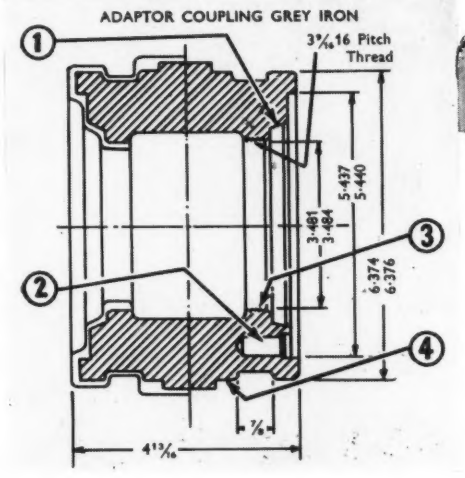
for Versatile Production

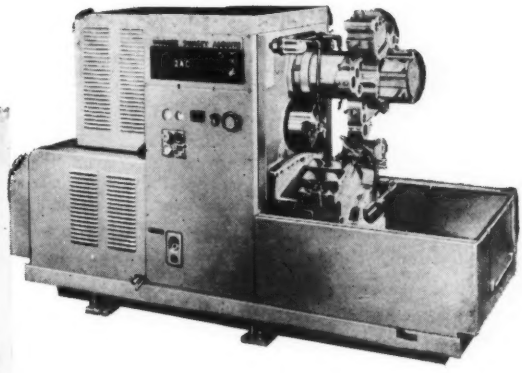
This single spindle chucking automatic is more versatile than a hand-operated machine, it does more complicated work—automatically. You complete more jobs on the 2AC, fewer second operations are needed and standard tool and machine functions will handle most work.

Built-in rigidity and accuracy are features that ensure the holding of close tolerances and speeds and horsepower permit effective use of today's most advanced cutting tools. Because of their fast set-up features batchwork can be produced more profitably on an automatic basis. A 12" air operated chuck is fitted.

The production example below demonstrates:-

1. **Late Cross Slide** - a versatile machine function.
2. **Automatic Feed and Speed Changes** permit multiple drilling the four holes.
3. **Threading Ability** is shown.
4. **The Skip Feed** feature saves cycle time when turning radially interrupted diameters.





British Built

WARNER SWASEY ASQUITH LTD.

HALIFAX · ENGLAND

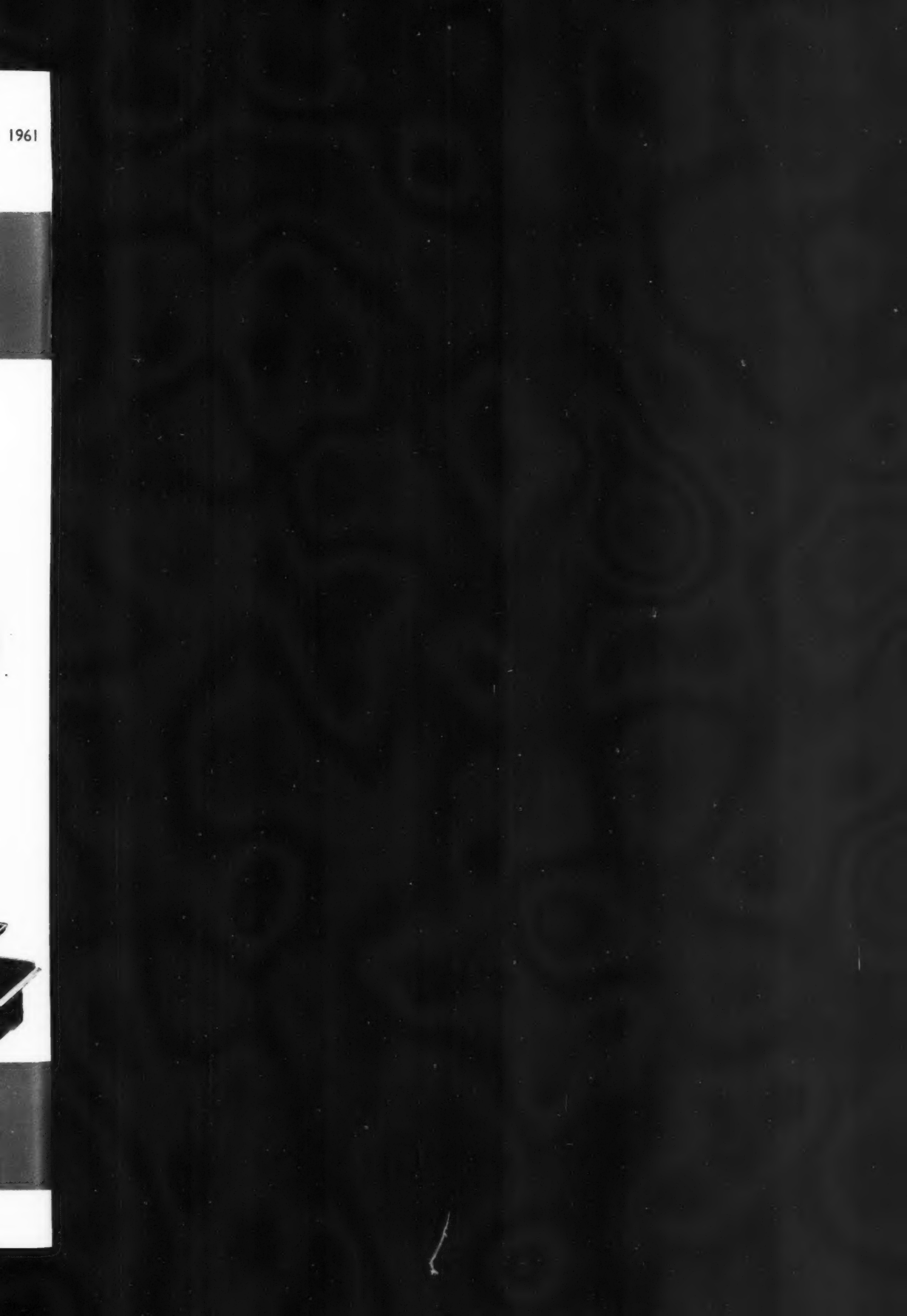
Sales and Service for the British Isles

DRUMMOND - ASQUITH LIMITED

Member of the Asquith Machine Tool Corporation

KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM. *Phone: Midland 3431. Also at LONDON Phone: Trafalgar 7224 & GLASGOW Phone: Central 0922*

WSA 471
D


1961

CAMSHAFT CONTOUR GRINDING MACHINE

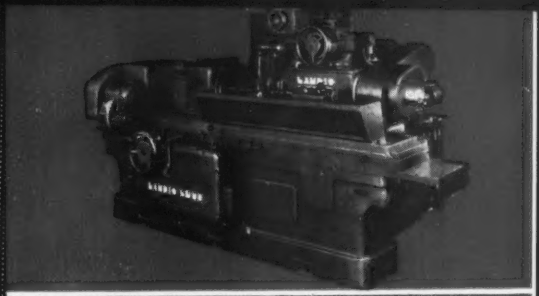
DH 5 x 40

Specially designed for rapid, accurate camshaft, contour grinding.
Automatic cycle includes wheel dressing after each camshaft ground. Available with 26″, 30″ and 40″ work cradle capacity.

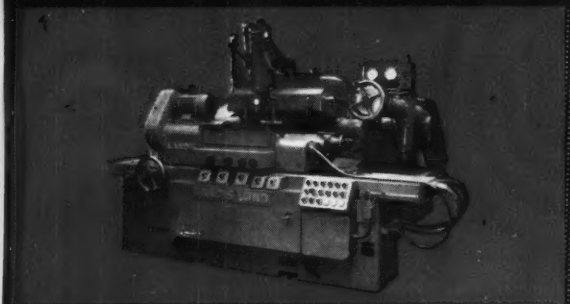
CRANK PIN GRINDING MACHINE

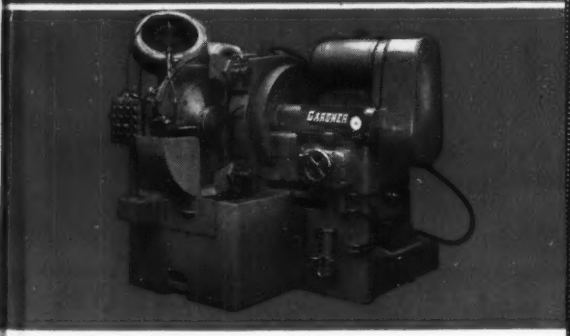
DH 16 x 32 and 42

For automobile, diesel and petrol engines also railway and marine work. Full automatic grinding cycle available. Incorporating **MICROFEED** with dependable full 90° angle profile wheel dressing.



Precision Grinding Machines by LANDIS LUND . . .





MULTIPLE WHEEL GRINDING MACHINE

IWR 10 x 30 and 14 x 30

Equipped to grind multiple diameters on one set-up. A fully automatic grinding cycle can be provided, incorporating **MICROFEED**

DOUBLE SPINDLE DISC GRINDER

2H30 GARDNER

Carries up to 30″ abrasive discs. Available with 20, 25 or 30 HP motors. Can be provided with through feed automatically or manually loaded, or rotary work carrier also automatically or manually loaded. Automatic gauging and wheel dressing available.

AMERICAN DESIGN
BRITISH BUILT

LANDIS LUND LIMITED

CROSSHILLS—KEIGHLEY—YORKSHIRE

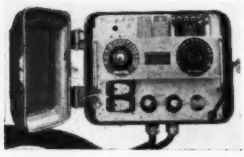
MAC 99

HIGH-SPEED DIE CASTING MACHINE

BRITISH AND FOREIGN PATENTS

- **NEW** 4-way adjustable die unit.
- **NEW** brush device (British and foreign patents) cleans and lubricates die faces, adjustable angle—optional extra.
- **NEW** Automatic cycling—optional extra.
- Push button panel
- Removable spacer plate for centre sprue
- Broader and sturdier base
- Solenoid-operated valve system with speed control
- Exhaust mufflers for quiet operation
- Zinc, Tin, Lead Alloys
- Capacity 12 ozs. Zinc Alloy

ELECTRONIC TIMER UNIT



Optional extra—electronic timer unit entirely enclosed in a metal container. Can be attached instantly to the control panel with quick connect plugs, and be placed away from machine.

NEW BRUSH DEVICE

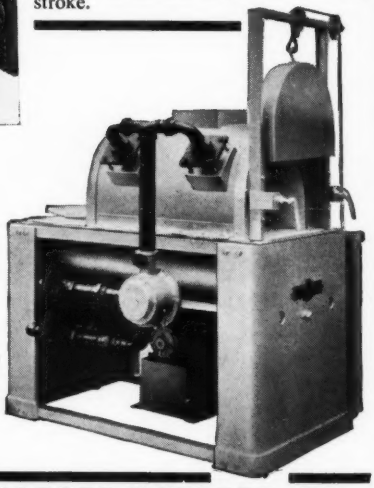
Optional extra—New brush device (British and foreign patents) air operated, cleans and lubricates the die faces. Mounted on a swivel plate to give an adjustable angle to the brush stroke.

DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR DIE CASTING PLANTS

AR/200

200lb. REVERBERATORY FURNACE

500lb. Capacity also available



A complete, self-contained unit for aluminium

No crucible. Minimum Heat Radiated. Low maintenance costs Low metal loss. Automatic Atmosphere control and bypass Large cleaning and charging door.

DIE CASTING MACHINE TOOLS LTD.,
Die Casting Division,
River Works, 152 Green Lanes, Palmers Green, London, N.13, England.
Tel.: PAL 2271. Grams: Diemechs, Wood, London. Cables: Diemechs, London, and at New York, N.Y., U.S.A., and Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A.

ALFRED HERBERT LTD.
Factored Division
Red Lane Works, Coventry.
Phone: 89221 (10 lines).

1961

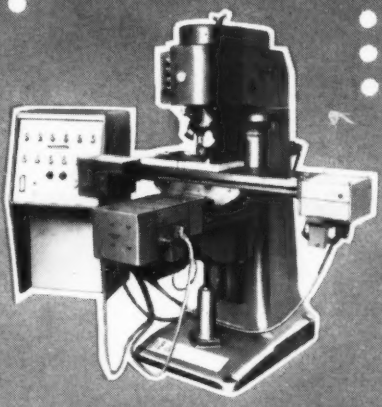
vice
air
die
to
rush

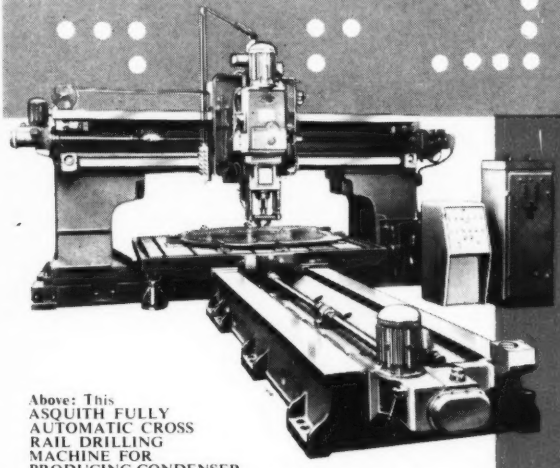
July

961

AIRMEC AUTOSET

Gets those Drilling Jobs taped





Above: This ASQUITH FULLY AUTOMATIC CROSS RAIL DRILLING MACHINE FOR PRODUCING CONDENSER TUBE PLATES has a table 14' 6" long · 10' wide. Controlled by the AIRMEC AUTOSET, the overall accuracy of positioning is better than ·005". Manufacturer: William Asquith Ltd., Highroad Well Works, Halifax, Yorks.

Top right: Airmec Autoset fitted to Vero Auto-drill. 6 spindle Turret Head — 36" × 9" table. Spindle speeds 300-6,000 r.p.m. — ⅝" drill capacity.

Full details from: Catmur Machine Tool Corporation Ltd., 103 Lancaster Road, London, W.11.

AUTOMATIC PRECISION DRILLING (LARGE SCALE OR SMALL) WITH THE AIRMEC AUTOSET

POSITIONS THE WORK

AUTOSET automatic co-ordinate setting equipment provides accurate automatic control of the lead screws of a co-ordinate table. It enables the table to be positioned automatically by means of a punched tape (containing co-ordinate information for up to 400 operations) or manually by means of a series of knobs and dials.

SELECTS THE RIGHT TOOL

Facilities are provided for selecting one of up to ten tools and for controlling a large number of other variables such as tool rates, feed depths and spindle speeds.

CUTS OUT ERRORS

Autoset is highly accurate—automatic compensation is provided for table backlash and cumulative lead screw errors.

CUTS THE COST

A complete equipment for automatic control in two dimensions costs only £1,500. Manual control considerably less.

ROBUST AND RELIABLE

No electronic valves used.

EASY MAINTENANCE

Autoset has been designed for trouble-free service and easy maintenance.

Descriptive leaflet No. 186 on request.

Airmec

AUTOSET
Low cost tape control

AIRMEC LIMITED • High Wycombe • Bucks Tel: High Wycombe 2501/7

BROOKE

CARDINAL

CARBIDE "ADJUSTABLE"

REAMERS

HAVE EXCEPTIONALLY LONG LIFE

THEY CAN BE RE-GROUND 5 to 10 TIMES

(according to diameter)

'CARDINAL' TIPS ARE GRADE "B.S.N." (I.S.O.-K20)

Adjustment by coned screw

Carbide Tipped Shell Reamers are manufactured in a range of sizes from 1in. diameter upwards, and the Taper Shank type from ¼in. diameter upwards.

Our full range of standard H.S.S. Reamers is available EX STOCK from

THE BROOKE TOOL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

7 Westgate Rd.	2 St. John St., Deansgate 3,	Warwick Rd., Greet,	47 Victoria St.,	R. McSKIMMING & C
EWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE	MANCHESTER	BIRMINGHAM 11	LONDON S.W.1.	65 West Regent St.
20419 Telex 53136	Tel. Blackfriars 7012/3	Tel. Victoria 2323	Tel. Abbey 4058	GLASGOW C.2.
				Tel. Douglas 7391/2

THE LINDNER

Optical measuring system does not depend on lead screws, gauge blocks, bars or limit switches - is permanently protected against mechanical wear. Only a light beam touches helically scribed cylindrical measuring scales which are independent of table movement mechanism and are immovable in axial direction.

Photo-electric optical centring device minimizes visual fatigue and errors in settings - permits initial and repeat settings guaranteed accurate within 0.00015 in. and readings in 0.00005 in. Projection screen eliminates operator eye strain and bending.

AUTOPOSITIONER enables operator to preselect table position for next hole while one boring operation is in progress. As one hole is completed, table moves in rapid traverse to the next preselected position.

Automatic table clamping prevents errors in clamping and unclamping table between movements.
(Available only on Model LB 15 A)

OPTICAL JIG BORER

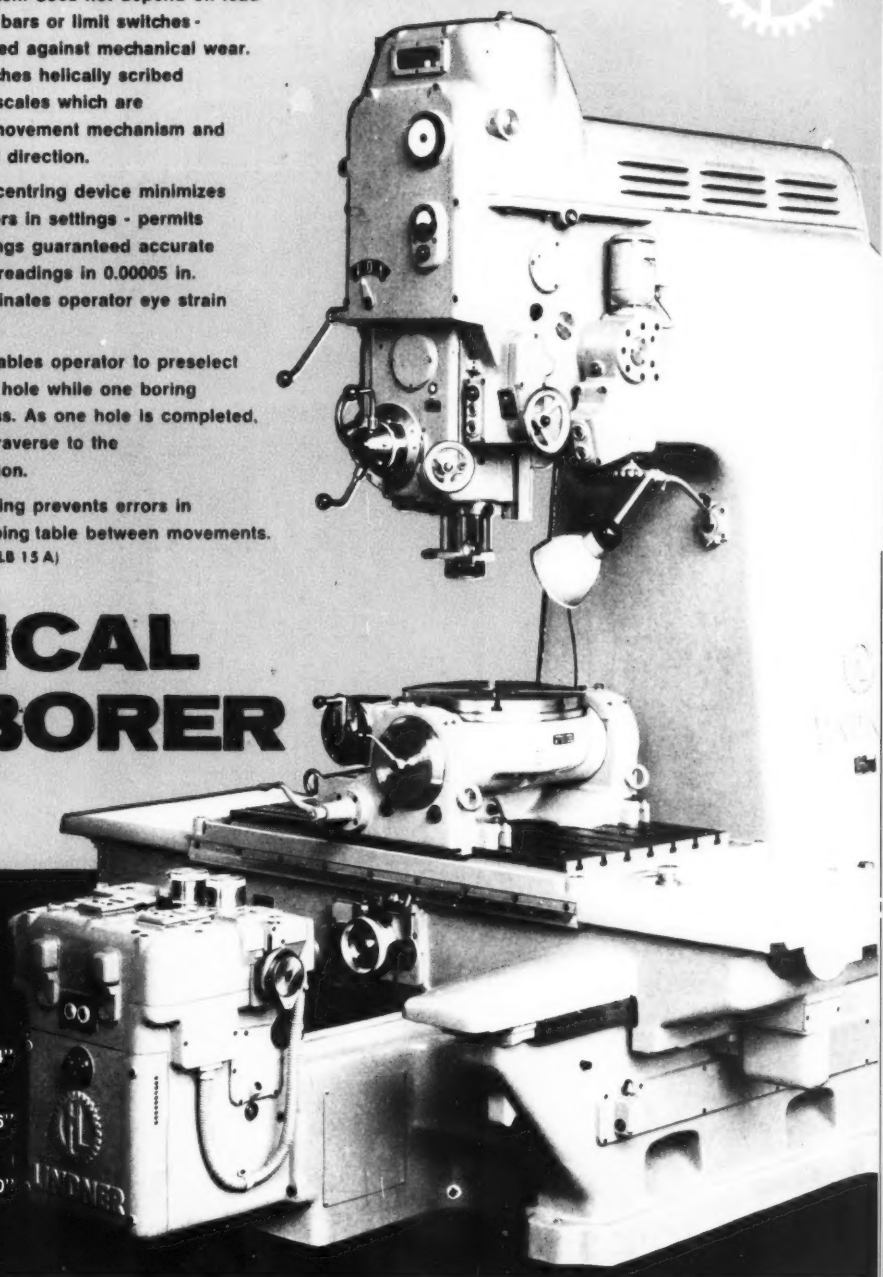


Table sizes:

Model LB 15 A: 44" x 24"

Model LB 14: 32" x 16"

Model LB 12: 20" x 10"

SOLE AGENTS FOR GT. BRITAIN:

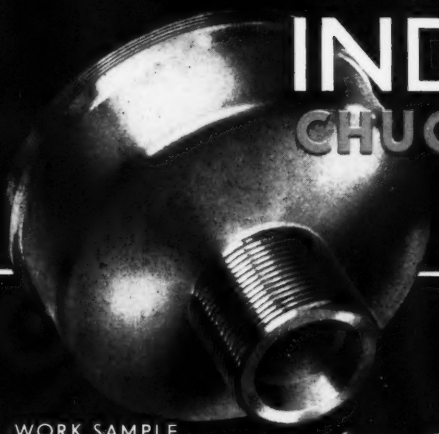
STEDALL MACHINE TOOL CO.

192-204 PENTONVILLE ROA
KINGS CROSS, LONDON, N
Telephone: TERminus 3699 Telegrams: Stedall, London,

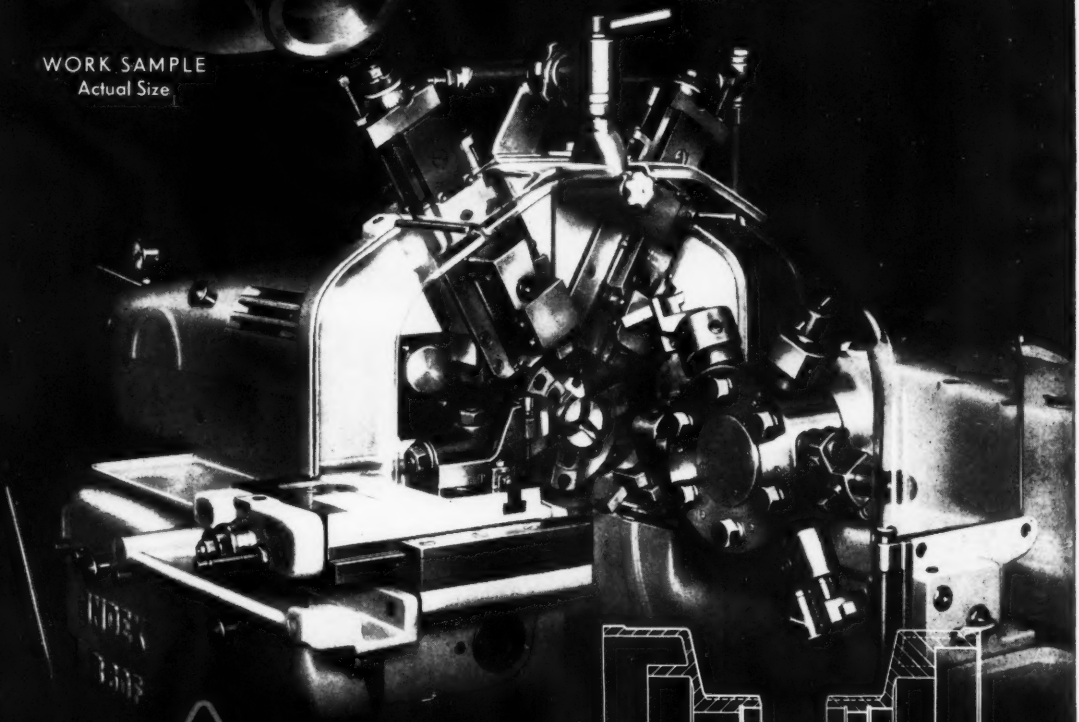
INDEX B 60F
CHUCKING AUTOMATIC

especially suitable for the machining of castings, forgings, pressings and billets.

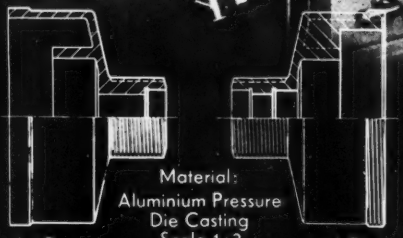
Product of
INDEX-WERKE K.G. HAHN & TESSKY
Esslingen am Neckar · Germany



WORK SAMPLE
Actual Size



PRODUCTION EXAMPLE



Material:
Aluminium Pressure Die Casting
Scale 1:2

1st Op.
150 secs.

2nd Op.
75 secs.

using Thread Chasing Attachment and Spindle Brake Attachment

INDEX

Sole Agents for Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

GEO. KINGSBURY & CO. (Machine Tools) **LIMITED**

54, Victoria Street, **LONDON S.W.1.** Te ephone: TATe Gallery 0462/3

Showroom and Spares Dept.: 4-6, Milner Street, LONDON S.W.3., Telephone: KNIghtsbridge 8497/8

Photo by courtesy of Fibres Division, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. Manufacturers of 'Terylene' polyester fibre.

C IS FOR CONVEYOR BELTS at a new I.C.I. plant in Cheshire, where eight Goodyear belts of rubber and 'Terylene' carry coke, burnt lime and coke/lime mixture. 'Terylene' was chosen for its flexibility and strength, which allows exceptionally deep troughing so that deck plates, skirt boards, etc., are eliminated and idlers can be spaced 50% wider apart. 'Terylene' also withstands the heat of the coke (carried at up to 120°C), is rotproof and resists moisture penetration. For the *right* conveyor belt, installed in the *right* way and maintained in the *right* manner, contact Goodyear Industrial Products Division at Wolverhampton.

GOODYEAR **THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER**

The Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (G.B.) Ltd., Industrial Products Dept., Wolverhampton. Export Enquiries: 17 Stratton Street, London W.1

UN

CO

BW

Tel

ABWOOD

UNIVERSAL MACHINE VICES AND COMPOUND ANGLE TABLES FOR ALL ACCURATE WORK

Suitable for jig boring, grinding, milling and shaping machines. Movements are fully indexed through 360° in the horizontal plane and 90° in the vertical. Any combination of angles can be obtained.

Available with 4" and 6" jaw widths. Accurately indexed for angular work with spot sight and knife edge for register. Note the clean design, low height and rigid mounting. Angles cannot alter once the clamps have been locked.

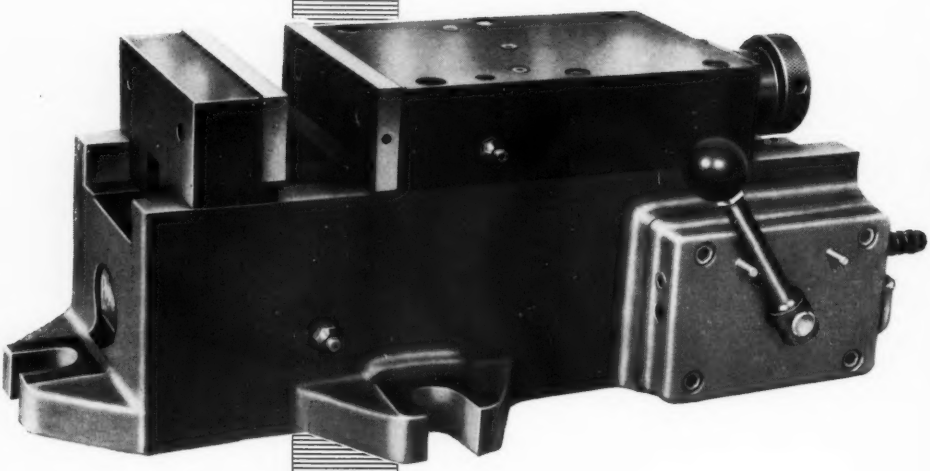
Universal table fitted with interchangeable table. Changeover from circular to rectangular table is readily effected by loosening clamping bolts.
Available in two sizes. Circular 6" and 8" diameter. Rectangular 8" x 6" and 10" x 8".

ABWOOD

ABWOOD MACHINE TOOLS LTD., PRINCES ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT

Telephone : Dartford 25271 (5 lines)

Telegrams : ABWOOD DARTFORD



The PRATT

PNEUMATIC MACHINE VICE

PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS

Width of Jaw	4⅛″	6″
Depth of Jaw	1⅜″	1⅞″
Maximum Opening	2½″	4¼″
Minimum Opening	0″	1¾″
Power Movement	⅛″	⅛″
Gripping Force at 80 P.S.I.	4,800 lbs	7,700 lbs
Length Overall	15½″	19¼″
Width Overall	7½″	9½″
Height Overall	5¼″	6⅛″
Weight (approx.)	54 lbs	126 lbs

RAPID OPERATION

HIGH GRIPPING POWER

NO OPERATOR FATIGUE

ROBUST CONSTRUCTION

AMPLE BEARING SURFACES

FOR INCREASED PRODUCTION

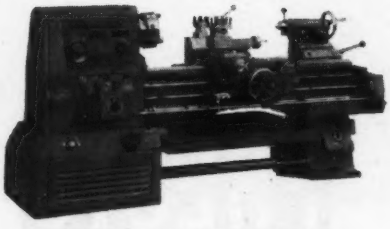
F. PRATT & CO. LTD. HALIFAX ENGLAND

Famous for Workholding for 100 Years

Fully Automatic Copying Lathe — *for quick change over*

A Range of Centre Lathes

Tool room and Production Lathes with capacities up to 29in. swing over bed and 160in. between centres are available with or without copying equipment.



H.E.B. Type HN.250 Centre Lathe.

H.E.B. 'S' PILOT AUTOMATIC MULTI-CYCLING COPYING LATHE

Developed to make available fast, accurate copying methods and piloted feed features for small and medium quantity production. Special attention has therefore been paid to accessibility of setting mechanisms and speed of set up.

Whether for large or small batches, roughing and finishing, turning or boring, the 'S' Pilot can be applied to advantage. The machine has a swing over bed of 17$\frac{29}{32}$in. and swing over slide 11$\frac{3}{16}$in. Distance between centres is from 19$\frac{11}{16}$in. to 39$\frac{3}{8}$in. and maximum diameter of master 5$\frac{29}{32}$in.

Write today for full details of this versatile copying lathe.

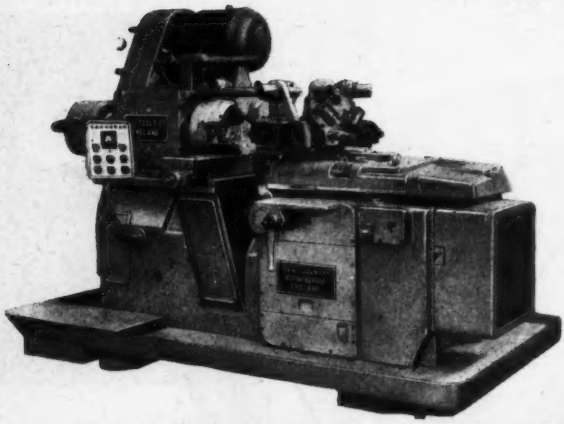
Sales and Service for the British Isles

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH LIMITED

Member of the Asquith Machine Tool Corporation

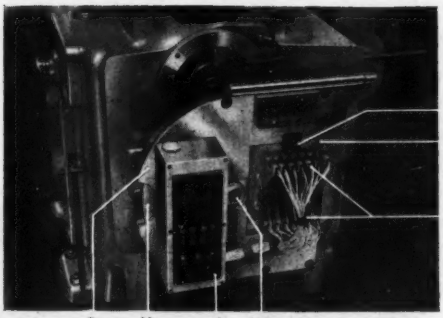
KING EDWARD HOUSE. NEW ST.. BIRMINGHAM *Phone: Midland 3431. Also at* LONDON *Phone: Trafalgar 7224 &* GLASGOW *Phone: Central 0922*

IF 459



B.S.A. No. 95 all-electric chucking automatic with DISCOTROL programme control unit. The machining programme for a component is embossed on a metal disc. Quick change-over is effected by substituting the appropriate programme disc and the tooling. Resetting of machine speeds and feeds eliminated. Highly sensitive overload device protects tooling. Five face turret. Swing over cross slides 10¾in. (under bracket 12¼in.). Stroke: of cross slides 4in.; of turret 5¾in. Thirty speeds 40 to 834 or 60 to 1,220 r.p.m.

the complete machine tools supply organisation



FROM THE RANGE OF

BECHE & GROHS air and steam hammers. **BERNINGHAUS** power presses. **BILZ** tapping chucks. **BLANCHARD** rotary table surface grinders. **B.S.A.** single and multi-spindle automatic bar and chucking machines, multi-tool and copy turning lathes, thread and form generators, tapping machines, centreless grinders, broaching machines. **BOLEY** superfine turning machines. **CINCINNATI GILBERT** horizontal boring machines, drilling machines. **CLIMAX** pipe benders. **DECKEL** die sinkers, pantograph millers and engravers. **DETROIT** broaching machines. **ERIE** steam and board hammers. **GREENERD** arbor presses. **SUNDSTRAND** thread millers. **HILL-ACME** forging machines, billet shears, belt grinders. **INFLAGRATOR** compressed air heaters. **KANE & ROACH** cold roll forming machines. **KOSTA** driving centres. **MAAG** gear cutting, grinding and testing machines. **MITTS & MERRILL** keyseating machines. **NATIONAL-ACME** single and multi-spindle bar and chucking machines. **PEE-WEE** thread rollers. **P & J** turret lathes. **SCHIESS** boring mills, milling and boring machines. **SCHULZE & NAUMANN** plate shearing machines. **V & O** power presses. **Also distributors and stockists for prominent British manufacturers.**

TRADE MARKS
B·S·A TOOLS DIVISION

sole agents U.K.

BURTON GRIFFITHS

BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO LTD
Kitts Green, Birmingham 33
Tel.: STECHFORD 3071. Cables: HIBOU BIRMINGHAM TELEX 33-207

499

JAMES ARCHDALE & CO. LTD Blackpole Works, Worcester. Tel: Worcester 27081 (7 lines)

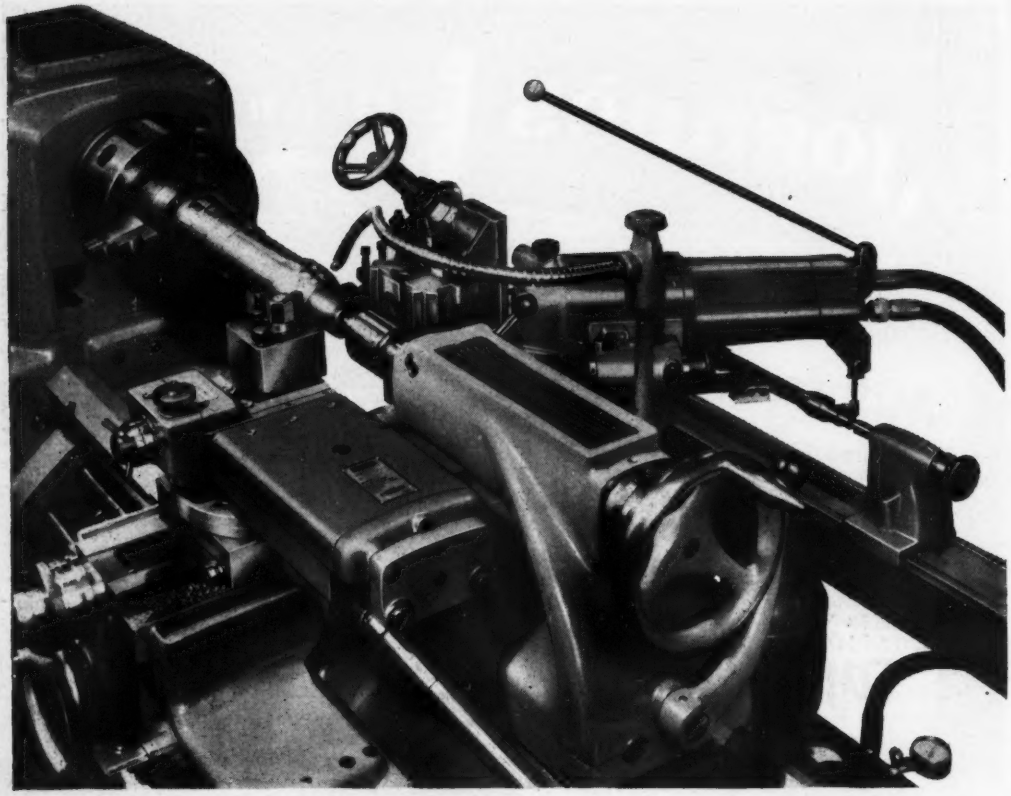
Sole Selling Agents: ALFRED HERBERT LTD., COVENTRY · Telephone COVENTRY 89221

In industrial works all over the world, Holroyd products play a part in manufacture and distribution. Their unfailing reliability, based upon a century's experience in forward-looking engineering, has made Holroyd a famous name in their specialised branch of engineering. Technical advice, practical service and distribution abroad are available from representatives in more than thirty countries all over the world.

Say HOLROYD first for—
Worm gears & gear boxes • Spur & helical gears • Compressor rotors Holfos bronze • Machine tools

JOHN HOLROYD & CO LTD · MILNROW · ROCHDALE · LANCASHIRE

CRC B12



A combination against time

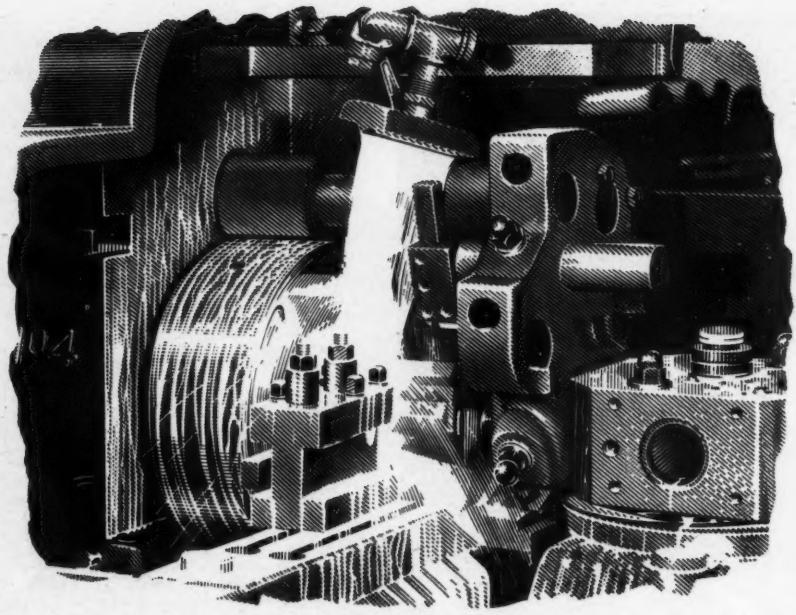
Tests prove remarkable savings during production using the combined "FILEMATIC" High Speed Thread Cutting Attachment and the "DUPLOMATIC" Universal Hydraulic Copying Attachment, on existing centre lathes without any modification or alteration.

FILEMATIC **DUPLOMATIC** ***high speed attachments***

Send now for full details

HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED
Canal Street Works, Nottingham
Tel. 51891 (4 lines) Grams. TOOLS NOTTINGHAM

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



Who fixed the production target?

Not every machine operator has stars in his eyes! For the rest, a mundane sequence of speed changes, feeds and cuts produces a lot of little parts that other people want. And the easier the ways of doing this, the happier are both a bonus-seeking worker and a budget-minded management. In this idyllic atmosphere, it seems downright unsporting to drop a spanner in the works—and a whacking big one at that! Frankly, we don't always agree that the way things are done in metal cutting is necessarily right. Producing such good cutting fluids—and so many of them—tends to bias our outlook of course but have you ever tried, at one and the same time, to pull the wool over the eyes of a metallurgist, a planning engineer, a graph-watching production assistant and—bless them—a cost-conscious purchasing officer? It is just impossible. The fact is Fletcher Miller cutting fluids are on good terms with all these gentlemen—and those worthy fellows at shop floor level who actually use them. Relieve yourself of one headache by consulting us about all your production oils. The cure is quite painless. Call in the experts.

choose

FLETCHER MILLER *cutting fluids*

FLETCHER MILLER LTD., HYDE, CHESHIRE
Telephone: HYDE 3471 (5 lines) Telegrams: EMULSION, HYDE

CF 136.

"These Wild-Barfield furnaces do a really good job"

Where heat-treatment is concerned—are you doing the job as economically as possible? It's surprising the number of people who invest in expensive machine tools for production—and then spoil a good job in outdated furnaces. And the result? Rejects—time, money and probably customer goodwill lost. More and more people are relying on Wild-Barfield equipment. Write for full details and see how you can save by changing to modern electric furnaces.

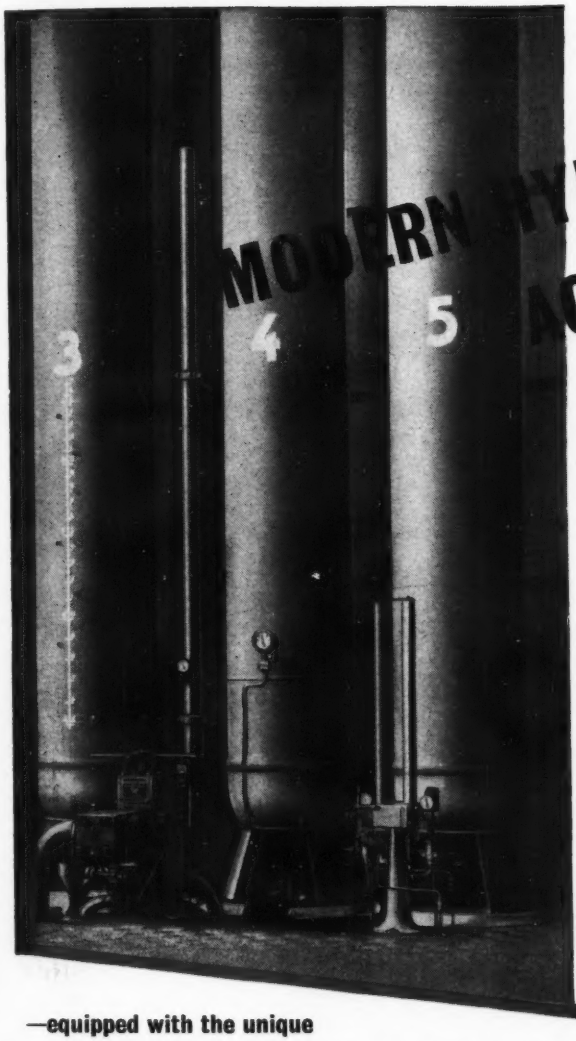
Self-contained Electrode Salt Bath ESB 346.
Standard Model delivery ex stocks

WILD BARFIELD

ELECTRIC FURNACES
FOR ALL HEAT TREATMENT PURPOSES
Backed by 40 years specialist experience

WILD-BARFIELD ELECTRIC FURNACES LIMITED

ELECFURN WORKS, OTTERSPOOL WAY, WATFORD BY-PASS, WATFORD, HERTS. Tel: Watford 26091 (8 lines) Grams: Elecfurn, Watford
WB71



MODERN HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATORS-

BY WERNER AND PFLEIDERER

- ★ Entirely self-contained
- ★ No electrical controls
- ★ Extremely smooth operation
- ★ Maximum efficiency
- ★ Low cost of installation
- ★ Extreme economy of floor space
- ★ Easily adjusted working pressure
- ★ Emptying of accumulator system impossible

—equipped with the unique

HYDRO-PNEUMATIC AUTO-CONTROL

PAUL GRANBY & CO. LTD.

39 VICTORIA STREET · WESTMINSTER · LONDON · S W I

Telephone: ABBEY 5338 Telegrams: POWAFORGE, SOWEST, LONDON Cables: POWAFORGE, LONDON

PG

Spectra -Color

The only layout and identification fluid in 2 Grades—with each in 13 colours

SPECTRA AIDS TO INDUSTRY

In the machine shop, tool room, sheet metal shop and in the stores Spectra-Color provides accuracy, permanence and speed! With Spectra-Color you get needle-sharp layouts which will not smudge, chip, crack or peel, but are there until machined off or removed with Spectra-Remover. Spectra-Color dries instantly in a film only .0002in. thick and is unaffected by oil, petrol or water. In Standard Grade for all bright metals, Opaque for black metals and unmachined castings—both grades in 13 colours!

SPECTRA CHEMICALS LIMITED

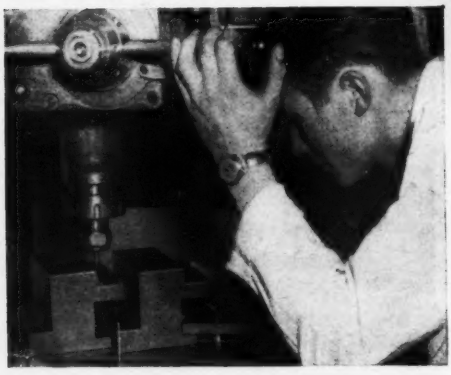
Spectra Works, High Street, Caterham, Surrey.
Telephone: Caterham 3182 & 2293

MATHEYS Model 3A/2 JIG BORER

This model is a conventional Jig boring machine and recommended where plain Jig boring and boring operations are predominant. It is of rigid design incorporating all features necessary to obtain a high degree of accuracy without neglecting ease of operational control.

A particular feature is the position of the electric control panel and also the reading projectors which are combined with dials. The precision scales are fully protected.

INSTALLED AT STANDARD TELEPHONE AND CABLES LTD. HARLOW.



J & S

Other models in the 'Matheys' range of Jig Borers are available. Send for illustrated brochure giving full details of the full range.

Sole Selling Agents in Great Britain, etc.

JONES — SHIPMAN

A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LTD., LEICESTER, Tel.: 823222 LONDON OFFICE: 50/52 GREAT PETER STREET, LONDON, S.W.1 · Telephone: ABBey 5908/9.

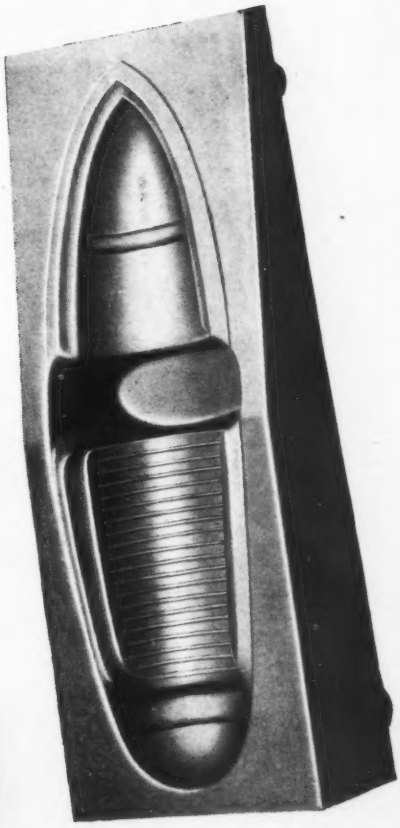
When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

ARALDITE

CUTS TOOL ROOM COSTS

Araldite resins enable manufacturers to produce, speedily and at low cost, assembly jigs which are replicas of original patterns. These jigs can be cast at room temperature, and as there is negligible shrinkage on setting they possess high dimensional accuracy. Araldite is available in forms which will provide any required degree of hardness, and a resilient surface is often used to prevent damage to highly finished products. Araldite jigs are tough, durable and require no maintenance, either in use or in storage. Also, they are much lighter and easier to handle than their metal counterparts.

Araldite can probably save you money on your own assembly lines. Let us send you our booklet " Araldite Resins for Tooling ".



Araldite faced jigs are used by Butlers Ltd, Birmingham, in the assembly of combined tail and stop lamp shells for cars.

Araldite epoxy resins are used —

For casting high grade solid electrical insulation

for impregnating, potting or sealing electrical windings and components

for producing glass fibre laminates

for producing patterns, models, jigs and tools

as fillers for sheet metal work

as protective coatings for metal, wood and ceramic surfaces

for bonding metals, ceramics, etc

Araldite *epoxy resins*

Araldite is a registered trade name

CIBA (A.R.L.) LIMITED

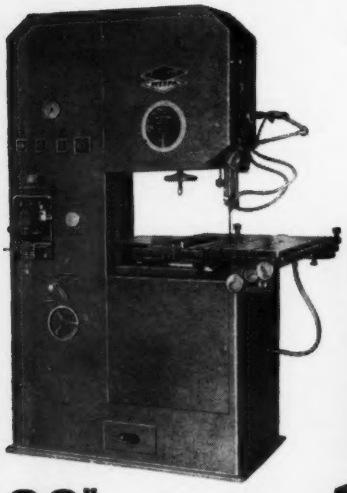
Duxford, Cambridge. Telephone: Sawston 2121

BANDSAWING

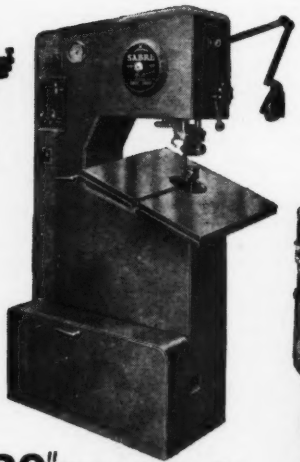
. . . the efficient way of cutting

Recognised as one of the most efficient means of shaping and cutting of all types of industrial material, bandsawing is the fastest and most economical method of internal and external shape forming, whole sections of material being removed in one piece. Using the thinnest type of blade, it penetrates the work piece faster and requires less driving power than any other cutting tool.

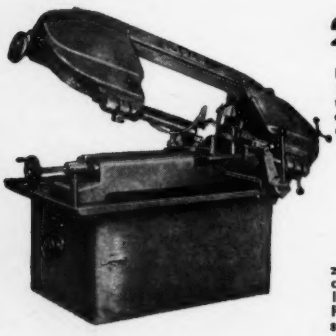
28 different production line models are available in the "Startrite" Range.



36" Throat Bandsawing, filing, polishing and Friction cutting with 13½in. capacity under guides, sliding table, operating in tilted or horizontal position. Table fed by power hydraulics or handwheel and screw. Wide infinitely variable speed range.

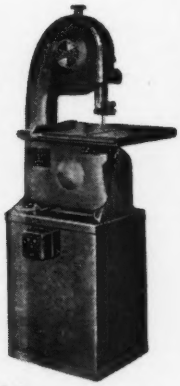


20" Throat Bandsawing, Filing and Polishing. 8in. capacity under guides. Auto-set ball bearing upper and lower guides. 10 speed selection. Four-way table tilt. Angled roller guides available eliminating throat restrictions when cutting bars, tubes, sections, etc.



The "Startrite-Meba" Horizontal cut-off Bandsaw. Models SM.250 capacity 10in. diam. SM.320 capacity 12½in. diam. Steplessly variable speeds. Rapid action vice. Hydraulic control of saw pressure. Full coolant system.

18" Throat Bandsaw. 5½in. under guides. Upper and lower guides with ball bearing thrust rollers and hardened guide blocks. Tilting table 19in. by 20in. In built welder and grinder. Low voltage spotlight Air Blower. 10 speeds.



12" Throat Bandsaw. 5½in. capacity under guides. Tilting Table. 10 speeds. Interchangeable Disc Type wheels with bonded tyres. Eight- four- or single-speed models also available.

See the Specialists→

Startrite

Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd. Darland Hall, Star Mill Lane, Chatham, Kent.
Telephone: Gillingham 50151/2/3

MACHINERY is registered as a newspaper at the General Post Office and is published every Wednesday by The Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd. The name is a registered trade mark.

LONDON OFFICE

REGISTERED OFFICE, EDITORIAL, SMALL AND CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS DEPARTMENTS AND ENQUIRY BUREAU

CLIFTON HOUSE
83-117 EUSTON ROAD
LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone: Euston 8441/2
Telegrams: Machtool, Norwest, London

HEAD OFFICE

SUBSCRIPTION, ADVERTISEMENT, SERVICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, ACCOUNTS AND BOOK DEPARTMENTS

NATIONAL HOUSE
21 WEST STREET,
BRIGHTON, 1

Telephone: Brighton 27356 (4 lines)

Telegrams: Machtool, Brighton

NEW YORK: 93, Worth Street

PARIS: 15, Rue Bleue

Managing Director: LESLIE R. MASON
Editor: CHARLES H. BURDER
Chief Associate Editor: P. A. SIDDERS
Associate Editors: A. P. LIPSCOMBE, L. WILSON, G. W. MASON, S. C. POULSEN, R. E. GREEN, A. W. ASTROP, A. J. BARKER
Editorial Representatives: F. W. HERRIDGE, R. SUTCLIFFE

PRICE PER COPY:—One shilling and threepence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS:—Inland and overseas, 52 shillings per annum (and pro rata), post free. Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to the Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd.

ADVERTISEMENTS:—Copy for displayed advertisements, if proofs are required, should reach the Brighton office 21 days in advance of publication. Rates on request.
Small (classified) advertisements can be accepted, space permitting, at the London office up to Wednesday, for publication on the following Wednesday. For rates, see p. 151.

Blocks are held at advertisers' own risk; no responsibility for loss is accepted by the publishers.

MACHINERY

A JOURNAL OF METAL-WORKING PRACTICE & MACHINE TOOLS

Vol. 99, No. 2540 July 19, 1961

MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

COPIES PRINTED ..... 11,500 per week
CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION ..... 11,293 per week
CERTIFIED PAID DISTRIBUTION ..... 9,827 per week
Copies sold at full price ..... 9,594 per week
Copies sold at reduced prices ..... 233 per week

CONTENTS

Abstracts of Principal Articles

Making Plates for Data-processing Machines .. .. P. 120

In data processing machines built by Adrema, Ltd., Telford Way, Acton, London, W.3, printing plates are employed, whereon the required information is embossed. The plates may be made of zinc, aluminium alloy or tin-coated steel, and are of a variety of designs. Zinc plates are produced from sheet material, which is cut into blanks for feeding to "banks" of presses. Each bank provides for stamping, piercing, and bending, the latter operation being performed in three stages. In each bank, the individual machines are driven by a common motor, and are connected by belt-type work-transfer arrangements, whereby components are delivered to the vertical magazine of each press. From each magazine, workpieces are advanced into the tools by a shuttle-type feed mechanism, driven from the press crankshaft. The last machine in the bank is fitted with a stacking mechanism, the completed components being delivered to an inclined chute that extends from the front of the machine. On each bank, printing plates can be produced at a rate of 98 per min. (MACHINERY, 99—19/7/61.)

Building Dean, Smith & Grace Lathes P. 131

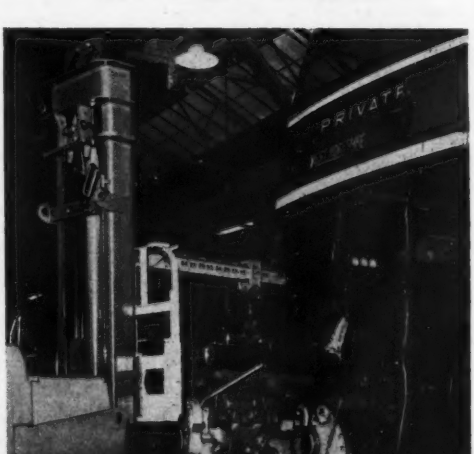
Well known for centre, toolroom, and surfacing and boring lathes, Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd., Keighley, Yorks., was founded in 1865. The company decided to concentrate on the production of lathes at an early date, and these machines have been steadily developed. This article outlines briefly the history of the company and gives details of some of the equipment and methods employed at the Keighley plant. Illustrations show typical machining set-ups and arrangements for the assembly and testing of lathes. (MACHINERY, 99—19/7/61.)

Newall-Keighley Type BG Precision Plunge-grinding Machine .. .. .. P. 151

The Newall-Keighley type BG machine has been developed specifically for plunge-grinding operations on ring and disc-shaped components, and will accept workpieces of 3 to 10 in. diameter with plain cylindrical or profiled forms. The wheel-head is mounted on recirculating roller bearing slideways and the automatic grinding cycle is controlled by a hydraulically-operated cam mechanism. Two wheel-dressing attachments are provided, one for form-truing the wheel and the other for the periphery. Details are given of a typical set-up for plunge-grinding the groove in an inner race for a ball bearing. (MACHINERY, 99—19/7/61.)

❖ ❖ ❖

A Stacatruc fork-lift truck supplied by I.T.D., Ltd., Webb Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham, is being employed by the West Yorkshire Road Car Co., Ltd., at their central repair works in Harrogate, to facilitate dismantling and re-fitting heavy and bulky assemblies such as gearboxes and engines, and front and rear axles. To enable these operations to be performed effectively, special fittings and attachments were designed by the customer, also special pallets and racks. In the illustration, the Stacatruc, equipped with a specially-designed carriage and jib, is being employed to manoeuvre the front engine assembly into position in a Bristol Lodekka double-decker bus. It is reported that important savings in time and labour have been obtained



Contributions to MACHINERY

If you know of a more efficient way of designing a tool, gauge, fixture, or mechanism, machining or forming a metal component, heat treating, plating or enamelling, handling parts or material, building up an assembly, utilizing supplies, or laying out or organizing a department or a factory, send it to the Editor. Short comments upon published articles and letters on subjects concerning the metal-working industries are particularly welcome. Payment will be made for exclusive contributions.

EDITORIAL

Advantages of Unit Tooling Systems

Particularly where a company has a wide range of products, many of which must be made in comparatively small batches, special difficulties are encountered in maintaining acceptable standards of productive efficiency in the various manufacturing departments. In a recent issue of MACHINERY, attention was drawn to the problem presented by indiscriminate multiplication of the number of different component parts required in connection with an extensive production programme, and to the benefits that may be derived from systematic efforts to achieve reduction of variety. Mention was also made of a system whereby simplification in manufacture can be obtained by reducing the number of basically different machine set-ups required in a particular organization. To this end, it may be recalled, various parts are arranged in groups, the selection being so made that those within a particular group possess similarities as regards both design and machining. A specification is next drawn up for a so-called "complex part" which incorporates the features of all the parts within the group. This "complex part" may exist only on paper. A set-up and tooling are then provided which would enable the "complex part" to be produced, and it follows that this set-up will cover the requirements for all the parts within the group. For any particular part, however, only certain of the tools and certain of the operation stages available with the "complex part" set-up will be required.

Regardless of what is accomplished in these directions, however, there will be very many instances where a decision must be made as to whether a jig or fixture shall be provided to facilitate machining and control of accuracy, or whether reliance shall be placed solely in the skill and experience of the operator. For any particular part, the decision must obviously depend largely on the nature of the work to be performed, the size of batch and the frequency with which such batches are likely to be required in the future, and the cost of making—and frequently of storing—a suitable fixture.

It is probable that in the future many parts which are needed only in small numbers will be efficiently produced without fixtures on machines equipped for tape or punched card control. These tapes can often be quickly and economically prepared, and stored for future use, and with such an arrangement the machining may be completed in considerably less time than would be required even by a highly skilled operator. Probably, however, it will very often be preferable to employ jigs or fixtures on orthodox machines, and it may be expected that increasing use will be made of unit tooling systems to enable such jigs or fixtures to be provided rapidly and at low cost, particularly where the numbers of workpieces required are insufficient to justify construction by normal toolroom methods.

As is well known, a unit system involves the use of a range of standard elements which can be held in stock and used for the construction of a wide variety of jigs and fixtures. There are certain proprietary series of these elements which have been devised with much ingenuity and enable a great many practical requirements to be met. These systems have already found wide application, although it appears that they are not yet being employed on anything like the scale which would be justified by the advantages that they offer. As has been pointed out, the standard elements available suffice for many purposes. At the same time, it seems probable that in numerous manufacturing organizations they could be usefully supplemented by other, more specialized—and possibly more elaborate—components that would facilitate the construction of jigs and fixtures for the particular classes of work involved. These components, although they would be adopted as standards within the factories where they originated, might not be of sufficiently wide application to justify their inclusion in series offered for general sale.

Where such a course was followed, it would be important to ensure that the parts introduced to serve as local standards were effectively integrated with those comprising the proprietary series, to enable both types to be incorporated in a single fixture with the maximum of convenience. In this way, the field of application for unit construction could be extended, and the utility of the proprietary parts enhanced.

Jigs and fixtures may often be assembled so rapidly from units, especially when some experience has been gained, that it may be economical to provide such equipment even for quite small batches of work. These fixtures, moreover, may frequently be designed extemporaneously by the tool-maker, who assesses the work to be per-

(*Continued on page* 170)

H2

Making Plates for Data-processing Machines

Methods and Tooling Employed by Adrema, Ltd., Acton, London, for the manufacture of Units for the Bradma Range of Equipment

By P. A. SIDDERS, Chief Associate Editor

IN ORDER TO IMPROVE EFFICIENCY in offices, both in industrial and commercial organizations, increasing use is being made of machines for handling the routine data associated with a variety of clerical work, including, for example, the preparation of invoices and statements, wage slips, production control forms, and plant maintenance instructions. Among the leading builders of such machines and associated equipment are Adrema, Ltd., Telford Way, Acton, London, W.3, who manufacture the Bradma range of equipment, and now form a branch of the Farrington Manufacturing Company, U.S.A. The latter company has been concerned with the production and handling of credit tokens for many years, and today is one of the principal makers of data-processing equipment in the U.S.A., and particularly of units arranged for optical scanning of printed characters.

Adrema, Ltd., was founded in London in 1923, as the selling and service organization for addressing machines in which embossed printing plates are employed. Subsequently, the company undertook the manufacture of plates in this country, and before the second world war, was engaged in assembling machines on a small scale. Machine building increased during the war, and the complete design and manufacture of machines was started at Acton in 1946. The company now has six factories in the Acton area and two at Portsmouth, with a total working area of 157,000 sq. ft., and provides employment for some 1,100 people.

Although the company was originally concerned with a simple addressing machine, the range of products has been expanded and developed to include complete data processing machines and systems, which are "tailored" to suit users' requirements. Bradma equipment is designed to form a link in mechanized office installations generally, and for use with computers, and the latest printing machine is seen in the heading illustration. All equipment is based on the principle of printing by means of a metal plate with embossed characters, which make contact with an inked fabric ribbon, and produce an impression on paper, card, or other material, supported on a platen. The whole or part of the data embossed on the plate can be printed at a single operation. The platens—usually termed "cut-out pads"—are flat, in order to ensure clear and uniform results of high quality. Generally, it is required to reproduce varying amounts of information from one plate, and the pads are therefore cut individually to ensure that only the desired portions of the data on a plate are printed. Semi- or fully-automatic attachments are available to enable information from different parts of a plate to be printed on one sheet of paper, and further information may be printed simultaneously with that on the plate, by means of loose type, line blocks, stereos, or numbering boxes, for example.

Plates for Bradma machines are made from zinc or aluminium alloys, also from electrolytically tin-coated steel, and those made from aluminium alloy may be anodized in a variety of colours to facilitate identification. Each plate is embossed so that the data can be read from the female impressions in one face, and the corresponding male characters on the opposite face provide for

printing. Revisions can be made—several times if necessary—merely by re-embossing the plate, and Adrema, Ltd., make various units for the embossing operation, including hand- and power-operated types.

TYPES OF PRINTING PLATES

Plates for Bradma machines are made in 81 different types, which fall into three main groups according to size. A selection of plates is seen in Fig. 1, with type IR plates at *A* and *B*, the example at *B* being shown inverted. This type of plate has capacity for four lines of information, with 38 characters in each line, whereas the type 2RT plate, seen at *C*, has capacity for seven lines, of 38 characters each, and the type 3RT plate, at *D*, has capacity for nine lines, of 46 characters. All plates are of a shallow "top hat" section, and plates of the RT design are slightly deeper than those of type R. A type 3R reference plate is seen at *E*. The flanges of all plates are produced by folding the metal to form a double thickness, with a narrow space between. Notches are cut along the edge of one flange of certain types of plates, and there are nine notches in the type 1R and type 2RT, whereas the type 3RT has 12, each notch being numbered. These notches provide for the insertion of metal or plastics tags.

A white plastics tags is seen at *F*, in the type 2RT plate, and serves for identification of the plate when it is filed vertically in the drawers of the special cabinets provided. Coloured metal tags are seen on the type 3RT plate at *D*, and include a double type-R tag *G*, a single type-R tag *H*, and a spring-lip tag *J*. These tags are made from thin brass strip (as will be described in a later article), and are painted in various colours for identification of the associated plate. The metal tags are also used for automatic selection of the plates on certain machines, which are equipped with the appropriate electrical system. In addition to the notches along the folded edge of the flange, there is a series of long notches in the edge of the blank for each type-RT plate. When the blank is folded, these notches result in a series of narrow slots between the lower portion of the flange and the nominally-vertical wall of the section. The slots are engaged by the lips of the spring-lip tags and serve to hold the latter in position. One flange of the type 3R reference plate is also cut and bent to form a slot, as at *K*, in which a white identification label can be inserted.

The plate *L* is of a type known as Model 3, and

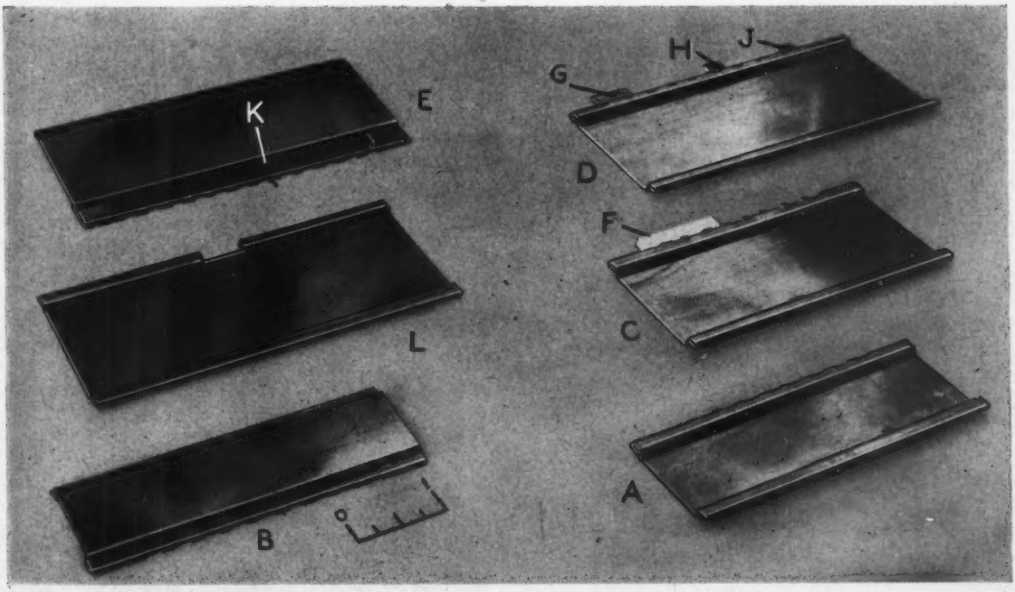


Fig. 1. Examples of printing plates from the range made by Adrema, Ltd., for use with their Bradma data processing equipment. Certain plates are seen fitted with identification tabs

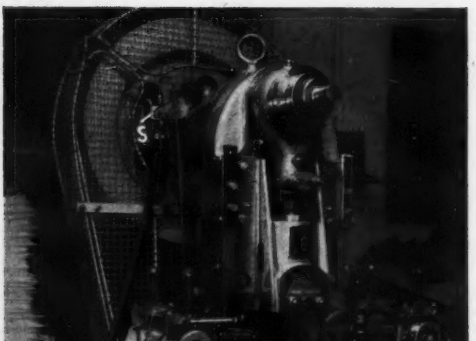


Fig. 2. Blanks for the production of printing plates are cut on this Humphris 10-ton press, which is equipped with double roll feed units and an air-operated stacking attachment

there are similar Model 2 and Model 1 plates. These plates have no notches or slots of the type already discussed, but each has a notch cut across the full width of one flange, the length of the notch depending upon the function of the plate. On all the plates so far considered, the notches are cut in the flange that is uppermost when the plates are stacked on edge. There is a further type of plate, known as a "grouper," which has a notch with a sloping end cut in the lower flange. A plate of this type is loaded into the printing machine at the end of a group of plates. When all the plates in the group have been automatically fed and used for printing, the "grouper" plate is advanced by the feed mechanism, and the notch in its lower flange allows a trip switch to open and stop the machine.

PRODUCING PLATE BLANKS

In the past, all printing plates were made from zinc sheet, and whereas steel, aluminium alloy and plastics are now being used for the purpose, zinc is still preferred for many applications, and the production of plates in this material is discussed in this article. Among the advantages of zinc may be mentioned the inherent oiliness of the surface and its resistance to corrosion. It has been found that zinc of the grade required for plate production cannot be obtained in the form of strip, which would obviously offer a number of advantages, but aluminium and electro-tinned steel, now being used on an increasing scale, are available in strip of suitable quality.

Zinc sheet for plate manufacture is produced by pack rolling and is free from directionality of

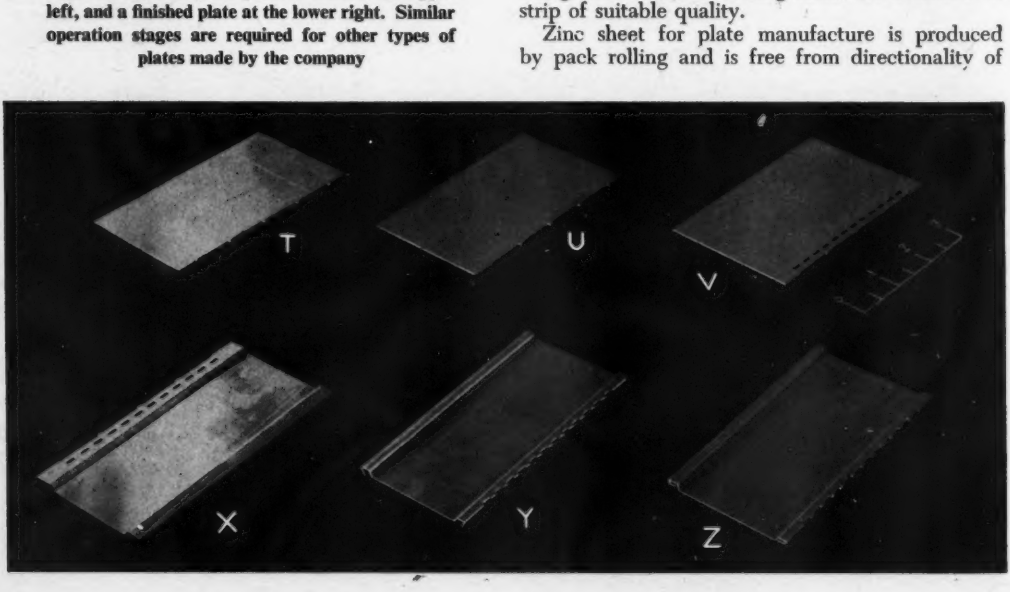


Fig. 3. Stages in the production of a Bradma type 3R printing plate are here shown. A blank made on the Humphris press is seen at the upper left, and a finished plate at the lower right. Similar operation stages are required for other types of plates made by the company

grain. Sheets measuring approximately 8 by 3 ft. are delivered to the Acton works loosely rolled for convenience of transport. On arrival at the plate-making department, the sheets are unrolled and fed to a Bliss gang-slitting machine on which each is cut into strips that are slightly wider than the length of the plates to be produced. Strip is cut 4 $\frac{7}{16}$ in. wide for type-3R plates, and 3$\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide for type-2R plates. After cutting, the strips of zinc are stacked for 48 hours to allow them to "settle." During this period, the weight of the metal removes any tendency for the strips to assume the original curvature of the sheets.

Fig. 4. Type 3R plates are made from zinc blanks on this line of presses known as a "bank." The machines are driven by a common motor, and are linked by belt-type transfer arrangements which deliver components to the magazines of the feed units on the individual machines

After they have "settled," the zinc strips are passed to a 10-ton Humphris power press, equipped with a double roll-feed mechanism. This machine is seen in Fig. 2, and provides for the production of blanks, which are 2$\frac{5}{32}$ in. wide for type 3R plates and 2 in. wide for type 2R plates. The blanks have three plain sides, and one long side wherein are cut the shallow notches that eventually form the slots for retention of the spring-lip tags.

The press is fitted with stacking equipment designed and made by Adrema, Ltd., and as each blank is produced, it passes through the die and into the chute *M*. This chute directs the blanks into a channel *N*, wherein they are stacked on edge, supported by a slider. One corner of the slider is seen at *P*, and it is provided with spring-loaded pads that engage the vertical walls of the channel. In line with the channel there is an air cylinder, just visible at *R*, and this cylinder is connected to a valve *S*, which is actuated by the cut-out cam on the press crankshaft. The piston rod of the cylinder is fitted with a rectangular block, with a rounded front end, which can move in the channel. At each cycle of the press, the block is withdrawn by the air cylinder, to allow the blank that has just been produced to fall into the channel. The block is then advanced to thrust the blank into contact with the stack, and to move the complete stack forward. On the Humphris press, blanks are produced at a rate of 120 per min.

PRESS LINE FOR PLATE PRODUCTION

Blanks are delivered in stacks to a line of five Edwards presses, each of 10 tons capacity, which provides for all the remaining operations required for the production of plates. There is a number of such lines extending lengthwise in the plate department of the Acton factory, and they provide for the manufacture of seven different basic types of plate, in zinc and aluminium alloys. Stages in the production sequence for a typical plate—the type 3R—from the blank *T* are shown in Fig. 3. A workpiece at the end of the first stage is seen at *U*. This stage provides for stamping numerals from 1 to 12 lengthwise adjacent to the notched edge, and even numerals from 2 to 12 transversely near one short edge, also the trade name BRADMA in one corner. The third stage has been completed on the workpiece at *V*, and it will be seen that a series of slots has been pierced that eventually form the notches along one edge of the channel form. At *X*, *Y* and *Z* are indicated workpieces at the end of the fourth, fifth and sixth stages, respectively, whereby the blank is formed to a channel section,

Fig. 5. A view of the "bank" of presses from the rear, with certain guards removed to show the common driving belt for the five machines

and the flanges are bent to give a double thickness. It may be mentioned that the component at *X* has been reversed, end-for-end, relative to the other plates in the illustration.

A representative press line—known in the works as a "bank"—is seen in Fig. 4, and each press is equipped with a vertical magazine to hold the work. The magazine for the first press is indicated at *A*, and has capacity for approximately 400 blanks, which are delivered to the end of the bank in narrow metal boxes. Magazines for the other presses are of similar design, but of smaller capacity, and each magazine has an independent shuttle feed mechanism, whereby the lowermost workpiece in the stack is delivered to the tool on the associated press. The presses are connected by 3-in. wide by ⅛-in. thick leather belts, as seen at *B*, which are inclined and continuously driven. At each cycle of the press line, a workpiece is thrust on to the lower end of each belt, and is carried upwards between guide plates, to be delivered into a chute that directs it into the magazine of the next press. The speed of the belts is so arranged that workpieces are transported somewhat more quickly than they pass through the presses, the possibility of build-up on the belts being thus avoided.

DRIVE ARRANGEMENTS FOR PRESS LINE

The complete bank of presses is driven from one motor of 5-h.p., and Fig. 5 gives a view of the bank from the rear, with certain of the expanded metal guards removed to show the drive arrangements. This transmission system, also the guards, magazines, and transfer equipment, have been added to the presses by Adrema, Ltd. The motor *C* drives a large pulley *D* on a countershaft at the far end of the line through the belt *E*. An endless loop of belt *F* passes round a pulley on this countershaft, over a jockey pulley on the near side of the countershaft and further jockey pulleys at the rear of the third and first presses, and then up over the crankshaft drive pulley *G* for the first

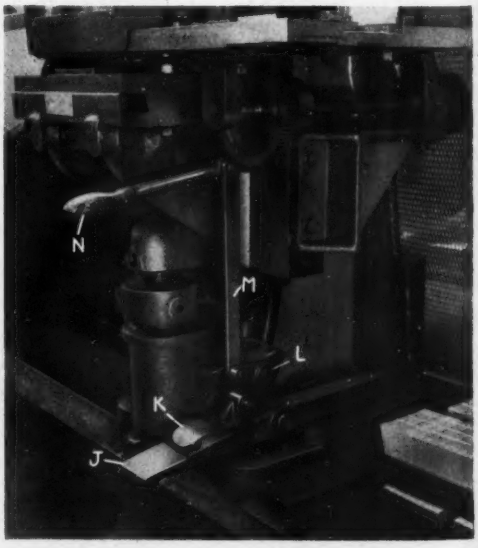


Fig. 6. Adrema, Ltd., have added an auxiliary pedal-operated latch to hold the clutch pedal of each press in the engaged position. All the clutch pedals in the line can be released by depressing a lever on any machine in the bank

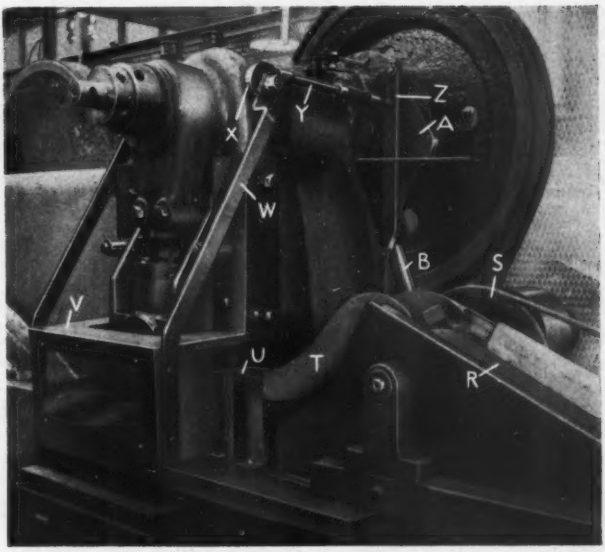


Fig. 7. Close-up view of a typical press in the bank, showing the vertical magazine and associated work delivery chute, also the guard which is interlocked with the clutch operating mechanism

press. The belt continues round this pulley, under an idler pulley *H* carried on a bracket secured to the press frame, and thence to the next press in the line where it passes under an idler pulley at the left-hand side, over the crankshaft drive pulley, and under an idler pulley at the right-hand side. Similar arrangements of idler pulleys are provided on the third and fourth presses, and from the right-hand idler pulley of the fourth press, the belt passes up over the drive pulley for the fifth press, and then downwards to the pulley on the countershaft.

Drive to the crankshaft of each press is transmitted from the main pulley by means of a conventional rolling key clutch, which is engaged by a pedal at the front of the machine. Since the presses are required to run continuously, the clutch pedal of each has been modified by Adrema, Ltd., as seen in Fig. 6. The original clutch pedal of the press is indicated at *J*, and the company has added a smaller auxiliary pedal *K*, which is integral with a pawl that holds the main pedal in the engaged setting. By depressing the pedal *K*, the pawl is released and the main pedal is free to move to the disengaged position. The pawl engages a bracket mounted on the side of the press base, and this bracket also carries a pivot for a short lever *L*. A link *M* couples the lever to a handle *N*, and the lever pivot shaft is also fitted with a striker on the far side of the bracket.

The arrangement is such that when the handle *N* is lifted, the striker is swung forward and disengages the retaining pawl for the clutch pedal, with the result that the clutch is disengaged and the press is stopped. On this press, and the others in the bank, the handle is keyed to a shaft that extends for the length of the installation, and passes through the press structures. The arrangement is such that if the handle on any press in the line is raised, the clutches of all the presses are disengaged and the complete line is stopped. This method of stopping is provided for emergency use, and any single press can be stopped by releasing the clutch pedal by means of the auxiliary pedal, as described.

BELT TRANSFER SYSTEM

In addition to guiding the main drive belt for the presses in the bank, the idler pulley at the left-hand side of each press (as viewed from the front) is employed to drive the work-transfer belt between that press and the adjacent unit. Each transfer belt passes over plain pulleys, and the shafts for these pulleys are supported on brackets which are carried on members that span the gaps between the presses. Fig. 7 is a close-up view of one of the presses, and the upper end of the belt whereby work is transferred from the previous machine is indicated at *R*. On the pulley shaft at this end of the belt is mounted a grooved pulley *S*, and there is a similar grooved pulley, of smaller diameter, on the shaft of the idler pulley of the preceding press in the bank. Drive is transmitted from the smaller grooved pulley to the pulley *S* by a ¼-in. diameter round-section leather belt, which is crossed to obtain the required direction of motion of the associated transfer belt. At *T* in Fig. 7 may be seen the brass chute, of shallow S-shape, into which the workpieces are fed by the transfer belt, and they slide down this chute into the vertical magazine *U*.

Adrema, Ltd., have paid special attention to the guarding of the presses in the bank, and each tool area is enclosed by a box-type guard when the unit is in operation. One such guard is indicated at *V* in Fig. 7, and it has windows of transparent plastics material, to enable the tools to be observed

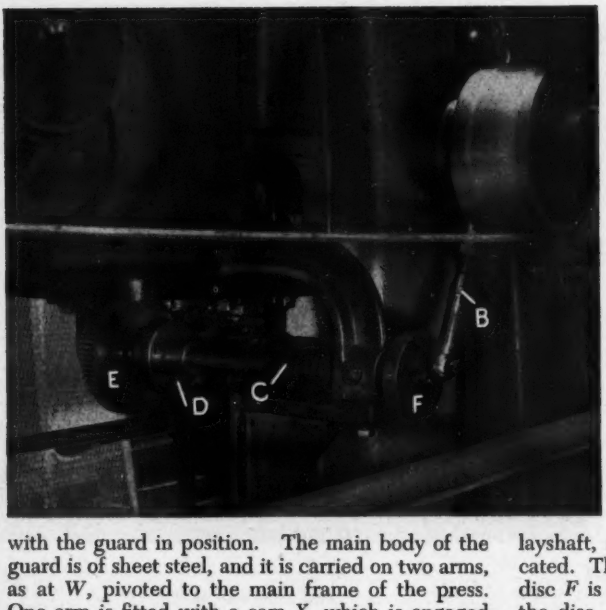


Fig. 8. The drive arrangements for a shuttle-type feed unit for delivering workpieces from the magazine to the press tool on a machine in the bank. The rod *B* is connected to a frame which is oscillated by an eccentric on the press crankshaft

with the guard in position. The main body of the guard is of sheet steel, and it is carried on two arms, as at *W*, pivoted to the main frame of the press. One arm is fitted with a cam *X*, which is engaged by a spring-loaded rod *Y*. The end of this rod remote from the cam is in the same vertical plane as a slot cut in the connecting bar *Z*, which links the clutch of the press with the actuating pedal (*J*, Fig. 6). When the guard is lowered to enclose the tool area, a "drop" on the cam allows the rod to move forwards, under spring pressure, so that it is clear of the connecting bar *Z*, and the bar is then free to move when the clutch pedal is depressed.

If the guard is raised, the rod *Y* is moved towards the rear of the press, and enters the slot in the connecting bar *Z*. The clutch cannot then be engaged, as the lower end of the slot contacts the rod *Y* if an attempt is made to depress the actuating pedal. It will be appreciated that the guard cannot be raised with the clutch engaged, since the lower end of the slot is then moved to a position above the rod *Y*, and axial movement of the latter is prevented by the solid portion of the bar.

SHUTTLE FEED MECHANISM

The shuttle feed mechanism on each press is operated from the crankshaft. An eccentric assembly has been added to each machine by Adrema, Ltd., and the housing for the eccentric is indicated at *A* in Fig. 7. An adjustable connecting rod, consisting of right- and left-hand threaded members, links the housing to a crank disc on the inner end of a layshaft. One end of the connecting rod is visible at *B*, and the lower end is similarly indicated in Fig. 8, which is a view from the rear of the press. The layshaft *C* is of 2-piece construction, and each portion is fitted with a flange, as at *D*, drive being transmitted between the flanges by a shearing pin. On the shorter—front—portion of the shaft is mounted a gear *E*, which meshes with a rack secured to the slide of the shuttle feed unit. As the crankshaft of the press rotates, oscillating motion is imparted to the layshaft, also the gear *E*, and the slide is reciprocated. The bearing portion of the crankpin in the disc *F* is eccentric to the end that passes through the disc, and fine adjustment of the travel of the slide is obtained by slackening-off the retaining nut and turning the crankpin.

Fig. 9 is a close-up view of the magazine and shuttle feed unit for the first press in the bank, which is typical of those fitted to other machines. A cast-iron support plate *G* is mounted above the vertically-adjustable knee of the press, and is fitted with a pair of hardened steel inserts *H*, which form a guideway of rectangular section. The ends of these inserts may also be seen at the upper right in Fig. 6. Within the guideway moves the slide *J*, of mild steel, which carries an insert *K*, made from gauge plate, and hardened and ground. The thickness of the work-material is 0·017 in., and the height of the insert is adjusted by means of packing strips until its upper face is 0·014 in. above the surface of the slide.

Pairs of guide strips are fitted to the support plate *G*, on the side nearer to the tool, and one pair of strips is seen at *L*. The space between the strips of each pair is set so that blanks that are 0·021 in. thick or more cannot pass between them. At each cycle of the press, the lowermost blank in the stack *M* (which normally rests on the slide of the shuttle feed unit) is engaged by the leading edge of the insert *K* and is advanced towards the tool. The blank is thrust between the guide strips if it is within the correct thickness limits, but if it is excessively thick, it cannot be advanced, and the safety pin incorporated in the layshaft

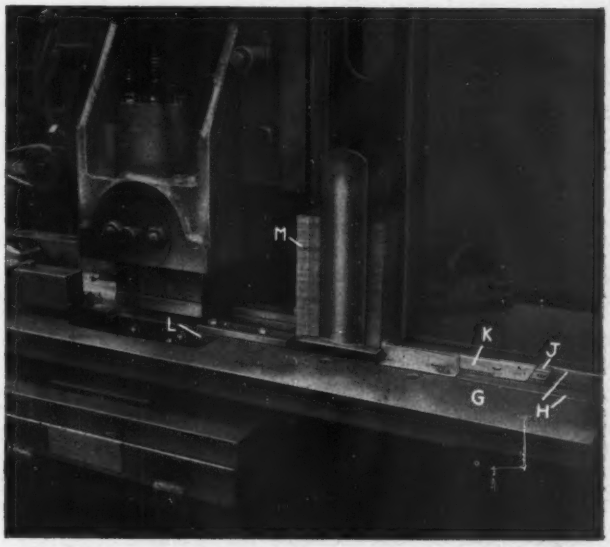


Fig. 9. The magazine and shuttle feed unit of the first press in the bank, which provides for stamping numbers and a trade name on the blanks produced on the Humphris press

assembly is sheared. Travel of the slide is adjusted by means of the connecting rod and eccentric crankpin to suit the type of plate that is being made, and the blank remains between the guide strips when the slide is returned. At the next cycle, the incoming blank thrusts the previously fed blank from between the strips and into the tool on the press, and that blank serves to eject the workpiece on which the operation has just been completed.

Only the leading edge of the insert is subjected to any considerable amount of wear, and this edge is reground at intervals of four to six weeks—after feeding from 1- to 1¼-million blanks. At the leading end of the feed-slide there is an adjustable stop screw, which is set to suit the tooling that is fitted to the press. For some pressing stages, the stop is set so that it just "kisses" the side of the bottom tool assembly, and for others, so that it delivers a sharp blow, depending upon the motion required as the workpiece enters the tool. From the tool, each workpiece passes into a channel-section guide, also beneath a felt pad that is pressed downwards by a leaf spring. This pad imposes a certain degree of restraint on the workpiece to retain it in the guide channel, and it is thrust out of the channel by the next piece that is ejected from the tool. From the channel, the piece drops on to the lower end of the transfer belt leading to the next press in the line.

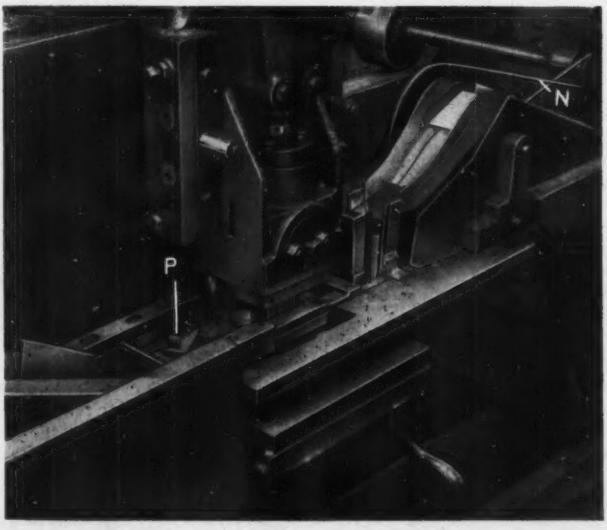


Fig. 10. On the second press in the bank, here shown, a series of slots is pierced in the blank near one long edge

PRESS TOOL DESIGN

The stamping tool fitted to the press seen in Fig. 9 is of conventional design, and has a plain anvil block in the bottom tool assembly. In the upper tool there is a heavy section plate wherein are machined pockets—two longitudinally and one transversely. Number stamps are inserted in one longitudinal and in the transverse pocket, and in the other longitudinal pocket are fitted spacing

Fig. 11. To ensure that workpieces are ejected rapidly from the press tool for the first forming stage, the guide chute leading to the transfer belt on the outgoing side of the press is fitted with freely rotating rollers

pieces and a stamp bearing the trade name. The stamps and spacing pieces are a slide fit in the pockets and each assembly is clamped by a screw at one end. All stamps are obtained from an outside supplier. This tool, like most of the others in the bank, has a spring-loaded guide strip at one side, whereby pressure is applied to the workpiece to maintain it in contact with a fixed guide strip.

A general view of the tooling on the second press in the line is given in Fig. 10. This machine provides for piercing the slots along one side of each workpiece, and there are 12 blade-type punches in the upper tool assembly. Each punch is 1·83 mm. thick by 4·5 mm. wide, and the lower end is ground at an angle of 5 deg. to provide a shearing action. To ensure balanced cutting, the cutting faces of adjacent punches slope in opposite directions. In this view may be seen the driving belt *N* for the transfer belt, also the S-shaped delivery chute and magazine. The latter unit, and the chute, are made from brass, to prevent damage to the workpieces. On the outgoing side of the tool there is a felt pad and leaf spring assembly *P* to restrain the motion of the ejected workpieces.

The first forming tool, on the third press in the bank, has spring-loaded guide strips at each side, which centralize the workpiece in relation to the forming members. Brake assemblies—each comprising a felt pad and a leaf spring—are provided on the in-going side of this tool and the next in the line. The stop screws of the feed-slides associated with these tools are arranged just to touch the lower tool bodies, and a sloping guide channel, incorporating rollers, is fitted on the outgoing side of the first forming tool to ensure rapid clearance of the workpiece. This guide channel is seen in the close-up view, Fig. 11. A solid forming punch, of a cross-section corresponding to that of the workpiece seen at *X* in Fig. 3 is mounted in the upper tool, and the lower tool has a spring-loaded, central, pressure pad to support the blank. At the sides of the pressure pad there are solid forming members, with inclined inner edge faces. As the upper tool assembly descends, the pressure pad is thrust downwards, and the workpiece is formed by the action of the punch and the side members of the lower tool. Spring-

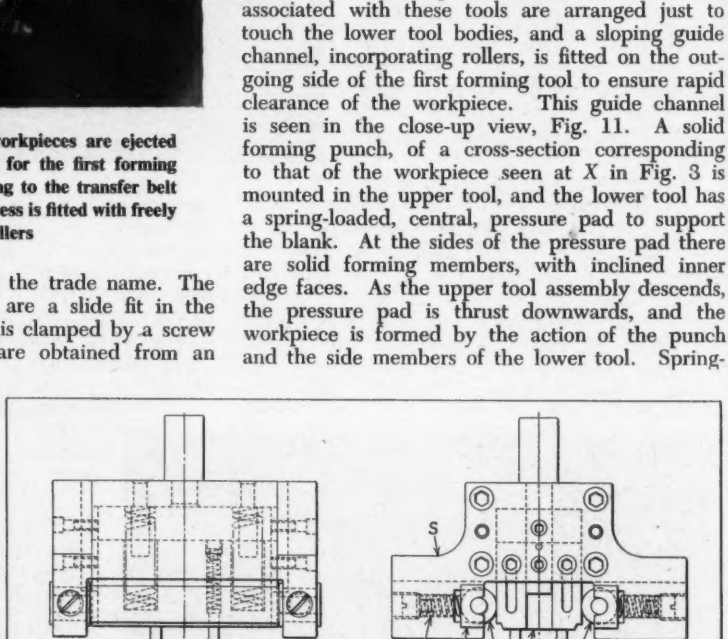


Fig. 12. Side and end elevations of the second stage forming tool. The upper tool assembly incorporates two spring-loaded rollers which bend the sides of the workpiece round the lips that extend lengthwise along the anvil block in the lower tool

loaded, headed, pins are incorporated in the upper tool assembly to hold the work against the pressure pad as the tool moves downwards, and to ensure that the component remains on the pad when the tool rises.

The second forming tool, fitted to the fourth press in the bank, is shown in Fig. 12. An anvil block, of built-up construction, is mounted on the baseplate, as indicated at *R*, and tapers slightly from end to end, in order to facilitate ejection of the work, since there is virtually no spring-back of the zinc material used. A partly-formed component is advanced into the tool, guided by the lips that extend along the outer members of the anvil block assembly. The upper tool has end-plates, as at *S*, in each of which there are slots that house sliding bearing blocks as seen at *T*. These blocks have flanges which engage the side faces of the end-plates, and radiused grooves are machined in the blocks to receive the integral stub-shafts of the rollers *U*.

A pressure pad, indicated at *V*, of a cross-section to suit the form of the partly-completed component, is free to slide vertically between the end plates, and is guided by keys at either end. Two powerful compression springs urge the pressure pads downwards, and movement is limited by dog-pointed screws that pass through the end plates to engage slots cut in the ends of the pad.

Springs, as at *W*, are housed in the end plates, and thrust the bearing blocks and rollers inwards, so that the rollers contact the side faces of the pressure pad. As the upper tool assembly is moved downwards, the pressure pad first engages the workpiece to hold it firmly against the anvil block. Then, as movement continues, the pad remains stationary, and the rollers pass down the sides of the pad, to engage the projecting portions of the workpiece, and bend them over the lips of the anvil block. Under spring pressure, the rollers then move inwards to bend the workpiece round the under-sides of the lips.

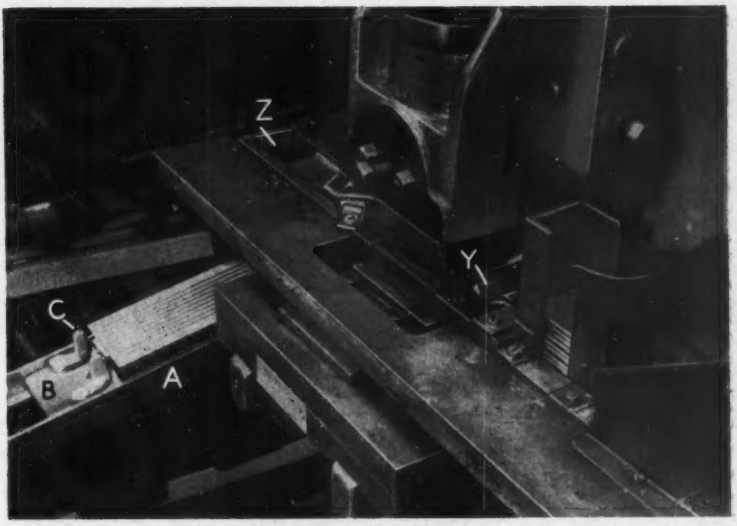


Fig. 13. General view of the last press in the bank whereby forming is completed. Completed plates are discharged into a chute that feeds a stacking unit, the work holder of which is seen extending from the front of the press

When the upper tool returns, as the ram of the press rises, the rollers are moved outwards against the thrust of the associated springs to the position shown, and the pressure pad is lifted clear of the work, which remains on the anvil block. A spring-loaded plunger *X* is fitted to the pressure pad to apply an initial thrust to the work and hold it in contact with the anvil block as it is fed into the tool.

The form of the workpiece after this stage (as seen at *Y*, Fig. 3) is such that a very simple tool suffices for the final forming operation. A built-up lower tool, of "solid" type, has a central block, the upper face of which is of a channel section to correspond to the final shape of the component. Blocks at each side of the central member serve to guide the partly-completed workpiece. The upper tool has a solid punch, of the required cross-section, with spring-loaded plungers to hold the workpiece initially, also to ensure that it does not stick to the top tool. As the punch contacts the work, the partly-formed flange at each side is thrust against the central block of the lower tool, and is bent under to form a double thickness. The relative positions of the upper and lower portions of each flange are governed by the solid contact between the punch, the body of the component, and the central seating block fitted to the lower tool.

Fig. 14. Drive arrangements for the stacking unit provided on the last press in the bank. A crank disc is oscillated from an eccentric on the press crankshaft, and, through a series of links and levers, serves to reciprocate a pusher

WORK STACKING ARRANGEMENT

Fig. 13 is a view of the last press in the bank which provides for final forming, and attention may be drawn to the use of felt pads and leaf springs, as at *Y*, to control the movement of the workpieces on the in-going and out-going sides of the tool. As each partly-formed workpiece is thrust into the tool, a completely finished component is ejected. At successive cycles of the bank, the component is moved along the guide strips on the out-going side of the tool until it is in line with the opening *Z* in the cast iron support plate. The component falls through this opening, and slides down an inclined guide, with its plain edge (to the rear during the passage along the bank) downwards, and comes to rest on top of the pusher of a stacking mechanism. At each cycle of the bank, this pusher is swung towards the rear to allow the component resting thereon to drop into the inclined stacking chute *A*. The pusher is then moved forwards to advance the stack of components along the chute *A*, against the resistance of the support block *B*. This block incorporates two spring-loaded plungers that engage the sides of the chute to impose a frictional restraint. When it is necessary to remove a stack of components, the plungers can be withdrawn into the block by moving two levers, as at *C*, together, and the block can then readily be moved clear. The levers can be actuated with the thumb and index finger of one hand, so that the line operator can support the stack with the other hand. Each stack of plates is placed in a sheet-steel drawer-type tray for storage.

Fig. 14 is a close-up view of the stacking unit from the rear, and shows the operating mechanism. An eccentric on the press crankshaft has been added by Adrema, Ltd., and the adjustable connecting rod from the eccentric housing is seen at *D*. At its lower end, the connecting rod is pivoted on a crank disc *E*, the shaft of which is carried by a bracket secured to the press structure. A link *F* is also pivoted on the crank disc, and imparts motion to a transverse shaft by means of a lever *G*, which is connected to the shaft by a shear pin. The shaft carries a second lever *H*, and this lever is coupled, by an adjustable connecting rod *J*, to an arm *K*, which is bolted to the pusher of the stacking mechanism. A semi-universal pivot is employed to couple the lever to the arm, to permit movement in two planes.

Indicated at *L*, the pusher is of bifurcated form and is pivoted between brackets that extend downwards from the cast iron support plate fitted to the press. These brackets also carry the stacking chute. The pusher is seen in the forwards position, with a completed component *M* resting on top of the arms that are in contact with the stack.

With the equipment that has been described, zinc plates are produced at a rate of 98 per min.

In the second article in this series, to be published shortly in MACHINERY, will be described a multi-stage press tool, with built-in transfer arrangements, which has recently been installed.

USE OF POWDERED METAL COMPONENTS IN CARS.—Mr. W. P. Balthrop, president of the Amplex Division of Chrysler Corporation, recently pointed out that the use of iron base powdered metal components in the U.S. car industry has increased by 300 per cent since 1954, and predicted a further rise of 100 per cent in the next five years. In the average 1961 car made by the Chrysler Corporation there are 103 powdered metal parts, including numerous self-lubricating porous bearings.

The Amplex Division now has a monthly output capacity of more than 40 million parts, which range in diameter from $\frac{1}{16}$ to 30 in., and have individual weights up to 350 lb. Pressures as high as 90 tons per sq. in. are employed, and press capacities range from 36 cwt. to 2,700 tons.

Building Dean, Smith & Grace Lathes

By P. A. SIDDERS Chief Associate Editor

AMONG THE LEADING BUILDERS OF LATHES in this country, the firm of Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd., Keighley, Yorks., can trace origins back to the partnership of three Keighley engineers in 1865. A factory was provided on the present site which was purchased from the Duke of Devonshire, and comprised single-storey buildings and a foundry. Power was supplied by a Cornish-type boiler, operating at a pressure of 60 lb. per sq. in., and it may be of interest to mention that the company was one of the first in the Keighley district to adopt arc lighting, which was installed in the foundry. In this connection, it may also be mentioned that one turning shop in the present works was one of the first in the country to be equipped with fluorescent lighting.

At an early stage, it was decided that the company should concentrate principally on the building of lathes, and these machines have been steadily developed and sold in large quantities to users in this country and throughout the world. During the depression that followed the first world war, much of the older plant and equipment was replaced, and jigs and fixtures were made to facilitate operations on the company's products. In consequence, it was possible to expand production rapidly when the need arose in the years immediately preceding the second world war, and during that war an output of about 100 lathes per month was maintained, with a peak of 107 machines in the month of the Dunkirk evacuation. Apart from certain castings, all components for these lathes were made in the Keighley works.

The company's lathes were further developed after the end of the war, and a fully redesigned, new range, incorporating improved materials and mechanisms, was introduced at the 1948 International Machine Tool Exhibition at Olympia. These machines have since been the subject of further refinement, and 14 basic types of lathes are now in production, including surfacing and boring lathes of 16, 20, and 24 in. swing, a toolroom lathe of 17 in. swing with relieving facilities and centre lathes with swing capacities ranging from 13 to 32 in. An extensive range of attachments is available for these machines, and most centre lathes are arranged for the provision of hydraulic copying.

Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd., now have some 700 employees, many with long service—in some instances, more than 50 years. To provide for the future, the company has a well-organized apprenticeship scheme, run by a full-time apprentice supervisor. There are 48 apprentices who are trained for a minimum period of five years, and each follows a specific programme in the various departments of the works. Apprentices are allowed one day each week for study at the local technical school, and are provided with meals free until they are 18 years of age, and with meals at half-price until they are 21.

The accompanying photographs shows some aspects of the Keighley works, also the machines and equipment employed. Iron and aluminium castings are supplied by the company's foundry, which has two cupola furnaces for iron, and produces 120 tons of finished castings per month, the output including lathe beds up to 25 ft. long. Five jolt-squeeze machines serve for the production of moulds for small and medium size castings, and moulds for beds up to 14 ft. long are made in boxes, with the shears formed by cores that incorporate densifiers. Cores are produced on two Hansberg Coreshooters. A railway siding runs at one side of the foundry, and iron and coke are delivered direct to the loading platforms for the cupolas.

In the main machine shop there is an extensive gear cutting section, with David Brown No. 7 Hydrax, MT.2 and MT.15 hobbers, Sykes V10B shaping and underpass shaving machines, and a Holroyd rack-cutting machine. All gears used in Dean, Smith & Grace lathes are either made from toughened steel and shaved, or are hardened and ground. For grinding, the facilities include four Orcutt machines of 24-in. capacity, and one fully automatic machine by the same maker. A Maag machine is installed for grinding helical headstock gears, and will accommodate gears up to 11¾ in. diameter by 11 in. long. Gear blanks are produced on a battery of B.S.A. single-spindle chucking automatics, two with capacity for work of 9 in. diameter, and a further two for work of 5 in. diameter.

Feed-shafts are made from precision ground bar, and the keyways in these shafts are cut on an Archdale milling machine with capacity for work up to 10 ft. 8 in. long. As may be seen from Fig.

(*Continued on page* 135)

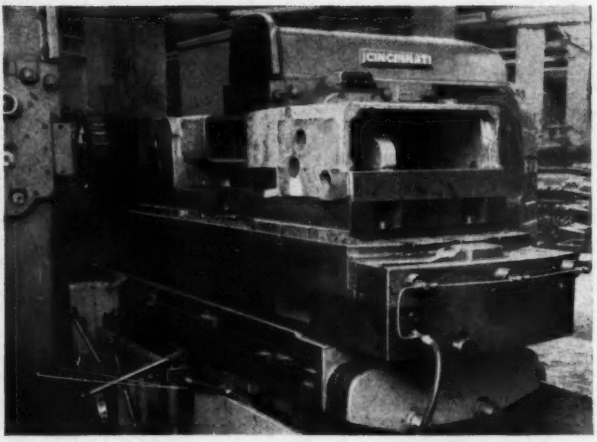


Fig. 1. This recently-installed Cincinnati Duplex milling machine has been fitted with a sub-table by Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd., to enable a component to be loaded while another is being machined. At the completion of an operation, the table is swung through 180 deg., to locate the fresh component in the cutting position, and is clamped by hydraulic units at each end, which are connected to a lever-operated pump. This arrangement has led to a reduction of 60 per cent in the floor-to-floor times for milling slides and gearboxes

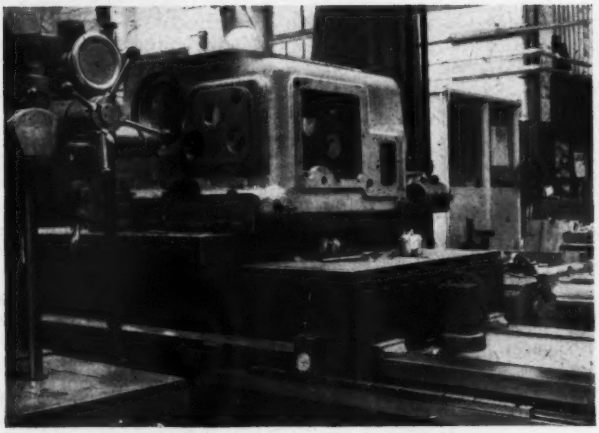


Fig. 2. Finish boring the headstock casting for a Dean, Smith & Grace 22 in. swing lathe on a Kearns type OPT horizontal machine, which is fitted with a planer-type table. Steel bars with accurately-positioned vee-notches are used in conjunction with dial indicator gauges for setting the work transversely and the spindle head vertically, and a bar and indicator gauge can be seen mounted on support brackets at the side of the table and saddle. Snout boring is employed, and the boring bars have cartridge tools with micrometer adjustment

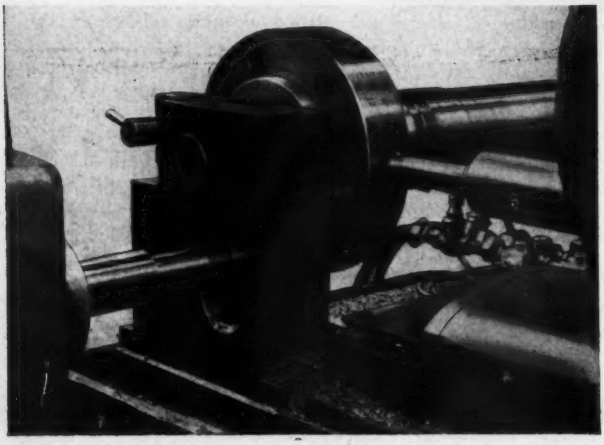


Fig. 3. Close-up view of the set-up, on one of a battery of Kearns S-type horizontal boring machines, which provides for finishing the axial and radial holes in the cam-lock noses for lathe spindles. The boring bar at the left is mounted in the main spindle of the Kearns machine, and the bar at the right is fitted to an independently-driven spindle, mounted in a slide which has power traverse on guideways on the fixture base. The lathe spindle is located by a plunger that engages the rough-machined axial holes

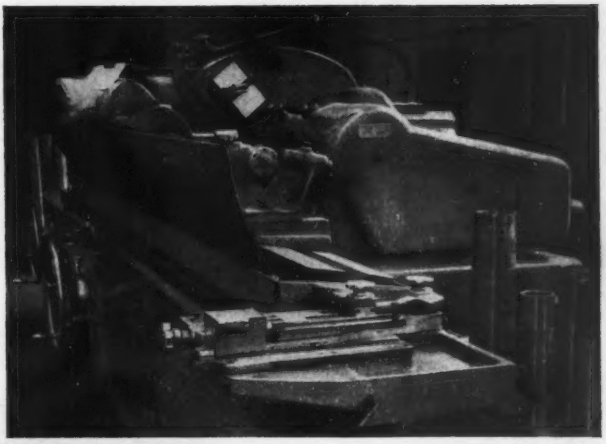


Fig. 4. This Landis Lund cylindrical grinding machine has been specially adapted for finishing the steep-taper conical spigots on the cam-lock noses of spindles fitted to Dean, Smith & Grace lathes. An additional support bracket, as seen in the foreground, is provided for the upper member of the work-slide, which can be swung through a maximum angle of 15 deg. to the machine axis. The angular settings are made by means of the screw adjustment incorporated, with reference to a scale and vernier or to a dial indicator gauge which is used in conjunction with a length bar

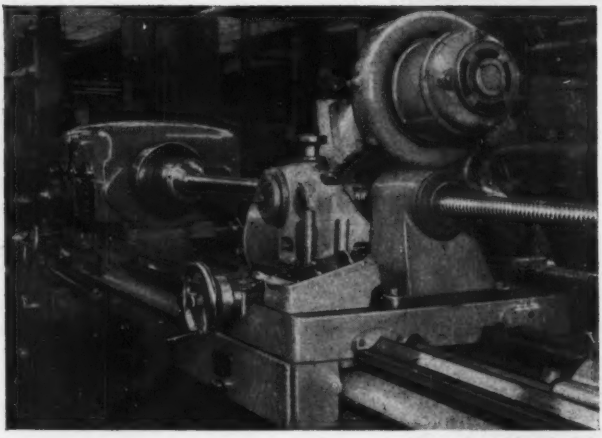


Fig. 5. Leadscrews for Dean, Smith & Grace lathes are first turned on one of the company's machines of 18 by 240 in. capacity. The threads are then rough cut on this 18- by 156-in. lathe, which is provided with a collet attachment for the spindle, and has been specially modified by fitting a saddle assembly to support a Burgsmuller type L.4 thread-whirling head. The latter unit provides for cutting leadscrews from $\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, with Acme threads from 2 to 5 per in. Normally, 0·007 in. of metal is left on each thread flank for finishing

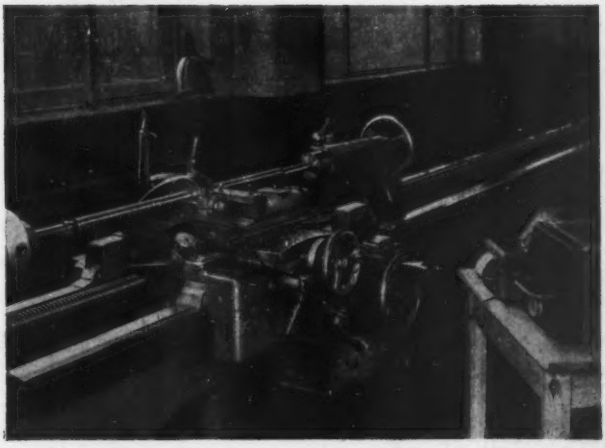


Fig. 6. All leadscrews are finished on this correcting lathe which was built by the company and is housed in a temperature-controlled room at the Keighley plant. The saddle is driven by a leadscrew between the bed-ways, and the cross-slide carries a tool-slide mounted on crossed-axis roller guides. As the saddle is traversed, the tool slide is moved axially by a roller-lever follower that engages a correcting cam between the bed-ways. The lathe is here seen being checked with an N.P.L.-certificated master screw. A probe, on the tool-slide, is connected to Taylor-Hobson recording equipment

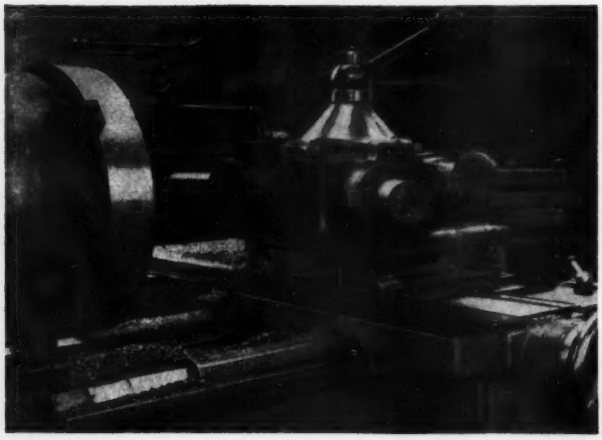


Fig. 7. The set-up for machining faceplates on one of the company's 20-in. surfacing and boring lathes. A multiple tool *A* provides for boring the inner end of a stepped hole to 3 in. diameter, chamfering the end of the hole, boring a parallel register to 5·359 in. diameter, − 0, + 0·006 in., roughing a taper bore, chamfering the end of the taper bore and facing a narrow land. The taper bore is finished with the floating reamer at the left, and the land is again faced. Subsequently, the front of the workpiece is machined to blend with the land face

Fig. 8. Part of the standards room at the Keighley works. To the right is seen a recently installed Klingelnberg involute and lead testing machine, with Taylor-Hobson Talyrond and Talysurf units to the left. Other equipment in the standards room includes a horizontal universal comparator and a toolmakers' microscope by Cooke, Troughton & Sims. Before each newly-built lathe is released, it is used to machine a test piece, which is checked for roundness with the Talyrond unit. A graph recorded by this unit is marked with the machine number and filed for reference

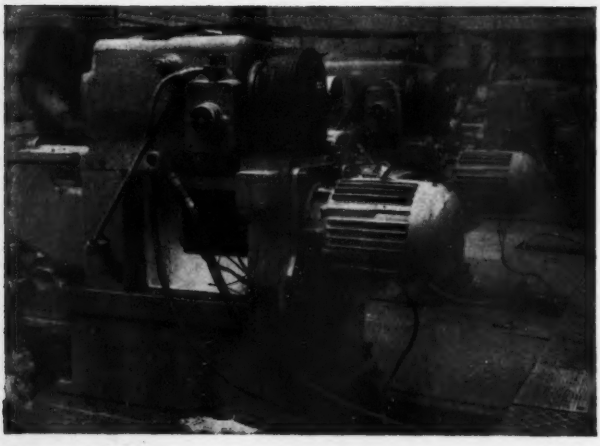


Fig. 9. One end of the final assembly and test bay for Dean, Smith & Grace lathes. Each machine is connected to the electrical supply by way of a plug and a socket in the floor, and is run for a minimum of four days. During this time, oil is pumped into the headstock, by way of armoured hose, and is returned, by a second hose and piping below the floor, to a Sharples centrifuge, in which it is cleaned before being recirculated. This practice ensures that all foreign matter is removed from the headstock assembly before despatch

Fig. 10. A work-handling unit, here seen set-up for the treatment of cam-lock spindle noses, has been designed and built by the company for use with the Wild-Barfield high-frequency generator seen in the background. Work can be mounted between centres, or in fixtures, and the unit is employed for induction hardening the ends of teeth on gearbox and apron gears, saddle screws, and the faces of interchangeable tool blocks and holders. The company makes all the work-coils required

(*Continued from page* 131)

5 and 6, leadscrews are rough machined on a Dean, Smith & Grace lathe fitted with a Burgsmuller thread-whirling head, and are finished on a correcting lathe built by the company. The latter machine is housed in a temperature-controlled room, and three master leadscrews, which have been corrected and certified by the N.P.L., are used for calibrating purposes. Another of the company's lathes has been fitted with a Foster unit for superfinishing the bearing surfaces of main spindles, also tailstock spindles.

There is a variety of boring machines in the Keighley works, including a De-Vlieg type 3-B; three S-type and seven other Kearns; and a No. 2 PRT and two type 2A Richards machines. Boring operations are now carried out mainly by the snout method. Large headstocks are rough bored, stored for three days and then finished. Smaller headstocks are heat treated to relieve stresses between roughing and finishing. All gearboxes are rough-bored on a radial drilling machine, and are finished on a small Kearns borer fitted with a multi-spindle head. Two boring operations are illustrated in Fig. 2 and 3. A Herbert turret drilling machine has been installed which will be used with a co-ordinate positioning table to eliminate the use of jigs.

For initial machining on major components, such as beds, there are six planers by Stirk, Butler and Swift-Summerskill, one with a 26-ft. table, one with an 18-ft. table, and the remainder with 12-ft. tables. For finishing the guideways of beds, the company employs Churchill slideway grinders, of which there is one with an 8-ft. table and two with 6-ft. tables.

A large heat-treatment department provides for conventional hardening and other operations. Adjacent to this section is installed a Wild-Barfield-A.H.F. induction hardening unit, for which the company has designed and built work hand-

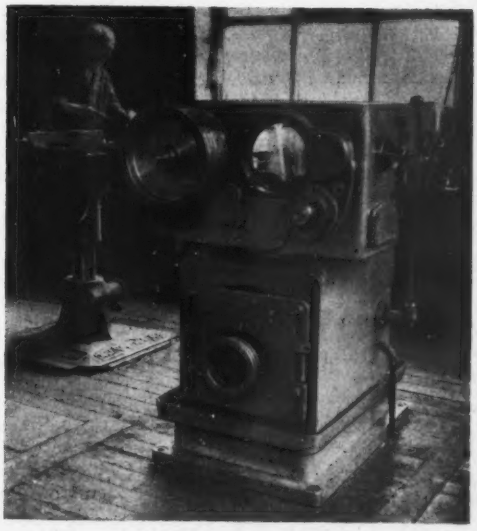


Fig. 11. A headstock for a Dean, Smith & Grace 18-in. lathe is here seen on one of the special stands that have been built for use in the sub-assembly department. The stand supports the work during the fitting and assembly operations, and a motor in the base provides for running, which is carried out for 1 hour at this stage. In the background can be seen a universal rotating and tilting stand for the assembly of smaller units such as aprons and slides

ling equipment as seen in Fig. 10. The same high-frequency generator is used for tool tip brazing.

Particular attention is paid to the finishing of machines, which can be supplied in any of a range of 12 standard colours. In the main paint shop, drying is carried out with the aid of batteries of infra-red lamps, which can be operated in groups by means of selector switches. These lamps permit a temperature of 320 deg. F. to be maintained, and the average time for applying and drying each coat is 20 min. A new paint shop has recently been brought into use for finishing lathe beds and bases. Paint is heated before it is sprayed on to the work, which is supported over floor grids measuring 20 by 10 ft.

As would be expected, there is a large turning department with batteries of the company's surfacing and boring lathes—a typical set-up being shown in Fig. 7—and Ward turret lathes. A servicing department at one end of this shop is responsible for grinding all tools.

Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd., are fully aware of the requirements of modern engineering industry, and are continually striving to improve their products. To this end, their past policy of keeping plant completely up to date is being continued, and notable new installations include an additional dynamic balancing machine and a Reishauer gear grinding machine. Many other new machines are to be added to the plant in the near future, and an extensive new experimental department has recently been completed. It is considered that the conditions under which Dean, Smith & Grace lathes are now built meet the severest requirements, and ensure that the highest standards of quality and performance are maintained.

Duax ZL.13/A Hammer-Drill Portable Drilling Machine

Wood, brick, and concrete, for example, can be drilled, using the same cutting tool, with the aid of the Duax ZL.13/A Hammer-Drill portable drilling machine, which is marketed by Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd., 77 & 95 Dudden Hill Lane, London, N.W.10. Special solid and hollow tungsten carbide-tipped drills are available, for cutting holes ranging up to 2⅝ in. diameter by 14 in. deep.

The hammer head is of small diameter, thus enabling holes to be drilled close to corners as seen in the accompanying illustration, and blows are imparted at rates of 13,000 or 7,500 per min. Spindle speeds of 1,300 and 500 r.p.m. are obtainable, and the head can be detached, to enable the unit to be used for conventional drilling operations, the capacity then being ½ in. diameter. A bench-mounted stand for the Hammer-Drill is available as extra equipment.

Duax ZL.13/A Hammer-Drill portable machine which enables various materials to be drilled with the same tungsten-carbide-tipped cutter

MAGISTER IGNITION SYSTEM FOR 2-STROKE ENGINES. An ignition system claimed to afford important advantages for 2-stroke engines has been developed by Wipac Group Sales, Ltd., London Road, Buckingham. The system, known as the Magister, is based on a high-frequency condenser discharge principle, with a high rate of spark.

Ignition failure caused by excess oil or dirt on the contact breaker is also avoided by arranging for the closing of the contact points to produce the spark. Condenser discharge ignition is not new, but it is stated that previous systems have proved too expensive to produce for large scale application. It is claimed, however, that the Magister system is economically practical, with the added advantage of being suitable for use with a standard sparking plug instead of the surface discharge type found necessary with previous systems.

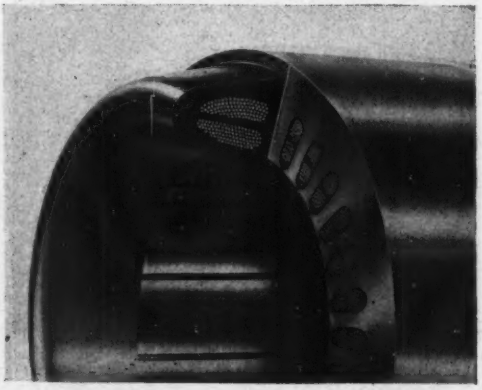
While the advantages of the system are not so pronounced for the 4-stroke cycle, it has been found possible to use varying grades of fuel in a standard 4-stroke petrol engine with no special adjustment to the ignition timing or carburetter.

NewmanSEAL Electric Motors

Electric motors in the new NewmanSEAL range introduced by Newman Industries, Ltd., Yate, Bristol, have resin-impregnated stator windings which afford protection against attack by moisture, oil and most chemicals, also the abrasive action of airborne particles.

These motors are available in open drip-proof and totally-enclosed types in sizes from 0·5 to 125 h.p., and a cut-away view of a stator with encapsulated windings is given in the figure. Protection for the rotor is afforded by a coating of epoxy resin applied by spraying, and seals are fitted to prevent ingress of fluid to the bearings for the rotor shaft. The terminal box has wide flanges fitted with special gaskets, and taped, moisture-proof, connections are made between loose leads in the box and the ends of the stator windings.

The epoxy resin employed for encapsulation is stated to be sufficiently resilient to withstand repeated expansion and contraction caused by temperature variations when the motor is in operation, and has been produced as a result of a 5-year programme of development and testing which has been undertaken by the company. Open-type drip-proof motors with encapsulated stator windings, it is stated, may replace conventional totally-enclosed machines for applications where resistance to corrosive fumes and moisture is required, and since air can circulate within the motor, condensation is avoided. It is pointed out, however, the NewmanSEAL drip-proof motors are not intended to replace totally-enclosed machines for operation in conditions where large quantities of dirt in the atmosphere are likely to clog the air gap between the stator and the rotor. Encapsulation of the windings for a totally-enclosed motor gives protection from attack by condensation, also from fumes which may be drawn into the machine.



A cut-away view of a stator with resin-encapsulated windings for a NewmanSEAL electric motor

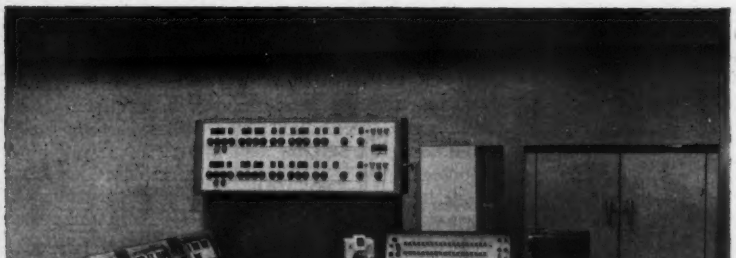
Computer Control Equipment for a Billet Cutting Line

On a line at the Stocksbridge works of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., high-quality steel billets, of various compositions and with lengths up to 450 ft., are cut, in accordance with the customers' requirements, immediately after discharge from a reversing mill. Cutting, which precedes final rolling, may be carried out so as to provide for billets to a specified nominal length, to any length within a selected range, or to a number of dimensions in a range. Cutting involves a maximum of three successive operations, depending on the original length.

To provide for the optimum utilization of material, equipment which was designed and installed by E-A Automation Systems, Ltd., Century Works, Lewisham, London, S.E.13, a member company of the Elliott-Automation Group, was brought into operation in February this year. This equipment is based on the No. 609 information system, which was developed by Panellit, Ltd. (another member company), and incorporates an Elliott No. 803 general-purpose digital computer. The principal units of equipment are shown grouped together, prior to installation, in the accompanying illustration. The installation provides for automatically calculating the positions of the optimum cutting points on each billet, and displaying on the console units seen at the left, which are mounted at convenient positions adjacent to the line, the information required by the operators for setting the parting and hot saws, for cutting billets up to 180 and 30 ft. long, respectively, and the gang shear, for lengths up to 8 ft. Information relating to customers' requirements is introduced by means of knobs on the unit seen in the left background, and provision is made for repetitive operation of the equipment, when a number of billets of the same length is to be cut. The setting controls are duplicated, to permit input of data for two successive orders.

In operation, a button is depressed by the mill operator before the final rolling pass is taken on a billet. As a result, equipment is energized whereby the overall length of the billet is measured by a

K



Designed by E-A Automation Systems, Ltd., this computer equipment is installed in the Stocksbridge works of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., and provides information for billet cutting

system which counts the pulses obtained from magnetic strips that rotate with the rolls. By means of lead sulphide detectors, which are set at known distances apart along the discharge table, compensation is made automatically for slip or for wear of the rolls. During calculation of the cutting points, which is completed in less than 1 sec., provision is made for obtaining test pieces, also for the average amount by which the work may "bounce" after being thrust against the stops at the cutting stations. The information is stored until demanded by the operators, by means of push-buttons on the consoles, and it can only be supplied in the correct sequence. Provision is made for automatically printing all the data, for record purposes.

Soft Magnetic Vice-jaws

The Speetol soft magnetic vice-jaws shown in the accompanying illustration have recently been introduced by Speed Tools, Ltd., Verecker House, Gresse Street, London, W.1. Each jaw comprises a moulding of tough thermoplastics material, which incorporates small permanent magnets. Thus, although the jaws can be "snapped" quickly into position on the vice, and as easily removed, they are not readily dislodged accidentally. Slight plastic deformation of the material, when the vice is tightened, ensures that small, delicate, or polished parts are held without damage. The jaws are of sufficient thickness to allow the working faces to be restored by filing, should they become excessively pitted in use.

A feature of the jaws is that they can be used as permanent jigs for holding awkwardly-shaped items, including threaded components. For this purpose, one of the components is heated, gripped between the jaws in the vice, and left to cool. Accurate, closely-fitting impressions are thus produced, which can then be used for holding components of that particular form. For small items of various shapes, several such impressions can be incorporated in each pair of jaws. Special jaws prepared in this manner can be kept in the tool stores, and re-issued to the shops when required. The jaws are available in three sizes, designated 1, 2, and 3, which are suitable for 2 to 3-in., 3½ to 4½-in., and 5 to 7-in. vices.

These Speetol soft magnetic vice-jaws, for holding delicate and awkwardly-shaped pieces, are of tough thermoplastics material which can readily be moulded to the form of the work

The Use of Snap-action Switches for In-process Size Control

By KARL-HEINZ WOLFRAM, Dipl. Ing.

VARIOUS TYPES OF EQUIPMENT for in-process size control on machine tools, notably internal and external cylindrical grinders, are now available and are finding increasing application for high-production set-ups. These units are mainly of pneumatic, electric, and electronic types, and some form of magnification system is an important feature of such an arrangement. Very small changes in the size of a workpiece during grinding are magnified, either electrically or pneumatically, and the resultant amplified movement is employed to actuate switches whereby the automatic cycle of the machine is controlled.

Recent developments concerned with in-process gauging, however, have included the use of ultra-high-precision snap-action switches which are operated directly as a result of size variations in a workpiece, and it will be appreciated that with this type of equipment it is not necessary to make any provision for magnification.

One such switch, used in control equipment produced by Vibro-Meter S.A., Fribourg, Switzerland, is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1, where it will be seen that it bears a general resemblance to the well-known micro-switch, now commonly used on many types of equipment.

It is stated, however, that the design of this switch ensures a repeatability of the order of 0·000072 in. The contact is carried at the end of a 3-element leaf spring, the shape of which can be clearly seen in the plan view. For attachment of the leaf spring to the body of the switch (which has been omitted in the figure for purposes of clarity) a screw passes through a hole at the free end of the central element. At either side of the central element, there is a shorter leaf, which is permanently bowed and is hooked to an anchor point which is arranged to project from the switch body.

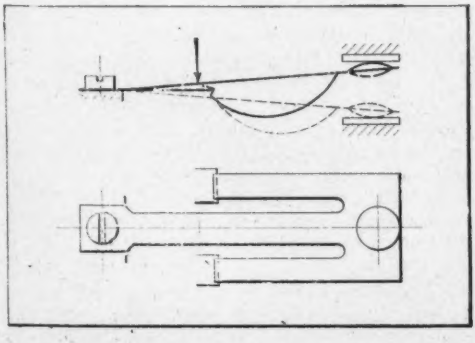


Fig. 1. Diagrammatic views of the 3-element spring and contacts of the ultra-high-precision snap-action switch employed by Vibro-Meter A.G., Switzerland

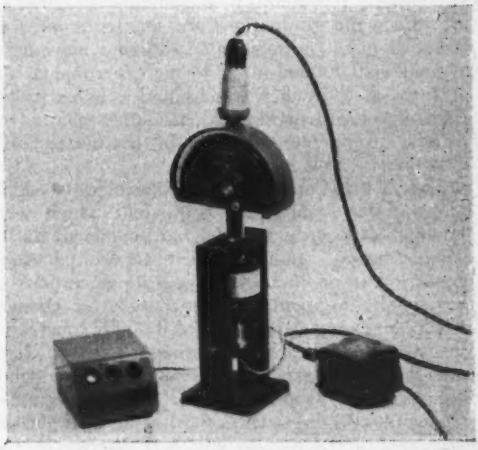


Fig. 2. This special set-up, on a Johannson Optikator comparator, was used to determine the accuracy of repeatability of the Vibro-Meter ultra-high-precision snap-switch

In its " idle " state, the 3-element spring takes up the position shown by the solid line. When pressure is applied to the spring by a suitable push-rod, at the position and in the direction shown by the arrow in Fig. 1, the spring will be deflected continuously until a point is reached at which it changes its position very rapidly to that shown by the dotted line. It is claimed that the time required to complete the change of position is only 1·5 millisec., which is followed by a rebounding period of 3·5 millisec.

ACCURATE REPEATABILITY

Experiments to determine the accuracy of repeatability of the switch were carried out with a special set-up on a Johannson Optikator comparator, and a general view of the equipment is given in Fig. 2. A light ray is used in place of a conventional pointer on this instrument, and the dial is provided with graduations representing movements of 0·000004 in. Since the graduations are spaced at intervals of 0·038 in., it is possible to estimate movements as small as 0·000002 in. For the experiments, the push-rod of the switch was located in line with the anvil of the instrument and the latter was moved axially, to operate the switch, by means of a differential screw and nut.

The switch contacts were connected to signal lamps in the small unit at the left, which were illuminated according to the movements of the 3-element spring. In a series of tests, each of which comprised from 50 to 100 separate operations of the switch, the scatter of the pattern of change-over points was of the order of 0·000072 in.

A typical application of a snap-action switch to provide in-process gauging on a cylindrical grinding machine is shown in Fig. 3. The sensing plunger *A* is in direct contact with the work, at the lower end, and its upper end acts directly on the sliding plunger which actuates the snap switch indicated at *B*.

By providing a number of snap-switches, each set to operate at a different work-size, a complete grinding cycle can be controlled, comprising, for example, coarse feed, a dwell period, to correct errors in circularity, fine feed movement, and dwell for sparking-out the workpiece to the required finished size.

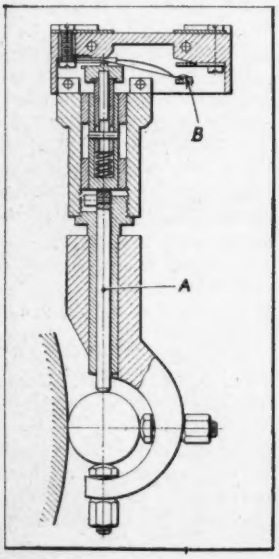
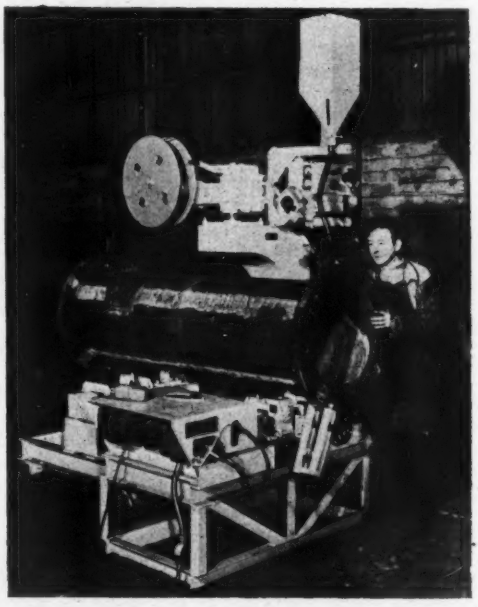


Fig. 3. Typical application of a snap-switch to in-process gauging equipment on a cylindrical grinding machine

Equipment for Welding Pipe Flanges

To facilitate the welding of flanges to the ends of pipes, in a wide range of sizes, Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., Glasgow, employ the equipment here shown, which incorporates an Autopak submerged-arc welding head made by Rockweld, Ltd., Commerce Way, Croydon, Surrey. This head is supported by a counter-balanced arm, which permits vertical positioning to be carried out with the minimum delay, and it is swivel-mounted for adjustment through an angle of 180 deg. The entire arrangement is carried on a special trolley, whereby it can be rapidly set for performing external or internal welding, and the trolley also supports a flux-recovery unit.



Incorporating a Rockweld Autopak submerged-arc welding head, this equipment provides for external and internal welding operations on pipes

Pipes from 4 to 24 in. diameter are supported close to the front end by a set of power-driven rolls, which provide for rotating the pipe during the welding operation and run in bearings in a floor-mounted frame structure. At the rear end, the work is supported by idler rolls, on a wheeled trolley that can be adjusted along guide rails to suit pipes between 4 and 20 ft. long.

NEW PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT

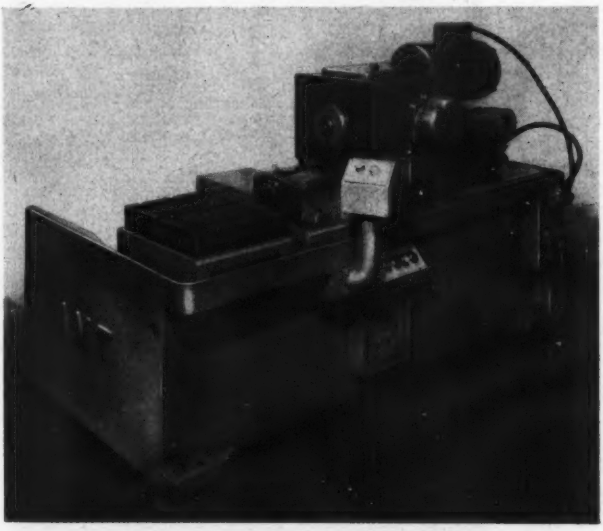
Edited by
G. W. Mason
and
A. J. Barker

A.M.T. Multi-Cycle Unit Head Machine

With the new Multi-Cycle, horizontal-spindle, unit head machine, recently introduced by A.M.T. (B'ham), Ltd., Bristol Road, Bournbrook, Birmingham, 29, different working cycles for drilling, "jump gap" drilling, deep hole drilling with incremental feed, spot-facing or counterboring, and tapping, can be readily obtained by means of interchangeable plug-in units, which are inserted, as required, into a socket in the electric control system. Stops, which are adjustably-mounted on a bar on the base guideway member, are then set for controlling the feed and rapid power traverse motions of the spindle head, and the required spindle speed and feed are selected by pick-off gears housed in the head. Since this arrangement enables the working cycle to be quickly set, the machine can be used to advantage for handling a variety of components in small as well as large batches.

The machine is shown in the figure fitted with the A.M.T. No. 2 size unit head, which has a 5-h.p. motor for the spindle drive, and a working stroke of 12 in. Alternatively, the firm's No. 3 or No. 4 spindle head, which may have a working stroke of 9, 12, or 18 in., and can be provided with a driving motor up to a maximum of 20 h.p., can be supplied. A multi-spindle drilling head, of the fixed or adjustable-centre type, may be mounted on the spindle head casting if required. Full details of the unit heads in the A.M.T. range were given in MACHINERY, 97/682—21/9/60.

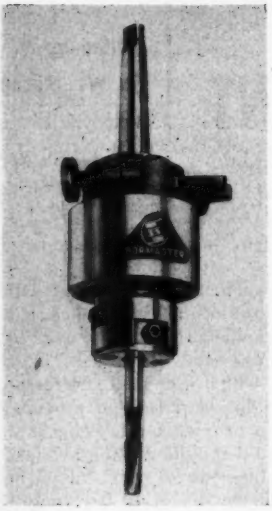
Of fabricated steel construction, the base carries an 18- by 15-in. T-slotted work-table, and houses the electric control equipment, also a timer for controlling the period during which the spindle head is held in contact with a stop—with micrometer adjustment—at the end of the cutting stroke, when spot-facing or counterboring, for instance, is being carried out. A coolant tank and pump are incorporated in the base, and there is a large inclined surface at the rear to facilitate the disposal of swarf. Separate push-buttons are built into a panel on the base for controlling the spindle drive and traversing motions of the head independently, for setting up, and for automatic working there is another pair of push-buttons housed in a separate unit.



On the A.M.T. Multi-Cycle unit head machine, here shown, different working cycles can be readily obtained by means of plug-in units

Bormaster Tapping Attachment

Made by the German firm of Sigloch & Shrieder, the Bormaster tapping attachment, shown in the illustration, is available in three sizes which have capacities for cutting Whitworth threads from $\frac{1}{64}$ to $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{32}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter. It incorporates planetary gearing, which, in conjunction with the automatic



Sigloch & Shrieder Bormaster tapping attachment

drive - reversing mechanism, gives a speed reduction of 3 to 1 during the tapping stroke, and 1·5 to 1 for the return travel. In consequence, the attachment may be used on drilling machines which have fairly high spindle speeds. The built-in torque control arrangement, of the friction type, is stated to be silent in operation, and it may be adjusted while tapping is in progress, if required.

The smallest attachment in the range has a No. 1 Morse taper shank, and the intermediate size a No. 2 Morse taper shank. A No. 2 or a No. 3 Morse taper shank can be provided for the largest attachment. The diameter of the body is 2¼ in. for the smallest, 2⅝ in. for the intermediate size, and 3$\frac{7}{16}$ in. for the largest attachment. Overall lengths of the bodies and tap holders are 4, 4¾, and 5$\frac{5}{16}$ in., and the weights, 2¾, 3¾, and 4⅞ lb.

A torque arm, fitted with an adjustable forked end piece, which can be brought into engagement with a cylindrical column on a drilling machine, can be provided. Alternatively, the attachment can be prevented from rotating with the spindle of the drilling machine by a vertical rod which engages with a forked portion on the body, and is attached at the upper end to a flanged collar secured to the spindle quill.

Bormaster tapping attachments are sold in this country by Michael S. Thompson, Ltd., 187 Hammersmith Road, London, W.6.

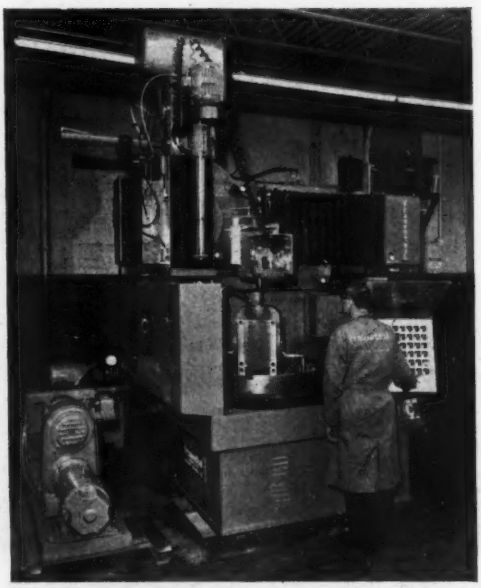
Frauenthal No. 925 Vertical Grinding Machine, with Thread Grinding Equipment

Built by the Frauenthal Division of the Kaydon Engineering Corp., Muskegon, Mich., U.S.A., for whom the agents in this country are Gaston E. Marbaix, Ltd., Devonshire House, Vicarage Crescent, London, S.W.11, the No. 925 vertical spindle grinding machine, here shown, was designed for performing a series of operations on large steel compressor cross-heads, and is equipped for internal thread grinding.

Drive to the 42-in. diameter work-table is taken from a d.c. motor, and there is provision for stepless variation of the speed under potentiometer control. For thread grinding, the table is connected to a recirculating ball lead screw, whereby it is simultaneously rotated and fed vertically for a maximum distance of 12 in. It is claimed that the lead error is less than 0·0005 in. over this distance, and threads of 6, 8, and 12 per in. can be obtained by means of a selector lever. Carried at the lower right-hand side of a saddle, which is mounted on ways on the cross-rail, the separate thread grinding head is adjusted vertically by hand, and can be swivelled to the helix angle of the thread to be cut.

Separate wheel dressing units are provided for the belt-driven thread and main grinding spindles, and the latter is mounted on a swivel slide whereby it may be set to angles up to 45 deg. to the vertical, and clamped by a power-operated system. It has a travel in the axial direction of 36 in., and is reciprocated hydraulically at rates from 9 to 60 ft. per min. The cross-rail can be adjusted for alignment, and the clearance above the table is 40 in.

Contour wheel dressing units can be supplied,



Frauenthal No. 925 vertical grinding machine, with internal thread grinding equipment

also automatic equipment for wheel wear compensation, gauge size control, disengaging feed in the vertical and horizontal directions, electrically, with high accuracy, and controlling the table speed to provide constant cutting speed as the grinding head is fed radially. If desired, the machine can be arranged for grinding under tracer or numerical control.

Attachments for Use with Futurmill Conversion Units

Futurmill Conversions, Ltd., 6/8 The Headrow, Leeds, 1, makers of the Futurmill planer/miller conversion unit, as described in MACHINERY, 94/1156—20/5/59, have recently introduced a right-angle attachment and an Adjustamount attachment.

The right-angle attachment, illustrated in Fig. 1, has a cast Meehanite body which houses two alloy-steel spindles. A B.S. 50 series shank, which registers in the nose of the Futurmill unit, is provided on the driving spindle, and the attachment is secured in position by means of a clamping ring. Four location blocks are provided for accurate location and indexing, and the attachment may thus be set in one of the four positions at 90 deg.

Drive is transmitted through oil-immersed spiral-bevel gears, and the cutter spindle has a B.S. 50 series nose, the cutter being secured in the bore by means of a 1-in. diameter draw bolt.

The Adjustamount attachment, shown in Fig. 2, has been developed for use where the machined area on the front of the tool slide on the planing machine is inadequate for mounting the Futurmill unit. The tool slide is removed and the attachment is secured directly to the front face of the main cross-traversing slide. Either the single or the 2-speed Futurmill unit can be carried on the Adjustamount, which has a vertical movement of 2½ in., the actuating shaft being fitted with micrometer dials graduated in increments of 0·0005 in. Squares are provided on the ends of the shaft to receive a ratchet type handle, and the drive is transmitted through worm gearing to a rotating nut, the screw being fixed in the base member of the attachment.

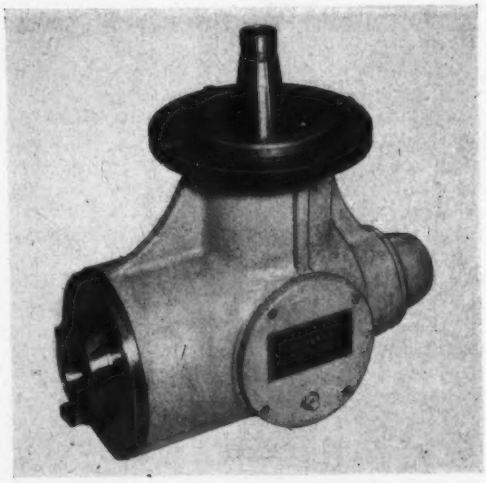


Fig. 1. Right-angle attachment for the Futurmill planer/miller conversion unit

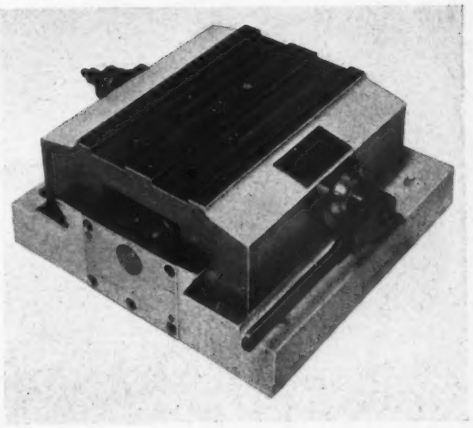
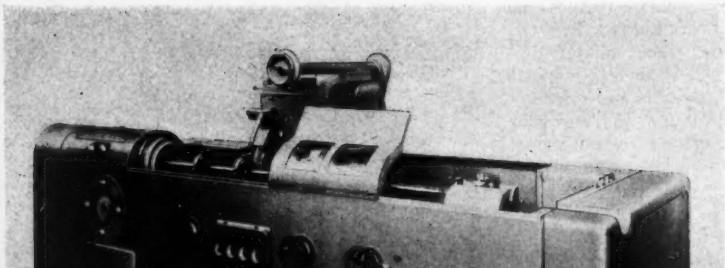


Fig. 2. The Adjustamount attachment for Futurmill units is intended for use where the machined surface on the front of the planing machine tool slide is inadequate for direct mounting

Matrix Type 57-15-90 Thread Grinding Machine

The type 57-15-90 thread grinding machine shown in the figure is one of the largest sizes in the Matrix range built by the Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., Fletchamstead Highway, Coventry. Of the travelling wheel-head type, this machine is extensively employed for grinding helical tracks in very long mating screws for ball-circulating nuts. In addition, it finds applications for grinding precision threads and worms in other long, large-diameter components, particularly in the aircraft industry.

Work up to 90 in. long can be held between the work-head and tailstock centres, and threads which have pitches from 0·5 up to 6 in. can be ground



Work up to 90 in. long can be held between the centres on this Matrix type 57-15-90 thread grinder

for a maximum length of 70 in. at a single setting. Longer parts can be passed through the 6-in. diameter bore in the work-head spindle. The work speeds obtainable range from 0·1 to 15·5 r.p.m.

Grinding wheels up to 20 in. diameter may be employed, and single or multiple ribs may be dressed on the peripheries depending upon the nature of the threads to be ground on the work. Drive is taken from a 15-h.p. motor, and high and slow spindle speeds are provided for grinding and wheel dressing. The wheel-head can be tilted through a maximum angle of 45 deg. in each direction for grinding right- and left-hand threads.

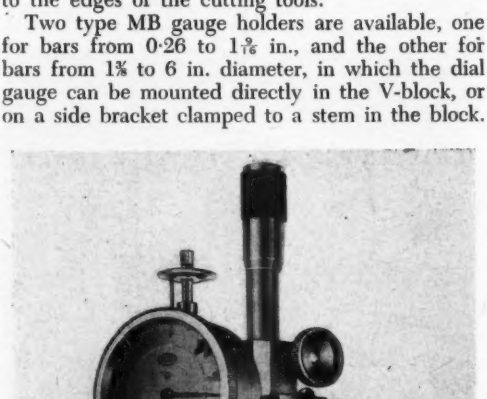
During an automatic working cycle, the wheel-head is advanced towards the work to a pre-set position, and is then traversed for performing the grinding operation. At the end of the grinding stroke, the head is brought clear of the work, and is finally returned under rapid traverse to the starting position. An attachment is available for internal thread grinding operations.

Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Welsh Harp, Edgware Road, London, N.W.2, are the sole agents for Matrix thread grinders.

Winter Magnetic Gauge Holders

The West German firm of Ernst Winter & Son, Hamburg 19, have introduced a range of magnetic gauge holders, primarily to facilitate accurate setting of their diamond and tungsten carbide tipped, micrometer - adjustable, tools for boring bars. An example from the range, known as the type MA, is shown in the figure. It is made to suit boring bars from 0·4 to 2⅜ in. and from 1¾ to 4¾ in. diameter. The smaller unit is made in widths of 0·86 and 1½ in., and the larger, in a width of 1¾ in. only. After the V-block has been placed over the boring bar the magnetic grip is obtained by moving a keep plate from the poles. The bracket carrying the dial gauge has vertical micrometer adjustment, and it is recommended that gauge anvils of aluminium or fibre be used to prevent damage to the edges of the cutting tools.

Two type MB gauge holders are available, one for bars from 0·26 to 1⅞ in., and the other for bars from 1⅜ to 6 in. diameter, in which the dial gauge can be mounted directly in the V-block, or on a side bracket clamped to a stem in the block.



Winter type MA magnetic gauge holder for setting boring bar tools

There is also the type MC magnetic holder, incorporating two V-blocks arranged side by side, between which a precision dial gauge reading to 0·001 mm. (0·00004 in.) can be mounted, micrometer adjustment being provided to increase the range. This type MC holder is made in three sizes to suit bars from 0·4 to 6·3 in. diameter.

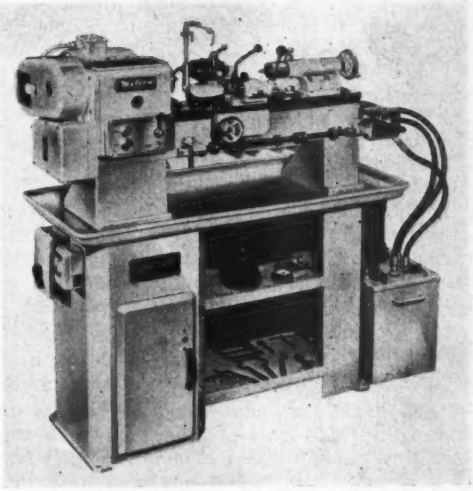
The sole agents in this country for Ernst Winter & Son are M. Hales & Co., Ltd., 73 Devon Street, Saltley, Birmingham, 7.

Myford Mini-Kop Series 1A Copying Lathe

Myford Engineering Co., Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham, have recently added the Mini-Kop series 1A copying lathe to their range. Seen in the accompanying figure, the new machine is intended primarily for repetition turning of forms up to 13¾ in. long with a maximum profile-depth of 1½ in. The lathe will swing diameters up to 7 in. over the induction-hardened bed-ways, and up to 2½ in. over the rear copying and front facing slides.

With an axial travel of 2½ in., the copying slide can be readily set to either of two angular positions with respect to the work axis, and when it is arranged at an angle of 55 deg., maximum angles of 30 deg. and 5 deg. undercut can be reproduced during movement towards and away from the axis, respectively. For copying convex or concave profiles which have a minimum included angle of 60 deg., the slide is set to 90 deg. The tool-holder mounted at the front end of the slide has hand adjustment of 1½ in., along individual ways, by means of a knob which is graduated in divisions of 0·001 in., and the holder can be clamped in position after setting.

The copying slide is hydraulically powered, and advance and withdrawal, to and from the working position, is effected by means of a lever. Copying movements are controlled by a valve of patented design, which is stated to combine high sensitivity with freedom from displacement under load, and it is stated that steps as small as 0·0005 in. can be accurately reproduced. Due to the low pressure which is applied by the replaceable stylus, unhardened masters may be used for work that is required in small quantities, and are normally of cylindrical type. The master is supported between centres on adjustable brackets carried on a bar at the rear of the bed, which can be swivelled, for alignment purposes. Brackets are available, however, to hold flat templates, which are used when copy-turning to the maximum depth of 1½ in. and for face copying. The facing slide has a travel of 1¼ in. by means of a lever, and can be swivelled through 360 deg. It may be removed, for swinging up to 5½ in. diameter over the saddle.



Myford Mini-Kop series 1A copying lathe

Movement of the saddle, which has a traverse of 14¾ in. along the bed-ways, is effected by a hydraulic cylinder mounted close to the bed at the rear, and the arrangement is such that the feed thrust and cutting reaction are virtually in the same plane as the rear shear of the bed, thus reducing wear. Feed rate is steplessly variable from ½ to 60 in. per min., and can be altered while cutting is in progress, to compensate for coarse feed effects when copying steep tapers. Engagement of the feed and rapid traverse—at a rate of 15 ft. per min.—in either direction, is controlled by a single lever. Six adjustable stops are provided on an indexing bar, which extends along the front of the bed. Pressure oil for the hydraulic system is supplied by a self-contained unit, with a ⅓-h.p. motor-driven pump.

Drive to the headstock spindle is taken from a 2-h.p. motor, through a toothed belt, and the standard range of interchangeable pulleys provide for a total of 8 speeds from 500 to 4,085 r.p.m. when the machine is equipped for use on 50-cycle electrical supplies. Bored 0·781-in. diameter, the spindle is mounted at the front end in pre-loaded angular contact ball bearings, and at the rear in a roller bearing. The bearing arrangement is not affected by expansion, and the 4-in. diameter flanged nose is provided with a No. 3 Morse internal taper. The tailstock can be equipped with a barrel that incorporates a live sleeve, which has a No. 1 Morse taper at the nose end and can be traversed axially for a distance of

L

2¼ in. In addition, a plain barrel with a No. 2 Morse taper is provided, to permit such operations as drilling, and it can be traversed through 2¾ in. When the plain barrel is used, a maximum length of 16½ in. is obtainable between centres. Movement is applied to the barrel by hand, and the traversing screw is fitted with a ball thrust bearing.

Coolant equipment is provided, and incorporates a ⅛-h.p. motor-driven pump. In addition to holders for flat templates, the range of extra equipment available includes lever-operated collet chucks, a self-centring chuck for mounting on the spindle flange, and a bushed steady bracket.

Ward, Haggas & Smith 2-spindle Horizontal Milling Machine

The 2-spindle horizontal milling machine shown in the figure has recently been built by Ward, Haggas & Smith, Ltd., Keighley, for operations on end frames and other components for textile machines.

There are three bed members, two of which are connected to each other by cross pieces at the right-hand end, and are bolted and tongued to the third —transverse—member at the other end. The left-hand milling head and column can be traversed on the transverse bed member, and the right-hand assembly is mounted on cross guideways on a saddle which can be adjusted on the longitudinal bed members by a 3-h.p. motor, and secured in the required position. Distances up to 102 in. can be obtained between the nose ends of the milling spindles.

A maximum cross traverse of 69 in. is provided for both milling heads, and feeds from 1·5 to 7·5 in. per min., also rapid power traverse, are derived from separate 3-h.p. motors flange-mounted on the ends of the cross bed member and the saddle. Feeds are selected by pick-off gears, and the hand-wheels for cross adjustment of the milling heads are automatically disengaged when power traverse is brought into use. Two work-tables, with 66-by 10-in. T-slotted top surfaces, are provided. One of these tables is carried on the longitudinal bed members, and the other can be adjusted for a short distance, in a direction parallel with the centre lines of the cutter spindles, on extension guideway pieces attached to the left-hand side of the saddle. Slots are provided in the top surfaces of both tables which are in line with each other and parallel with the centre lines of the cutter spindles.

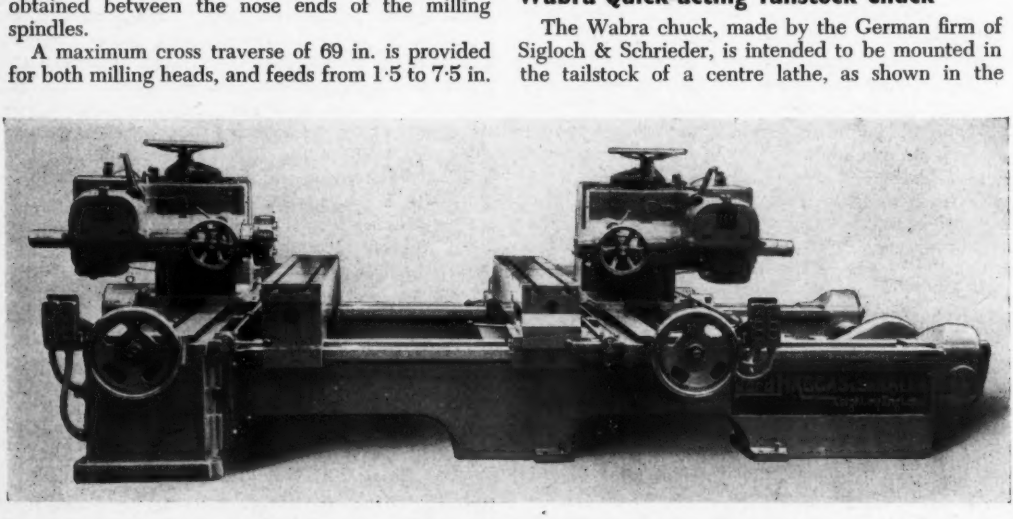
The milling heads can be adjusted vertically on the column ways through a maximum distance of 6 in., and an adjustment of 6 in. is provided for the spindle quills in an axial direction. Mounted in taper roller bearings, the spindles will take cutters up to 10 in. diameter, and have standard milling machine noses. Drive is taken from separate 5-h.p. flange-mounted motors, through pick-off gears and worm gearing, and spindle speeds of 72, 84, 120 and 173 r.p.m. are provided.

Push-buttons for controlling the various motions are built into conveniently-placed panels, and self-winding reels are provided for the cables connected to the milling head motors.

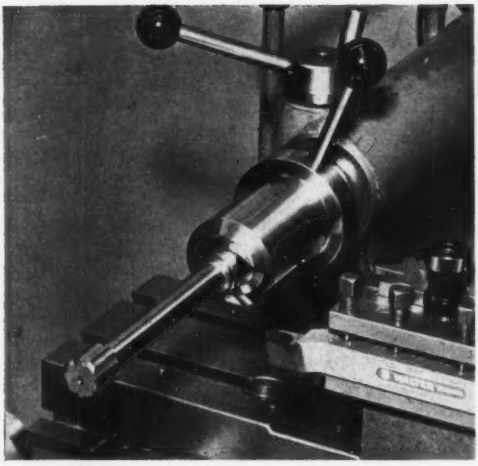
The machine weighs approximately 8½ tons.

Wabra Quick-acting Tailstock Chuck

The Wabra chuck, made by the German firm of Sigloch & Schrieder, is intended to be mounted in the tailstock of a centre lathe, as shown in the



Ward, Haggas & Smith 2-spindle horizontal milling machine



The Wabra chuck, here shown mounted on the tailstock of a centre lathe, enables different cutting tools to be quickly brought into use

figure, and enables different cutting tools to be quickly brought into use, as may be required for performing a number of operations on the work.

With the shank of a twist drill, or other cutting tool which is to be held, inserted in the taper bore of an adapter sleeve, the assembly is loaded into the chuck. For removing a tool from the chuck, an outer sleeve on the body is turned in a direction away from the operator, by means of a ball-ended handle, to bring a slot to the vertical position and into line with a corresponding slot in the body. The cutting tool and adapter sleeve assembly is then lifted vertically clear of the chuck. When a cutting tool and adapter sleeve for the next operation has been lowered into the slots, the outer sleeve is turned in the opposite direction, to the position shown, and cutting can then proceed. This arrangement avoids the need for traversing the tailstock on the bed-ways, and retracting the barrel, for tool changing.

At the nose end of the adapter sleeve there is a flange which engages with a recess in the chuck body. Transverse V-shaped slots are provided in the end face at the rear, which mesh with mating projections on a member built into the chuck, to prevent the adapter sleeve from rotating within the body when cutting is in progress.

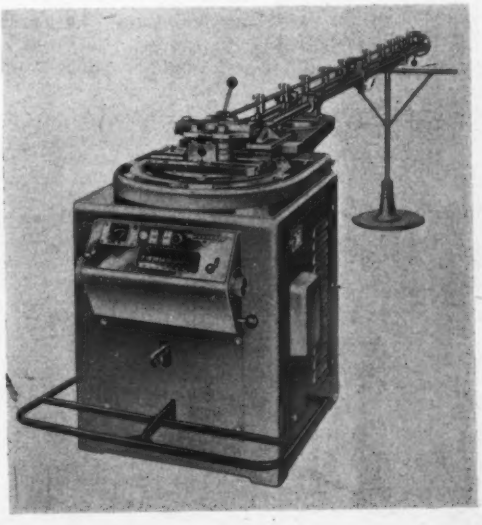
The chuck is available in three sizes which have No. 2, No. 3 and No. 4 Morse taper shanks. Adapter sleeves for use with the chucks have external diameters of 1, $1\frac{3}{16}$, and $1\frac{9}{16}$ in., and are bored to take Morse taper shanks in sizes from No. 1 to No. 4. In addition, sleeves are available which have tapered extensions to take drill chucks. When high torque is to be applied, for example, during heavy-duty drilling, a clamping ring can be provided, which is attached to the nose end of the tailstock barrel and engages a square-section portion at the large-diameter end of the shank on the chuck body, to prevent the latter from turning.

Michael S. Thompson, Ltd., 185 Hammersmith Road, London, W.6, are the distributors in this country for Wabra chucks.

Staffa-Herber SBA 28 Automatic Tube Bending Machine

In the illustration is seen the Staffa-Herber SBA 28 automatic tube bending machine, which is marketed in the United Kingdom and the Commonwealth by Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., Argall Avenue, London, E.10, a member of the Chamberlain Group of Companies. Intended for repetition work, this mandrel-type machine has capacity for bending steel tubes up to 1¼ in. diameter, with wall thicknesses up to 16 s.w.g., and it is stated that output rates of between 500 and 600 bends per hour can be obtained.

On the control panel, provision is made for preselecting operating sequences comprising bends through a maximum of 12 different angles, and the machine incorporates a system whereby right- and



Staffa-Herber SBA 28 automatic tube bending machine

left-hand bends can be made without the need for re-setting. Such bends can be produced successively with no intermediate straight portions, and in certain cases, the arrangements permit bends of different radii to be made without changing the centre former. After the completion of a bending cycle, the forming member returns to its initial position, and the finished workpiece is automatically ejected. Drive for the bending head is taken through a steel disc clutch and oil-bath lubricated worm gearing. There are ten adjustable length stops, which are raised simultaneously to provide for loading a fresh workpiece to the mandrel.

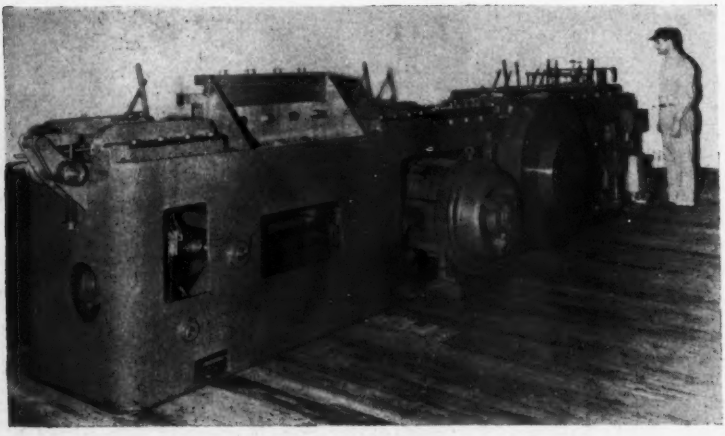
Ajax Drawing and Straightening Machines

George H. Alexander Machinery, Ltd., 82-84 Coleshill Street, Birmingham, 4, are now marketing in the United Kingdom the range of drawing and straightening machines built by The Ajax Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., for cold sizing, in a single pass, circular- or hexagonal-section hot-rolled bars, which have been previously pickled and limed or blast-cleaned.

In operation, a bar is drawn through the die by means of two slides, which reciprocate and grip the work alternately. Auxiliary feed slides are provided, to prevent the work from turning as it is passed through the vertical and horizontal straighteners. When loading a fresh bar, the leading end is gripped by an inching slide, which thrusts it through the die, and feeding in this manner is continued until the bar is engaged by the nearest drawing slide. With this arrangement, the need for pointing one end of each bar is avoided, and material is thus saved, and overall operating time reduced.

Built to suit the requirements of the work to be performed, the machines are available in two types, and the continuous drawing and straightening machine shown in the accompanying illustration is intended primarily to prepare bars for feeding to automatic lathes, for example. To indicate the output obtainable, it is stated that when supplied with bars 14 ft. long, and operating at 85 per cent efficiency, a No. 6 machine of this type will handle approximately 29 tons of 1¼-in. diameter bar in an 8-hour day, the drawing speed being 48 ft. per min.

There is also an intermittent drawing, straightening, and cutting-off machine, intended for the production of blanks for such components as steering shafts, drag links, track rod ends, and suspension bars.



Ajax continuous drawing and straightening machine

A VACUUM CASTING INSTALLATION is now in commercial operation at the Rotherham works of Steel, Peech and Tozer, a branch of The United Steel Companies, Ltd., The Mount, Broomhill, Sheffield, 10. It is stated that it enables hydrogen and other gaseous impurities to be rapidly removed from the molten steel, and that ingots cast in this manner are particularly suitable for the production of large forgings and other components which have thick-section forms.

An 11-ft. diameter cylindrical chamber made from ¾-in. thick steel plates, is provided with a removable lid with a water-cooled flange, the vacuum seal being formed by a neoprene rubber gasket. After the ingot moulds have been placed in position, the lid is secured, and the chamber is evacuated by steam ejector pumps to 0·5 mm. mercury. Steel is then teemed through a small opening in the lid at a controlled rate, and as it enters the chamber it is broken up into a fine spray on account of the explosive release of gases. Consequent degasification is very rapid, and the process continues at a slower rate when the steel is in the mould prior to solidification.

It is planned to provide facilities in the future for the vacuum casting of steel in much larger tonnages.

Machine Shop Patents

DRIVING SYSTEM FOR A MULTI-SPINDLE AUTOMATIC

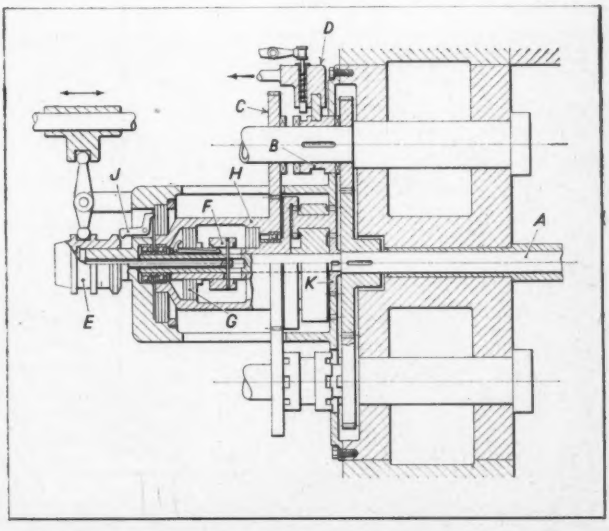
In the accompanying line drawing is shown a driving system for a multi-spindle automatic, of either the bar or chucking type, which enables any spindle to be stopped at a pre-determined angular position. When drive is re-engaged, moreover, the spindle is in the same angular relationship to the other spindles of the machine as before.

Drive is taken from the shaft *A*, and is normally transmitted to each spindle by way of a common gear, a loose pinion, and a dog clutch, as at *B*, which is keyed to the spindle and engages with teeth on the face of the pinion. To stop a spindle, it is disconnected from the transmission by movement of the dog clutch to the left, teeth at the opposite end of the latter being thus brought into engagement with corresponding projections on the face of another loose pinion *C*. This movement is imparted by a sliding member *D*, mounted in ways on the machine frame, which has an arm that engages an annular groove in the body portion of the clutch.

Operation of the mechanism for stopping and re-starting the spindle is controlled by a cam, whereby a slide carried on the machine frame is initially moved into engagement with the outer end of a radially-mounted lever. The inner end of this lever is located between two ribs on the sleeve *E*, at the left-hand end of the main drive shaft. With this arrangement, the sleeve is first moved to the left, and the motion is transmitted by a rod, that extends along an axial bore in the shaft, to the collar *F*. This collar is carried on a sleeve, and is coupled to the rod by a radial pin, which passes through slots in the shaft and the sleeve and thus serves to transmit drive to the latter. A lever, pivotally-mounted in a slot in this sleeve, is thus swung in the clockwise direction, to engage the plate clutch *G* and transmit drive from the sleeve to the housing *H*, which has gear teeth meshing with the loose pinion *C* on the spindle. Rotation of this pinion serves to assist engagement of the dog clutch, mentioned previously.

Next, the sleeve *E* is moved to the right, and during the first stage of this movement the clutch *G* is disengaged. By means of a rib on the sleeve, the lever *J* is then swung in the clockwise direction and operates a multi-plate brake, to stop the spindle. Further movement of the sleeve causes this brake to be released, since the rib passes beyond the end of the operating lever, and, finally, the right-hand end of the collar *F* engages a multi-plate slipping clutch. Drive is thus again transmitted to the spindle through the housing, but is now taken from the main shaft by way of reduction gearing formed by the pinion *K*, planetary gears, and the internally-toothed hub on which the clutch is mounted. In this way, the spindle is slowly rotated, to permit a lever-operated locating plunger to enter a radial hole in the periphery of the dog clutch.

The sequence of operations is reversed to reconnect the spindle to the normal drive, and the design of the teeth at the right-hand end of the dog clutch and on the associated loose pinion is



Sectioned elevation of a driving system, whereby any spindle of a multi-spindle automatic can be stopped at a pre-determined angular position

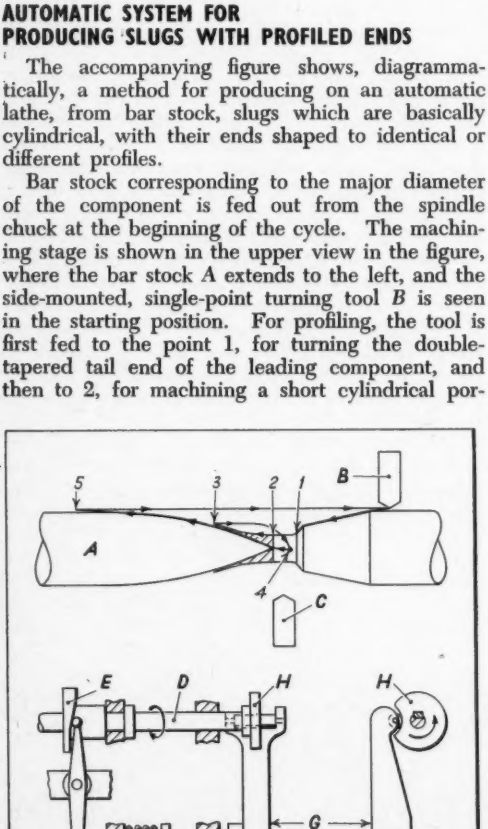
such that they can engage at only one angular position.

864,375. Alfred H. Schutte, Auf dem Sand, Rheinbreitbach/Rhine, Germany, and others. *[Application date June 6, 1957. Published April 6, 1961.]*

AUTOMATIC SYSTEM FOR PRODUCING SLUGS WITH PROFILED ENDS

The accompanying figure shows, diagrammatically, a method for producing on an automatic lathe, from bar stock, slugs which are basically cylindrical, with their ends shaped to identical or different profiles.

Bar stock corresponding to the major diameter of the component is fed out from the spindle chuck at the beginning of the cycle. The machining stage is shown in the upper view in the figure, where the bar stock *A* extends to the left, and the side-mounted, single-point turning tool *B* is seen in the starting position. For profiling, the tool is first fed to the point 1, for turning the double-tapered tail end of the leading component, and then to 2, for machining a short cylindrical portion. Next, it is fed along an inclined path to 3, to rough turn the nose for the next component, and during this stage, the parting tool *C* is fed in to sever the completed part. After completion of the roughing stage, the turning tool is brought clear, and then traversed to the point 4, after which it is fed in an arcuate path to 5, for finish turning the nose profile, and is finally returned to the original position. When the bar is fed forward at the beginning of the next cycle, the profiled nose is located in a steady unit which is provided in the tailstock.



Arrangement for automatically producing, from bar stock, slugs which are profiled to different shapes at the two ends. Longitudinal and oscillating movements are imparted to the pivoted arm *G* by means of the face and edge cams *E* and *H*

In the lower view in the figure are shown front and side elevations of the mechanism whereby profiling movements are imparted to the turning tool. This mechanism incorporates a camshaft *D*, which makes one rev. during each cycle. From the face cam *E*, on this shaft, motion is transmitted through a pivoted arm to move the longitudinal shaft *F* axially.

With this arrangement, movement parallel to the axis of rotation of the work is transmitted to the cross arm *G*, which is secured to the shaft and carries the tool at the lower end. For in-feed movements, this cross arm is pivoted about the axis of the shaft *F*, and it carries a long follower roller which is held by spring tension in contact with the plate cam *H*, also mounted on the camshaft.

No. 860,412. Wilhelm Lauterbach, 20 Cheruskerweg, Wiesbaden, Germany. *[Application date in Germany, October 26, 1956. Published February 1, 1961.]*

IMPROVED ACCURACY IN LENGTH MEASUREMENTS.—It is stated in the Report for 1960, that for the first time the U.S. National Bureau of Standards certified length measurements, made on two commercial gauge blocks, to an accuracy of within one part in five million. The blocks, one 16 in. and the other 18 in. long, were measured by two independent methods, one of which gave the lengths directly in terms of wavelengths of light, and the other in terms of the present U.S. national standard of length, namely a platinum-iridium metre bar.

The results obtained by the two methods agreed to the nearest millionth of an inch for both gauge blocks, and to within two millionths of an inch with measurements made on the same blocks by the National Physical Laboratory in this country. Another gauge block, 4 in. long, was certified to one part in four million, and the agreement for this block with the measurements of two foreign national laboratories was to one millionth of an inch.

Newall-Keighley Type BG Precision Plunge-grinding Machine

DEVELOPED SPECIFICALLY for high-precision plunge-grinding operations on ring and disc-shaped components, the type BG chucking machine shown in Fig. 1 has been introduced recently by The Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., and is distributed by Newall Group Sales, Ltd., Peterborough. It will accept workpieces ranging from 3 to 10 in. diameter, of plain cylindrical or profiled forms, and is equipped with a 20-in. diameter by 2-in. wide grinding wheel which is powered by a 10-h.p. motor. Since it is intended exclusively for plunge-grinding operations, the work-head has only a small amount of manual adjustment—in the longitudinal direction, for setting the work relative to the wheel—and as a result the machine is very compact in design, requiring a floor-space of only 51 by 84 in. Repeatability to a high order of accuracy is claimed, and the need for in-process automatic gauging equipment is thus avoided.

The base member, which is cast in Meehanite, was designed as a result of extensive research by the company's laboratories into vibrations in machine tools, and is said to incorporate various features which increase structural ability and promote rigidity. On the upper surface of the base casting there are hardened and ground steel slide-ways, one of flat and the other of inverted-V form, and these ways are engaged by re-circulating roller bearing units secured to the under-side of the wheel-head. A close-up view of the latter is shown in Fig. 2, where the three re-circulating units for the inverted-V guideway are seen nearer to the camera. These units, also those for the flat slide-way are pressure lubricated from a pump set in the base casting.

Fig. 2 also shows the traverse screw and special nut *A*, whereby the wheel-head is set relative to the workpiece at the start of the cycle. The movements of the wheel-head during the cycle, however, are obtained by means of a special cam mechanism, a close-up view of which is given in Fig. 3. The follower arm *B* is secured to one end of a shaft which is mounted in bearings in the base casting and is arranged at right-angles to the traverse screw. The other end of this shaft carries a heavy-duty cast-iron fork member, on the limbs of which free-running rollers are mounted. Arranged to straddle the nut *A*, Fig. 2, these rollers engage with the slots at the sides, and as the follower arm *B*, Fig. 3, is oscillated by the associated cam, the movement is transmitted to the fork member. As a result, the wheel-head is traversed towards and away from the work, and the shape of the cam provides for rapid approach, fine feed, dwell, initial slow withdrawal, and a final rapid retraction movement.

In the dwell position, the nut *A* is held against

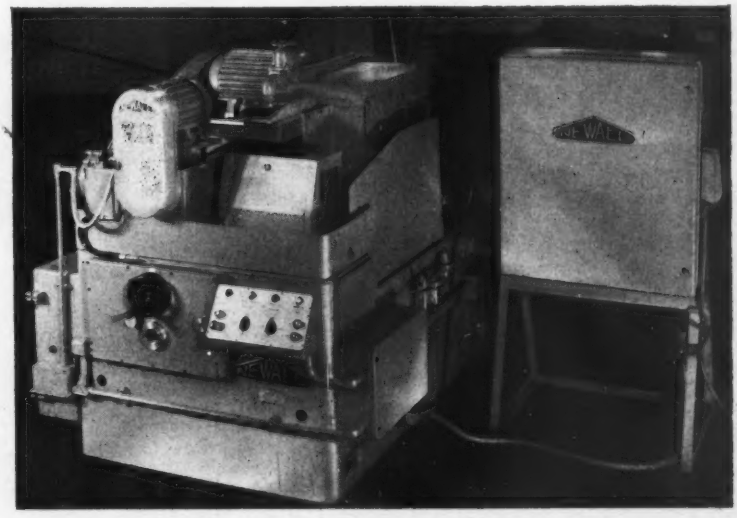


Fig. 1. The Newall-Keighley type BG precision chucking plunge-grinding machine, which has been developed for operations on components such as inner rings for ball and roller bearings

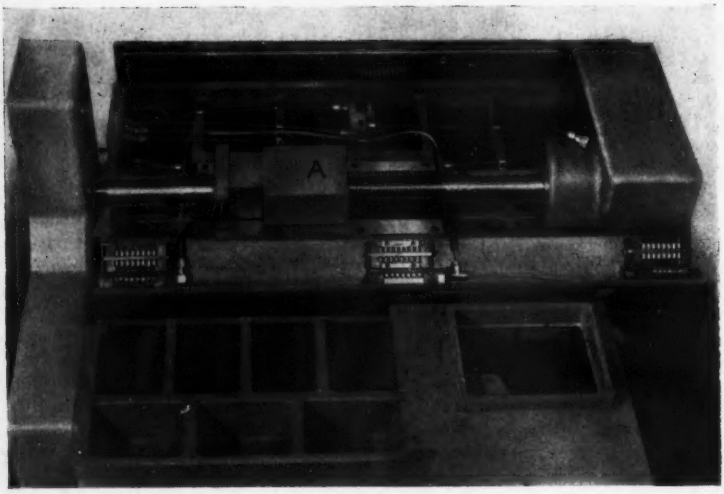


Fig. 2. Close-up view of the under-side of the wheel-head for the type BG machine, showing the re-circulating roller bearing slideway units

accurately ground dead stops secured to the base member. The cam is designed to provide a gradually diminishing feed, and the rate is steplessly variable from 0·01 in. per min. upwards. Cams of different designs can readily be fitted, if required.

The wheel-truing attachment is built into the wheel-head and provides for radius-dressing, as required for plunge-grinding ball tracks in bearing inner races, for example. Arranged to swivel through a maximum of 180 deg. about a vertical axis, the attachment is supported in hardened steel ball-type pivots. For in-feed movement, the attachment is mounted on re-circulating roller units which are pressure lubricated. Coarse and fine setting screws are provided for adjusting the diamond, the latter screw incorporating a dial graduated in divisions of 0·0001 in. A detachable setting gauge is provided to facilitate adjusting the diamond to the required radius for dressing curves.

Speed of angular movement of the diamond, which is swivelled hydraulically, is steplessly variable, and coolant is supplied during dressing. The truing cycle can be started manually, by push-button, or can be initiated automatically after a predetermined number of components, up to a maximum of 32, has been ground. In-feed of the diamond by amounts ranging from 0·0005 to 0·002 in., in 0·0005-in. increments, is applied automatically, as is a compensating movement to the wheel-head to allow for the reduction in diameter of the grinding wheel. The dressing unit is totally enclosed, but easy access is afforded for adjustment or replacement of the diamond. For truing the wheel parallel to the centre-line of the work, a second dressing attachment is available which is arranged for mounting on the work-table.

The work-head has a live spindle and is driven through V-belts by a ¾-h.p. motor. Six speeds, ranging from 25 to 150 r.p.m., are obtainable by means of change pulleys, and adjustment to the belt tension is obtained by means of a screw in the base plate of the driving motor. Mounted in white-metal bearings, the spindle is normally provided with an air-operated chuck and a typical arrangement for holding the inner race of a ball

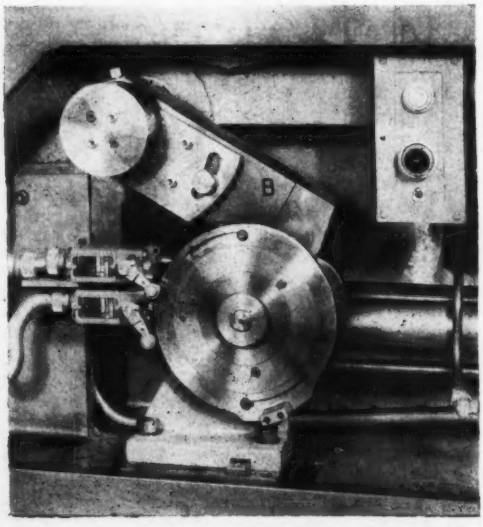


Fig. 3. The automatic grinding cycle is controlled by the hydraulically-operated cam mechanism here shown

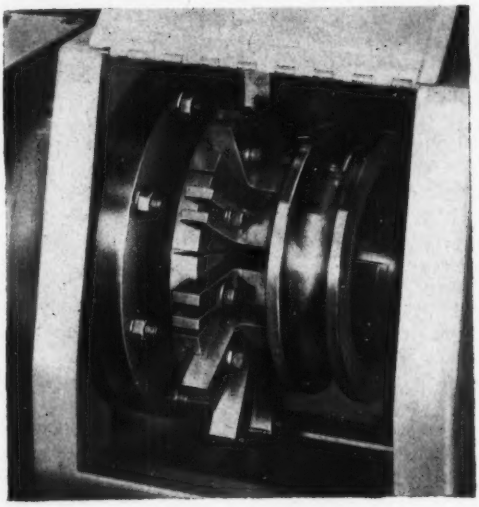


Fig. 4. Typical air-operated chucking arrangement for use when plunge-grinding the track in an inner ring for a ball bearing

bearing is shown in the close-up view Fig. 4. Other types of chucking arrangements can be provided to suit customer's requirements.

The controls are conveniently grouped on the panel seen at the front of the machine in Fig. 1, and all hydraulic and electrical control gear is designed to conform to American J.I.C. standards.

GARDNER AIRMIX POWDER MIXING EQUIPMENT. Wm. Gardner & Sons (Gloucester), Ltd., Bristol Road, Gloucester, have introduced the Airmix range of powder mixing units, which are claimed to ensure very effective mixing by air blast of all types of dry powders, with a total mixing time of less than one minute. These units are made with capacities ranging from 2 cu. ft. up to 800 cu. ft.

An Airmix unit takes the form of a vertical, smooth-surfaced cylinder with a lower conical section containing the mixing head. Instead of blades or agitators, this head incorporates nozzles through which compressed air is fed from a compressor in 1- or 2-sec. blasts, with an interval of a few sec. between the blasts. The injected air imparts a spiral agitating motion to the powder, which results in rapid and thorough mixing. A simple, pre-set electric unit controls mixing time and the intervals between the blasts. Although air is admitted at high pressure, no pressure is built up inside the body.

Montgomerie Reid Ministack Fork-lift Truck

The Ministack battery-operated fork-lift truck shown in the accompanying figure has recently been added to the range made by Montgomerie Reid Engineering Co., Ltd., Bramley, Nr. Basingstoke, Hants. It has a capacity of 15 cwt. at 20 in. load centre from the heel of the fork, or 13 cwt. at 24 in. load centre, and can be supplied for lift heights up to 12 ft.

Of all-steel welded construction, the chassis is a one-piece unit. The telescopic mast assembly is pivoted, and two hydraulic rams provide for 3 deg. forward and 8 deg. backward tilt. Rollers fitted with sealed bearings are provided for the mast and carriage, also steady rollers which can readily be adjusted.

The steering assembly has a full 180 deg. movement, and hydraulic fluid is supplied to the hoist and tilt rams through a sensitive valve which automatically starts a separate pump motor. Rams are chromium plated, and the cylinder bores are honed. Pre-set relief valves protect the hydraulic circuits, and a flow control valve regulates the downward motion of the load.

A heavy-duty traction motor enables gradients up to 1 in 10 to be negotiated, and speeds up to 5 m.p.h. on the level are obtained by means of a pedal-operated multi-step control. Power is provided by a Kathanode traction battery which may range in capacity from 148 to 297 amp.-hours, according to requirements. A Westinghouse wall-mounted charger is supplied.

Hydraulic brakes are fitted to the front wheels, and when the hand brake is applied all controls are switched off. If required, an interlock can be provided which cuts off the control when the driver's weight is removed from the seat. Extra equipment includes fork extensions and crane attachments.

The Montgomerie Reid Ministack fork-lift truck

A Mechanized Moulding Plant

PLANNED TO PROVIDE for a weekly output of between 50 and 60 tons of iron castings, with individual weights ranging from a few ounces to 40 lb., a new mechanized moulding plant has commenced operation recently at the works of R. J. Hunt & Son, Ltd., Lifford Foundry, Birmingham, 30, a subsidiary of J. Brockhouse & Co., Ltd.

Moulds are transported by a closed-circuit pallet conveyor, which is driven through a variable-speed gearbox and a Vulcan fluid coupling, and are produced at a maximum rate of the order of 300 per hour on a battery which comprises one pair of magnetic machines, supplied by Foundry Equipment, Ltd., and three pairs of automatic, air-operated machines, by British Moulding Machine Co., Ltd. One pair of these machines is provided for use in the event of a breakdown. A general view of this battery, from the delivery end of the line, is given in Fig. 1, and it will be seen that individual sand hoppers are arranged directly above the working areas of the machines. During the moulding sequence, the air-operated gates at the mouth of each hopper are opened automatically by the control equipment for the associated machine, to deliver a pre-determined quantity of mould sand.

It may be noted that the line of machines is installed inside the conveyor circuit, and this arrangement facilitates the delivery of cores, which are stored in racks placed against a wall (not shown, but at the left of the illustration) on the opposite side of the conveyor. An operator assembling cores can be seen at the far end of the line.

The completed top half of each mould is assembled, by the operator tending the associated machine, to the lower half which has been previously placed on the conveyor, and the assembly then travels to a position where weights are added, as seen at the lower right in the figure, to prevent lifting when the casting is poured. Ladles of 5 cwt. capacity are employed for pouring, and are suspended from an overhead monorail, which extends parallel with the conveyor for a short distance, also across to the adjacent cupolas. During pouring, which is illustrated in Fig. 2, the operator pushes the ladle along in unison with the movement of the mould. A short tunnel is next traversed, for initial cooling, and after a mould emerges, the weights are removed and placed on a roller conveyor, for return to the position at which they were applied. The mould then enters the main cooling tunnel, from which steam and fumes are extracted by two axial flow fans, driven by 2-h.p. motors.

Fig. 1. A general view of the eight moulding machines which form part of a mechanized plant at the iron foundry of R. J. Hunt & Son, Ltd., Birmingham. Sand is supplied to each machine from an overhead hopper, which is replenished automatically from a belt conveyor

After passing through this tunnel, the mould travels towards two similar knocking-out positions, which are arranged side-by-side, adjacent to the conveyor. One of these positions is shown in Fig. 3, and an air-operated, manually-controlled ram is provided to thrust the mould from the conveyor on to the grid table of a vibratory knocking-out machine. For return to the moulding machines, the box parts are hung

Fig. 2. Molten iron is poured from 5-cwt. ladles, as here shown, which are suspended from an overhead monorail. This track extends parallel with the mould conveyor, for a short distance, and across the shop to the adjacent cupolas

on carriers suspended from an overhead chain conveyor at the left of the operator, and the red-hot castings are loaded into perforated trays, which are moved by a similar conveyor at the operator's right-hand side. In this way, the castings are transported outside the building, where the conveyor forms two loops to provide a total cooling time of 2½ hours.

An extensive sand recovery system is provided, which has an overall capacity of 30 tons per hour, and the moulding machines are mounted on gridded floor panels, through which excess sand falls to an underground conveyor. Sand which falls through the tables of the knocking-out machines is directed to a similar unit, and the material from both sources is discharged on to an inclined conveyor whereby it is raised above the floor level, at the far end of the plant as viewed in Fig. 1. A magnetic overband-type separator is arranged above this conveyor, and the cleaned sand is discharged on to an elevator, whereby it is transferred to a rotary screen and thence to a 150-tons capacity storage hopper. In view of the fluctuating amounts of sand which are handled by this section of the system, the equipment for dealing with the combined quantities has a capacity of 45 to 60 tons per hour.

From the hopper, the sand is transported by two belt conveyors—which are provided with adjustable gates, for controlling the rate of flow, to a Foundry Equipment SB3 continuous mill, where binder and coal dust are added automatically through a pre-set, vane-type dispenser and water is introduced under manual control. New sand is added as required, from a separate hopper. Next, the sand is elevated to a disintegrator, for aeration, and is then discharged on to a belt conveyor, which passes above the hoppers serving the moulding machines and extends for the length of the line. An air-operated adjustable

Fig. 3. One of two stations at which moulds are transferred individually, by an air-operated ram, to the grid table of a vibratory knocking-out machine. Overhead conveyors to the operator's left and right provide for the return of box parts to the moulding machines and for transporting the castings

plough is provided to direct sand from the conveyor into each hopper, and is controlled automatically by means of upper and lower electronic level gauges in the hopper.

The fully-automatic, sequence-interlocked, control equipment for the sand recovery system incorporates thermal overload protection for each stage in the process, and when a failure occurs, all preceding stages are stopped. By-pass and test positions are provided for each stage, for maintenance purposes. A high standard of ventilation has been obtained, and dust and fumes from the knocking-out machines, the inclined conveyor, and the rotary screen are extracted by a 40-h.p. motor-driven fan incorporated in a wet-type arrester located outside the building. Precipitate from this unit is removed by a drag-link conveyor.

Improvements to the melting equipment, which comprises two pairs of cupolas with individual capacities of 6 and 7 tons per hour, have included raising the base-plate of each unit, to provide for the accommodation of a 2-tons capacity receiver, and the installation of Whiting-type water-wash grit arresters.

Pendulum Milling Set-ups

By A. A. HECKMANN*

Reciprocating or pendulum milling, with two fixtures, one of which is loaded while work is in progress on a component in the other, has been employed for many years. Early attempts to apply this technique met with only limited success on account of backlash between the table feed screws and nuts on older machines. Since automatic backlash eliminating arrangements have been incorporated in table drive mechanisms, however, both conventional and climb pendulum milling can be performed without difficulty.

* Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., U.S.A.

A simple set-up for pendulum milling, on a Cincinnati 550-226 HyPowermatic vertical machine, driven by a 50 h.p. motor, is shown in Fig. 1. This machine is employed for milling the flange-mounting faces on gate valves, and will accommodate 26 different sizes of valves, ranging in bore diameter from 2 to 10 in. The fixtures at the ends of the table are provided with hydraulically-operated clamps. Metal removal ranges from $\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{16}$ in., depending on the size of the valve, and as an example of the output obtainable, it may be mentioned that 10-in. bore valves can be milled on this machine at the rate of 25 per hr.

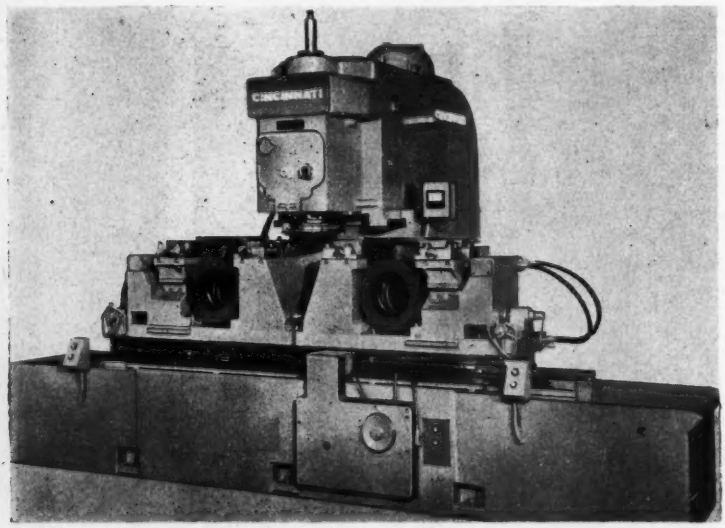


Fig. 1. Pendulum milling set-up on a Cincinnati machine for milling flange faces of gate valves with bores from 2 to 10 in. diameter

Pendulum milling is also being employed with advantage for cutting a small slot in the top of an insulator cap. Single-station work fixtures are provided at each end of the table, and the operation is performed with a vertical milling attachment on a Cincinnati Powermatic machine. The cycle provides for table dwell, after movement to left or right, while the vertical milling head moves down to take the cut. An output of 67 pieces per hour is obtained with this set-up.

It is often possible to employ multi-station fixtures at each end of the table, and an example is shown in Fig. 2. The

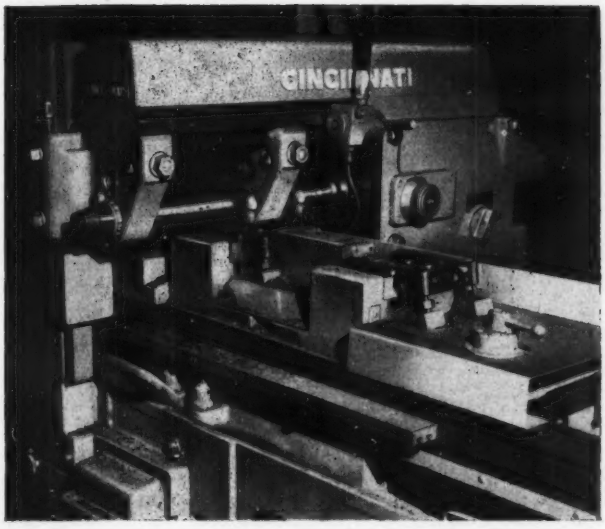


Fig. 2. Cincinnati machine set up for profile milling shot gun frames by the pendulum method

workpieces are shot-gun frame members, which require to be milled with a radius and contour on the bottom face, and the machine is a Cincinnati 100 series Powermatic. To produce the required profile, a rise and fall motion is imparted to the cutter spindle carrier, under the control of a roller which is held in contact, by hydraulic pressure, with cam plates attached to the fixtures. Two workpieces are accommodated in each fixture and an output of 106 per hour is obtained.

Another pendulum milling set-up with a multi-station fixture at each end of the table is shown in Fig. 3. The machine is a 420-266 HyPowermatic, and the workpieces are motor-car stub axles, which are straddle-milled to produce flats on the end bosses. Hydraulic clamping is employed, and milling is carried out at a feed rate of 3 in. per min. over a distance of 1⅞ in. The output obtained is 125 pieces per hour.

A pendulum milling set-up with a 2-station fixture at each end of the table has also been employed for machining zirconium cover plates. The shape of the workpiece was such that mechanical clamps could not be conveniently employed, and the material is non-magnetic. To solve this problem, vacuum chucks were employed. The No. 315-184 Hy-Powermatic machine on which the operation was carried out was equipped for hydraulic tracer control for the vertical movement of the spindle carrier, and this control was employed to obtain the required form in the workpieces.

With the set-up shown in Fig. 4, on a Cincinnati 315-183 HyPowermatic machine, pendulum, indexing, and progressive milling are employed in combination to produce three slots *A* and three slots *B* in a cast-iron transmission housing. In the fixture at *C*, for milling the three slots *A*, the work is clamped on hardened pads by means of a centre bolt and large-diameter plate *D*, and three pads *E* provide support against the pressure of

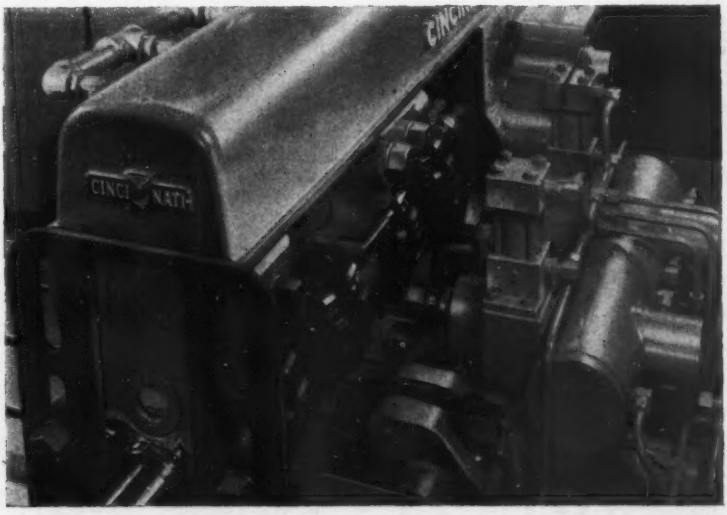


Fig. 3. Multi-station fixtures are provided at each end of the table on this Cincinnati machine for straddle milling flats on motor-car stub axles

Fig. 4. Pendulum, indexing, and progressive milling are combined in this set up for machining two sets of slots, *A* and *B*, in cast-iron transmission housings

the cut. For the next stage, at which the three slots *B* are milled, the work is held by three toe clamps, tightened by spanner. Fixture indexing is effected hydraulically and when the three slots have been milled in each workpiece the table automatically comes to rest. An output of 50 housings per hour is obtained from this set up.

Cutter gangs can also be used effectively in conjunction with pendulum milling cycles in some instances, and attention may be drawn to a set up on a Cincinnati 525-266 Hypowermatic machine for milling the teeth in power hacksaw blades. A 12-in. stack of blade blanks, ranging in length from 14 to 26 in., can be accommodated in each fixture, and a typical production figure, for a 24-in. long by 0·065-in. thick blade, is 368 per hour.

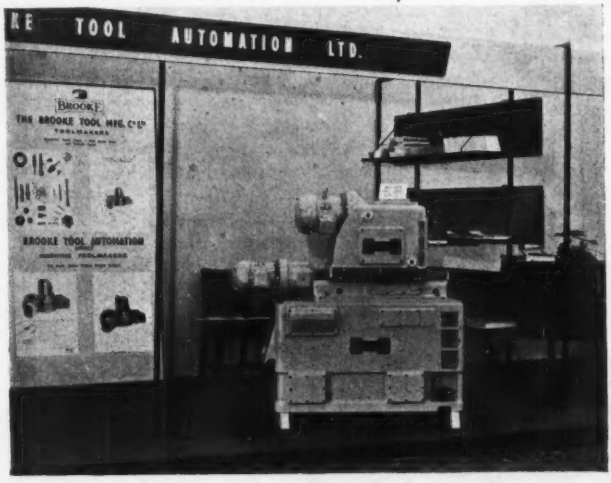
Profile-cutting Large Steel Plates

Flame cutting of profiled steel plates at the works of Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Ipswich, is facilitated by the Schichau-Monopol installation here shown. The plates are supported on one or both sides of the divided staging in the foreground, which is covered by opposed booms attached to a console arranged for forward and backward travel along a machined track for a distance of 40 ft. The flame cutting head mounted on each boom has a travel of 10 ft. 6 in., and the two heads can be operated in unison, if required, to produce plates of identical shape or of opposite hand. The travel of the heads and the booms is controlled electronically from the console which contains apparatus for scanning a reduced scale photographic reproduction of a drawing of the work profile. Plates of various thicknesses from $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to 6 in. can be profiled with this equipment, the cutting speed for the thinnest material being 42 in. per min. The work capacity may be increased, if required, by the addition of as many as four slave flame cutting heads.

Schichau-Monopol flame cutting installation at the works of Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.

Owen Engineering Convention

The Owen Organisation Engineering Convention, held recently in Birmingham, afforded the many guests an opportunity of gaining an insight into the diverse activities of the 42 member firms which comprise the Owen Group. Founded in 1893, when A. E. Owen and J. T. Rubery joined partnership in a small venture concerned with constructional steelwork, the organization has steadily expanded to embrace the resources of specialist firms with products which include ferrous and non-ferrous castings; patterns; pressings; spinnings; weld-fabricated assemblies; nuts and bolts; small link chains; machine tools, unit heads and transfer machines; cutters; chucks; welding machines and electrodes; pressure vessels; racing cars and superchargers; chassis, wheels, axles and suspensions for road vehicles; domestic equipment; earth moving machines and mechanical handling appliances, including fork-lift type trucks; airframe assemblies; precison parts; and a wide range of farm machinery.



(above) The stand of Brooke Tool Automation, Ltd., at the recent Engineering Convention arranged by the Owen Organization

At the Convention the programme of events included displays of earth-moving machines at work and practical demonstrations of Conveyancer platform type and fork-lift trucks. The wide variety of fork-lift truck attachments employed in this connection included a boom designed for transporting open-centred products such as coils of wire; squeeze clamps for lifting bales, boxes and cartons; revolving reel clamps for moving and stacking newsprint and cylindrical packages; carrier forks of tubular construction for lifting crated bottles; and a claw attachment for handling loose loads of logs and pit timbers, for example. Long reach fork-lift trucks, for use in narrow aisles between stacks of goods, and straddle carriers, were also shown.

(right) Exhibits of T.S. Harrison & Sons, Ltd., included a double-ended grinding machine and two centre lathes

Among the stands included in the static exhibition, which was housed in a large marquee, attention may be drawn to those of Brooke Tool Automation, Ltd., Birmingham, and T. S. Harrison & Sons, Ltd., Heckmondwike, here illustrated. The former company displayed a UH 11 electro-mechanical unit head for drilling applications and the latter, a double-ended grinding machine and two centre lathes, one of which was fitted with a hydraulically-operated copying attachment.

A range of twist drills, and various milling cutters, reamers, slitting saws, and drill chucks were displayed by Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Birmingham, and examples of machine tools, including Boxford centre lathes, a shaping machine, and a tool grinding and lapping machine, by Denfords Engineering Co., Ltd. Gas-shielded welding was demonstrated on the Rowen-Arc stand, and drawn steel cups were shown by the Rubery Owen research and development section.

New Creep Testing Laboratory for E.R.A.

Investigations which have been carried out in connection with the high-temperature properties of steels for steam-driven turbo-alternators for power stations have enabled the working pressure and temperature for such plant to be increased from 600 lb. per sq. in. and 680 deg. F., to 2,000 lb. per sq. in. and 1,050 deg. F., during the past 40 years, and in certain cases, it is stated, improvements in overall operating efficiency ranging from 20 to 34 per cent have resulted.

In the past, creep testing of steels, on behalf of the Electrical Research Association, has been carried out largely by the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, although in recent years a number of machines have been installed for this purpose at the Cleve Road, Leatherhead, premises of the Association. Because work in this field continues to expand, and it is necessary to carry out many tests for periods exceeding 20,000 hours, also to conduct investigations concerned with special creep-resisting steels, it was decided to establish a separate laboratory at the Leatherhead premises, which would also have the effect of releasing equipment at the N.P.L. for other duties.

The new laboratory, which has a floor area of 9,900 sq. ft., was completed at the end of last year, and has recently been brought into operation. Equipment provided includes 50 high-sensitivity machines, of 2 tons capacity, which are fitted with optical extensometers of N.P.L. design, and are employed principally for carrying out creep tests on steels for rotor forgings. In addition, there are 100 machines of 3 tons capacity, 25 of which are fitted with extensometers of the dial gauge type, and are used for measuring creep properties in thick-wall castings for turbine casings. The remaining machines are employed for rupture tests on heat-resisting steels for the production of pipes and superheater tubes, and each will take either three or ten test pieces, depending upon the length of the cylindrical furnace. Some of the larger-capacity machines are shown in the illustration. The furnace on each machine can be lowered to surround the test pieces, and the temperature is controlled electronically.

A total of 150 machines for carrying out creep and rupture tests on steels for steam-driven turbo-alternators has been installed in the new laboratory of the Electrical Research Association.

Machine Tools at the Soviet Exhibition

By R. E. GREEN, Associate Editor

The Soviet Exhibition, at Earls Court, London, which is to remain open until July 29, covers a very wide field. Among machine tools shown in one of the halls are included a large horizontal borer arranged for digital control of table and spindle head movements and of the diameter bored; a large jig borer; a small 4-spindle fine-boring machine; a large 8-spindle vertical automatic chucking machine; a programme-controlled copying lathe; a horizontal-spindle surface grinder; a generating type gear grinder; and a tool-room lathe.

All these machines are arranged for demonstration, but only the tool-room lathe is set up for the actual production of components. In addition to the machine tools mentioned, exhibits include a double-blow cold-header and a thread-rolling machine of the flat-die type, linked by a conveyor, and arranged for the production of bolts from coiled stock. Several hydraulic type core presses for foundry use are also on view, together with various examples of textile and other machines.

In the hall devoted to science, electronic equipment displayed includes several types of electro-erosion machines and ultrasonic vibration units. Here, and in another article to be published later, some of the machine tool exhibits and other metal-working equipment will be described.

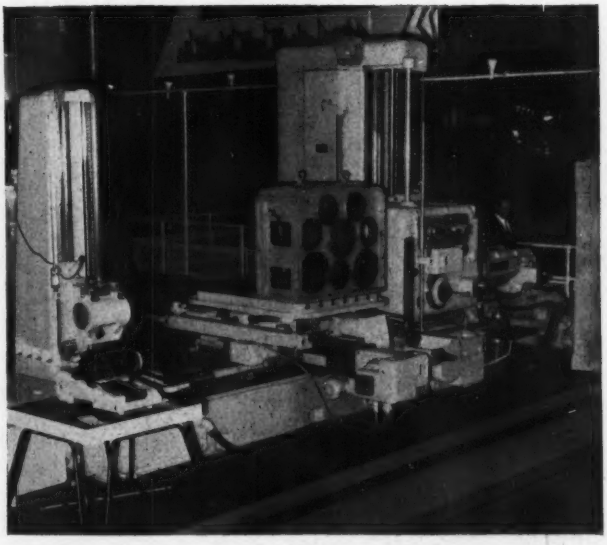


Fig. 1. Of 4·33 in. spindle diameter, this Sverdlova, type 262 PR1, horizontal borer is provided with punched card equipment for digital control of movements of the table in two directions and of the spindle head, also for adjustment of the tool to suit the diameters to be bored

HORIZONTAL BORER WITH DIGITAL PROGRAMME CONTROL

Built by the Sverdlova machine tool plant in Leningrad, the type 262 PR1 horizontal boring machine, shown in Fig. 1, is fitted with digital programme control equipment. It has a spindle diameter of 4·33 in., with a traverse of 28 in. Longitudinal and transverse movements of the table are 39·4 in., and the spindle head has a vertical movement through the same distance. There are 22 spindle speeds from 12·5 to 1,600 r.p.m., and 23 spindle quill and longitudinal table feeds from 0·0022 to 0·315 in. per spindle rev. Transverse feeds available for the table range from 0·055 to 44 in. per min., and all speeds and feeds are selected by means of dials on the spindle head.

The most interesting feature of the machine is the provision of automatic punched card equipment for controlling the longitudinal and transverse movements of the table, the vertical movement of the spindle head, and the diameter setting of the boring tool or facing slide. This equipment comprises four similar units, the unit for transverse table movements being housed in the projection at the front of the saddle, and that for the longitudinal movements, directly beneath the spindle head, as seen in the close-up view, Fig. 2. The unit for vertical movements is housed at the lower right-hand corner of the spindle head, and the fourth unit, for tool setting purposes, is located at the end of the quill housing, and is just visible at the extreme right in Fig. 1.

Details of one of these units, for transverse movements of the table, may be seen in Fig. 3, where the drum which carries the punched card

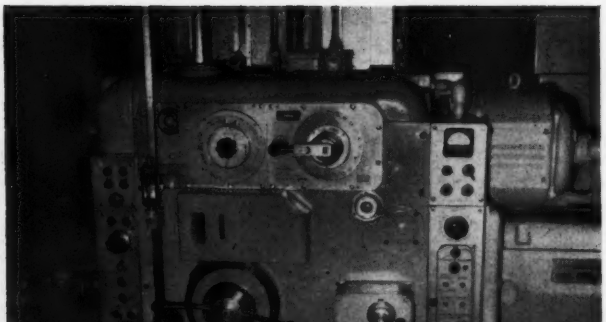


Fig. 2. Close-up view of the spindle head on the Sverdlova machine in Fig. 1, showing the selector dials for spindle speeds and feed rates, and, at the lower right-hand side, one of the punched card control units for vertical movements of the head

is lying on its side at the upper right. Punched cards, of the type in the foreground, measuring 7·35 by 3·25 in., and with space for a maximum of 45 rows of holes, are employed. These cards are first punched with rows of holes corresponding to the successive positions to which each element of the machine is required to be moved during a particular cycle. There is one card for each direction of movement, and one for the tool setting unit, and each card is wrapped round a drum of the form shown in Fig. 3, and secured by a clip. The drum is then inserted in the housing, over a mandrel, and the teeth of an indexing gear at the lower end are thus engaged with other gears in the housing.

For the table movements, the punched card drum units are arranged vertically, and each is provided with a hinged cover—shown raised in Fig. 3—to prevent the ingress of chips and dirt. Each drum has a dial at one end, with markings corresponding to the positions of the holes punched in the card, and when it is inserted, the drum is turned to align the first mark with an index line on the housing face. A switch alongside each drum can be turned to lock it in position and to set the machine for automatic cycle control, or to an alternative position, which provides for manual control.

When the machine is operated under automatic digital control, the successive positions to which the elements are to be moved are calculated, provision being made for the simultaneous movement of all three elements, also of the tool adjustment mechanism, if required. At the start of the cycle, each drum is turned until a row of punched holes is brought into alignment with photoelectric cells which are installed inside the housing.

The cells which are opposite holes in the card complete circuits with electrical relays and other equipment inside the cabinet at the right in Fig. 1, producing a voltage which is proportional to the distance through which the element is to be moved.

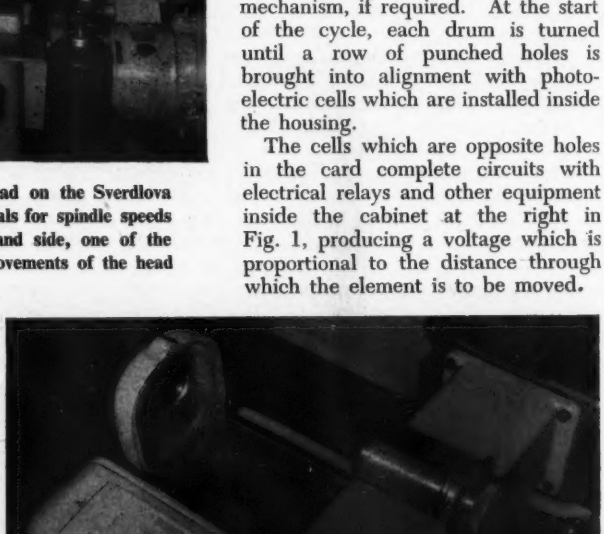


Fig. 3. Cards punched with information corresponding to the required positions of the slides are clipped to drums and inserted into a housing, here shown with the cover raised. This unit controls transverse movements of the table of the machine in Fig. 1

This voltage is employed to control the motor for the desired direction of feed, and the machine element is then moved in this direction. On nearing the specified position, the feed motor speed is reduced so that the final approach is slow, to avoid over-running. It is stated that the accuracy with which the slides on this machine can be positioned is of the order of 0·03 to 0·04 mm. (0·0012 to 0·0016 in.). Adjustments are made to the radial setting of the tool in a similar manner, and a number of boring bars is available to cover any diameter up to 11·8 in. Each bar has a range of adjustment of 0·276 in., or 0·55 in. on the diameter of the bore. If required, a hole can be bored in one wall of a casting, the bar or table advanced to bring the tool close to a second bore, for example, in the opposite wall, the tool adjusted, and the second bore—which may be smaller or larger than the first—machined, all within the automatic cycle.

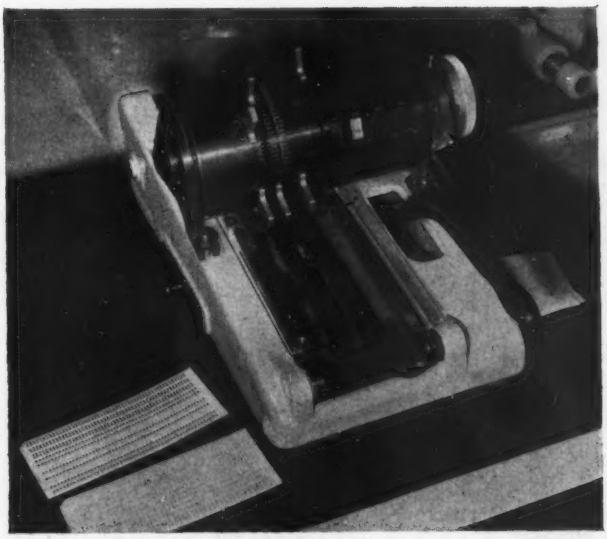


Fig. 4. Close-up view of the card punching unit, also seen at the extreme right in Fig. 1, for preparing the cards to be used on the boring machine. A card, held in a carriage, is indexed by means of a key, and punched by depressing the lever

A punching unit employed for preparing cards for this machine is seen at the extreme left in Fig. 1, standing on a table, and more clearly in Fig. 4. This punch unit has a carriage for the cards, which are accurately located by one short side—this side serving also for subsequent location on the drum. The carriage is spring-loaded towards the front of the unit, and is held stationary by means of a pawl which enters ratchet teeth at one side. Pressure on a key at the lower right allows the carriage to move forward one space at a time. Above the carriage is the punch carrier, and the punches are positioned by means of knurled knobs and drums at the right-hand end, and levers moving in slots.

The levers and drums are set in accordance with the calculations that have been made for a machining position, and the lever at the right is then depressed, to raise a die unit and the card into contact with those punches in the carrier which have been lowered. This action produces holes in the card related to the data supplied, and a complete programme is thus prepared.

JIG BORING MACHINE

Of slightly smaller size than the prototype displayed at the Brussels Exhibition in 1957, the type LP 97 jig boring machine, shown in Fig. 5, is also built by the Sverdlova machine tool plant. This machine has a table size of 39·4 by 63 in., with a 55-in. traverse in the longitudinal direction, and will admit a width of 55 in. between the columns. The vertical spindle head has a traverse of 39·4 in. on the cross-rail, and the rail, also horizontal head at the side, can be moved vertically through 23·6 in. Each head has 18 spindle speeds from 40 to 2,000 r.p.m., and traverse feed rates from 0·0315 to 24·8 in. per min. These feeds can also be applied to the table, and to the spindle quills for boring operations.

A pendant control panel for the machine, as seen close-up in Fig. 6, has a small diagram showing the various moving elements at the upper left-hand side. A selector switch at the centre of the diagram can be turned until an arrow points to a particular machine slide, and a lamp on that element on the diagram is then illuminated to show which circuit has been completed. Movements are subsequently obtained by means of a common set of push-buttons and other controls.

Spindle speeds are selected from a dial beneath the diagram, which is turned to align a pointer with the value required. At the upper right-hand side of the panel there is a selector switch that

Fig. 5. Also built by the Sverdlova plant in Leningrad, this type LP 97 jig borer is provided with steel scales for positioning, which are engraved with 1-mm. divisions, and are read to an accuracy of 0·002 mm. (0·00008 in.) by means of an optical system. The magnified images of the scale lines are projected on screens

can be turned to bring a pointer opposite any of the 32 feed rates marked on the surrounding dial, and the feed is then automatically engaged. Feed motions are powered by d.c. motors of 3·75 h.p., supplied from a Ward-Leonard set, and for positioning the table and spindle heads, and raising and lowering the cross-rail, movements are controlled by a tilting motion of the selector switch.

The positioning system of the machine is based on flat steel scales, engraved with lines at intervals of 1 mm. (0·0394 in.), which are viewed at a magnification of 120 ×, through optical systems whereby the images are projected on screens on the bed, cross-rail, and horizontal spindle head. External scales, engraved with 1-mm. divisions, and numbers, are provided for approximate positioning, and the final settings are then obtained with the aid of vernier scales on the glass screens. Each screen is marked with a pattern of lines arranged at a slight angle with the image of the scale line (angular lines), and these lines are divided into 10 by further lines at right angles to the scale image (dividing lines).

Readings are made by examining the position of the scale line image in relation to the angular lines, which gives divisions of 0·1 mm. The angular line crossed by the scale image line is then examined, and the number of dividing lines from one edge of the screen to the point where the image crosses the angular line, is counted to obtain divisions of 0·01 mm. Finally, the spaces between the dividing lines, along the angular lines, are sub-divided into five by series of dots, and by counting these dots the position

(*Continued on page* 172)

Fig. 6. Control of speeds and feeds on the LP 97 jig borer is centralized on this pendant panel, which has provision for power adjustment in the vertical direction, and can be swung to any convenient position

Gilman and Burgmaster Machines

Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A., Ltd., Portland Road, Hove, Sussex, have recently concluded agreements relating to the sale, in the United Kingdom, of Transferline and Indexomatic automatic assembly machines built by Gilman Engineering & Manufacturing Co., Janesville, Wis., U.S.A., also for the sale, in Europe and the British Commonwealth (excluding Canada), of the range of Burgmaster hand-controlled, automatic-hydraulic, and tape-controlled turret drilling machines built by the Burgmaster Corporation, Gardena, Calif., U.S.A.

Gilman automatic machines are now being used for assembly of an extensive variety of units in the U.S.A., and the company has specialized in this field since 1948. Transferline machines, which are intended for assemblies that require a large number of operations, are of "in line" type, and the work is built-up on platen-type jigs, which are moved from station to station. Machines of this type lend themselves readily to modification or the addition of extra stations to allow for design changes. Indexomatic machines are of rotary indexing table design and are more suitable for assemblies which only require a small number of operations.

Both types of machines incorporate standardized elements and mechanisms. Transferline machines, for example, are built on standard bed units which can accommodate up to 24 stations. A standard power-feed unit is mounted at one end and imparts motion to the transfer bars for the platen-jigs by means of a bell cam. The standard actuating mechanism for the slide at each work station is also cam operated, through a chain and sprocket system which gives a 2:1 mechanical advantage. An air cylinder is incorporated which serves to hold the follower lever in contact with the cam, and forms a safety arrangement in the event of the slide jamming.

Gilman Indexomatic machines are available with tables up to 60 in. diameter, and the standardized indexing mechanism provides for angular movements down to 22½ deg. This mechanism is drum-cam actuated, and is so arranged that indexing takes place during the first 90 deg. of cam rotation, the table being held positively during the remaining 270 deg. of rotation.

Among Gilman machines which are now in operation, may be mentioned a 16-station unit for the assembly of the cap and retracting mechanism of a ball pen. This machine has made available 17 operators and 600 sq. ft. of floor space for other work, and has an output of 2,880 assemblies per hour. A 10-station and a 24-station machine, connected by work-transfer arrangements, have been built for assembling potentiometers, which may be of 27,648 different types, at rates exceeding 1,600 per hour. Machines have also been constructed for assembling, for example, commutators (218 per hour), distributor shafts (1,200 per hour), and shock absorbers (1,300 per hour). It is proposed to describe some of these machines in a subsequent issue of MACHINERY. In addition to designing and building complete machines, the Gilman company are prepared to sell their standardized machine elements to firms who wish to construct their own automatic equipment for assembly operations.

Burgmaster turret drilling machines will be supplied by Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A., Ltd., fitted with British electrical equipment and the Ferranti co-ordinate positioning system. This system is fully transistorized and is powered by 12-volt batteries which are continuously charged from the power mains. Information is fed into the system by dials or punched paper tape, and positioning is checked by Ferranti moiré fringe arrangements, which have already been described in MACHINERY.

A variety of Burgmaster machines is now available, of single- and double-column designs. Type 2 BHT has capacity for drilling ¾ in. diameter in steel, with 8-in. turret travel, and table traverses of 10 and 18 in., 15 and 26 in., or 20 and 30 in. Type 25 AHT has capacity for drilling 1¼ in. diameter in steel, with 10-in. turret travel, and table traverses of 15 and 26 in., 20 and 30 in., or 30 and 45 in. Both these machines are of single-column type, and have 6-station turrets. Also of single-column design, the type 3 BHT has an 8-station turret, and capacity for drilling 1½ in. diameter in steel, with 12 in. turret travel. The table traverses for this machine are 20 and 30 in. or 30 and 45 in. The double-column 3 BHT-B machine is of similar capacity, and is available with table traverses of 48 and 60 in. All these machines are tape controlled. Machines of similar design, designated types 2 BH and 3 BH, are available without tape control but with hydraulically-powered feed motions.

Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A., Ltd., will hold stocks of essential spare parts for the machines, and components for the hydraulic and electrical systems are already available in this country.

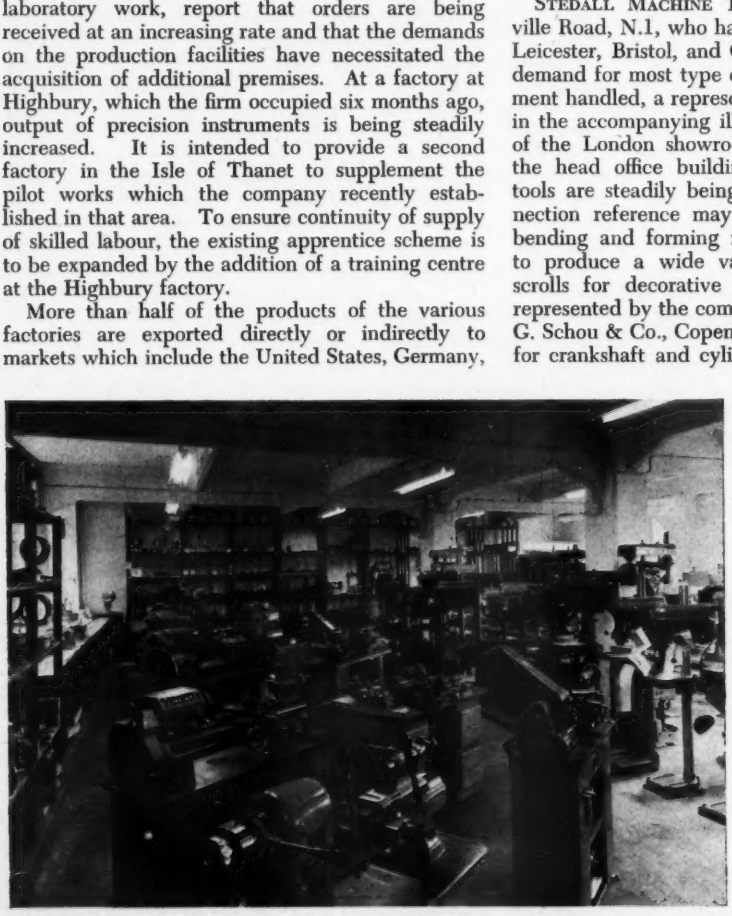
NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

London and the South

HILGER & WATTS, LTD., 98 St. Pancras Way, Camden Road, N.W.1, who produce a comprehensive range of engineers' measuring and inspection equipment, and specialized instruments for laboratory work, report that orders are being received at an increasing rate and that the demands on the production facilities have necessitated the acquisition of additional premises. At a factory at Highbury, which the firm occupied six months ago, output of precision instruments is being steadily increased. It is intended to provide a second factory in the Isle of Thanet to supplement the pilot works which the company recently established in that area. To ensure continuity of supply of skilled labour, the existing apprentice scheme is to be expanded by the addition of a training centre at the Highbury factory.

More than half of the products of the various factories are exported directly or indirectly to markets which include the United States, Germany, China, and Russia. Interesting work recently undertaken by the company has included the production of surveying and other instruments required for positioning the circular array of 336 magnet sectors, each of 20 tons weight, for the Nimrod proton synchrotron at Harwell.

STEDALL MACHINE TOOL CO., 192-204 Pentonville Road, N.1, who have branches at Manchester, Leicester, Bristol, and Glasgow, report a sustained demand for most type of machine tools and equipment handled, a representative selection being seen in the accompanying illustration which shows part of the London showroom on one of the floors of the head office building. Agencies for machine tools are steadily being acquired and in this connection reference may be made to the Iscot bar bending and forming machine which is designed to produce a wide variety of shapes, including scrolls for decorative ironwork. European firms represented by the company in this country include G. Schou & Co., Copenhagen, builders of machines for crankshaft and cylinder block surface grinding and cylinder honing; also Herbert Lindner, Berlin, the well known makers of jig boring and thread grinding machines.



A view in the showroom at the London premises of Stedall Machine Tool Co.

J. M. HARGREAVE & CO., LTD., Central Avenue, West Molesey, Surrey, are working extra shifts to keep pace with the volume of work that is being received for heat treatment. Parts are collected and delivered over a wide area and the range of heat treatments undertaken includes martempering, carburizing, nitriding, and annealing. I.C.I. salt bath furnaces and an electrically heated tempering furnace are installed, the

latter being employed extensively for stress relieving light alloy castings. Another section of the works is concerned with the production of precision parts to A.I.D. standards from high tensile and stainless steels. In addition, there are facilities for repetition work.

A steady demand is reported for the types K and J3 Hargreave flameproof hand inspection lamps. The former is provided with a low wattage fluorescent tube, and the latter with a 25-watt filament bulb, and for both, officially recognized flameproof certificates have been granted.

Testing department at the works of Bader Machinery Co., Ltd., Hersham Trading Estate, Surrey

BEARD & FITCH, LTD., are now well established in their new works at Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex, to which they moved from the original premises (now closed) at Britton Street, London, E.C.1. This company was founded in 1851 for the purpose of making wheels for clocks, and since that date the range of work undertaken has been progressively widened to cover, for example, the production of spiral bevels and mating pinions, single and multi-start worm and wormwheel assemblies, helical gears, racks, pinions, internal spur gears, sprockets, and traversing screws.

One of the latest machine tools installed is a TOS type 10 gear hobbing machine which will produce gears up to 60 in. diameter by 2 d.p. Other equipment in the works includes bevel gear generating machines by Gleason and Heidenreich & Harbeck, gear shaping machines by Fellows, Lorenz, Drummond Bros., and Sykes, hobbing machines by Pfauter and Mikron, a hob grinding machine by Klingelnberg, and a range of centre lathes and milling machines. There is also a fully-equipped inspection room.

BADER MACHINERY CO., LTD., Hersham Factory Estate, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, specialize in the design and construction of automatic equipment employed in the manufacture of semiconductors, incandescent lamps, radio valves, cathode ray tubes, and fluorescent tubes. Among the interesting projects undertaken recently was the production of a group of 18 machines designed for the manufacture of miniature glass-encapsulated germanium-silicon diodes. Various standard machines are offered for diode manufacture, which enable outputs of 1,500 to 1,800 per hour to be obtained. Soft or hard glass may be employed, with a wide variety of beaded or slugged lead-wires and "whisker" sub-assemblies.

Such machines, also lamp making machinery, are in strong demand, and it is stated that approximately 80 per cent of the orders booked are for export. The company's principal factory at Hersham, and the branch factories at Rainham, Kent, and Bedford, are at present fully occupied. A view of the testing department at Hersham, in which several completed machines can be seen, is given in the accompanying illustration.

F. W. HERRIDGE.

Huddersfield and District

HOPKINSONS, LTD., Huddersfield, are occupied with the manufacture of various types of valves including a range for use in power stations, for which there is a heavy demand both from the home market and numerous countries overseas. The oil purifying department is maintaining a good production of a wide range of separator units, a number at present in progress being intended for the purification of lubricating and cutting oils.

A steady output of steel castings from the foundry is reported, a large proportion of which is required for the company's products, although a certain amount of work is undertaken for a number of engineering companies in the district.

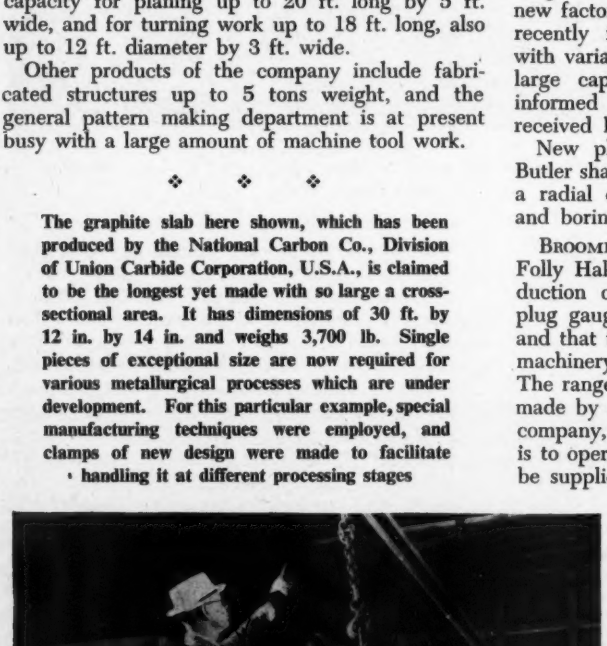
FRED HARDY (HUDDERSFIELD), LTD., Folly Hall, Huddersfield, inform us that their foundry, which is equipped for the production of iron castings with individual weights up to 10 tons, is busy on machine tool and other work. At present the average weekly output is of the order of 40 tons.

KERSHAWS ENGINEERS (HUDDERSFIELD), LTD., report an increasing call for their services as contract machinists from a number of machine tool makers in the area. It was noted that there is capacity for planing up to 20 ft. long by 5 ft. wide, and for turning work up to 18 ft. long, also up to 12 ft. diameter by 3 ft. wide.

Other products of the company include fabricated structures up to 5 tons weight, and the general pattern making department is at present busy with a large amount of machine tool work.

❖ ❖ ❖

The graphite slab here shown, which has been produced by the National Carbon Co., Division of Union Carbide Corporation, U.S.A., is claimed to be the longest yet made with so large a cross-sectional area. It has dimensions of 30 ft. by 12 in. by 14 in. and weighs 3,700 lb. Single pieces of exceptional size are now required for various metallurgical processes which are under development. For this particular example, special manufacturing techniques were employed, and clamps of new design were made to facilitate handling it at different processing stages



THOMAS BROADBENT & SONS, LTD., Huddersfield, report a good demand for their range of products which includes centrifugal clutches, couplings, brakes, and centrifugal extraction machinery for the sugar, chemical, and laundry industries.

A large number of sugar centrifugals is at present in course of production in the works, and a good percentage of this equipment is destined for export to various countries. The volume of orders for laundry extractors has been steadily increasing recently and a works extension has been built to enable output to be increased.

The recently formed subsidiary, Broadbent-Versatile, Ltd., has now started production of a range of dry-cleaning plant and equipment in a new factory of some 19,000 sq. ft. This company recently introduced a new chemical centrifuge with variable speed drive by hydraulic motor and large capacity bottom discharge, and we are informed that the number of enquiries so far received has been quite satisfactory.

New plant installed in the works includes a Butler shaping machine, a vertical milling machine, a radial drill, and a Broadbent vertical turning and boring mill.

BROOMFIELD ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD., Folly Hall, Huddersfield, inform us that the production of their range of "go" and "not-go" plug gauges is being maintained at a high level and that the volume of orders for special purpose machinery and jigs and fixtures is satisfactory. The range of solid tungsten carbide slip-gauge sets made by this firm is in keen demand, and a new company, Rentagage, Ltd., has been formed, which is to operate a service whereby sets of gauges can be supplied on rental for three years with option to purchase at the end of the period. We hope to publish fuller details of this scheme in a future issue of MACHINERY. New plant recently installed includes a Polish Giewont universal milling machine.

N. C. ASHTON, LTD., St. Andrews Road, Huddersfield, makers of aluminium-bronze ingots, billets, forgings, and plate, report an increasing demand for their products. Recent developments by this company include an aluminium-bronze welding wire, and we are informed that a technical advice service is maintained for the benefit of fabricators concerned with the welding of aluminium-bronze assemblies.

Another new product is "Narglas-

A " alloy for glass moulds. It is stated that molten glass will not adhere to the surface of the mould, and that the alloy is not subject to heat growth or cracking, and has high heat conductivity.

The company recently produced two aluminium-bronze slabs each weighing more than 5 tons. These slabs were produced for a customer in the United Kingdom but after being machined they will be shipped to the Continent.

DATHAN TOOL & GAUGE CO., LTD., Thornfield Works, Thornfield Lane, Lockwood, Nr. Huddersfield, report an increase in the volume of orders and enquiries for their range of vernier height gauges and gear tooth verniers. We are informed that the gear shaper cutters and straight bevel generating cutters which this company produces are in heavy demand, and that to meet the increasing production requirements a number of new machine tools has been installed including a profile grinder for gear shaper cutters, a Jones & Shipman surface grinder, and a Cincinnati No. 2 universal milling machine. A considerable proportion of this company's present production is for export to France, India and Jordan, approximately 10 per cent of the monthly output being now regularly consigned to France alone.

PLANERS (HUDDERSFIELD), LTD., Lockwood, are busy with the production of their range of both double column and open-side type planing machines. We are informed that there has been a substantial increase in the volume of orders for machines fitted with milling heads during recent months, and it is stated that the volume of enquiries which is being received at present has reached a record level, and that a large percentage relates to machines with special features.

R. SUTCLIFFE.

Spen Valley

THE CRESCENT ENGINEERING CO., LTD., High Town, Liversedge, inform us that their works are fully occupied with contract machining work for various companies engaged in the production of machine tools, valves, and hydraulic equipment. This company also builds the Finney tap sharpening machine, and we noted that in addition to a number of the standard design, a machine with an elevating head is at present under construction, for export to Brazil.

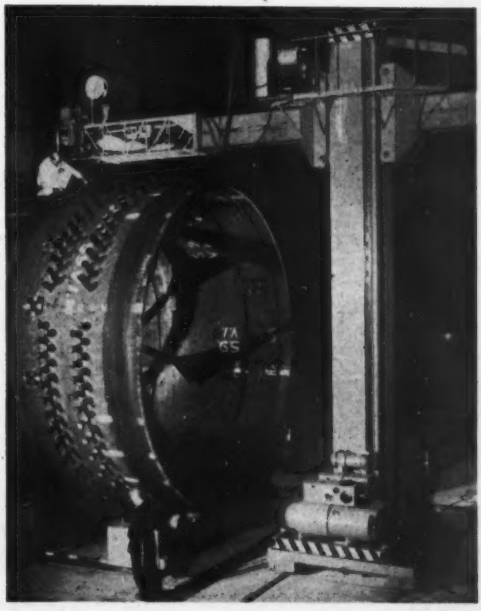
We are informed that an order has recently been received for the production of two automatic carton forming and gumming machines for the confectionery trade.

WM. HARDILL, SONS & CO., LTD., Netherfield Ironworks, Cleckheaton, makers of woodworking machinery, including band saws, planing machines and saw benches, report a steady demand for all the machines in their range. Other activities of the company include the manufacture of conveyor drums and pulleys in cast iron, wrought iron, and fabricated steel, which are in keen request at the present. The foundry is maintaining a high output of castings by both floor moulding and machine moulding, ranging up to 1 ton unit weight, for a number of machine tool companies in the district.

TOM SENIOR (LIVERSEDGE), LTD., Atlas Works, High Town, Liversedge, report a sustained flow of orders from both the home and export markets for their range of milling machines and auxiliary equipment. A programme of re-design and development of the company's products is at

❖ ❖ ❖

Twelve 350-ton heat exchangers for the nuclear power station which is now being built by Atomic Power Construction, Ltd., at Trawsfynydd, North Wales, are being fabricated on site by International Combustion, Ltd., Derby, with the aid of manipulating equipment and welding columns supplied by Yates Plant, Ltd., Bedewell Works, Hebburn on Tyne. Two columns with retractable booms of 30-ft. reach have been provided, and the operator has central finger tip control



present in hand, and we hope to publish particulars at a later date.

T. S. HARRISON & SONS, LTD., Union Street, Heckmondwike, are experiencing an increasing call for all the machines in their range which include profiling lathes; milling machines; standard centre lathes; pedestal type grinding machines, and woodturning lathes. Recent orders have included one for 24 lathes for a new technical college in Lancashire, and we are informed that export trade is at present very brisk, and that orders are in hand for Germany, Canada and the U.S.A.

To meet the increasing demand, a major expansion scheme for both plant and building has been started. This scheme covers an extension to the works of some 20,000 sq. ft. which is at present in course of erection and the following machine tools have been installed since our last visit:—a Newall internal grinding machine, an Archdale radial drill, and a Herbert No. 2D punched-card operated turret lathe with automatic bar feed.

The associated firm, Denfords Engineering Co., Ltd., Union Street, Heckmondwike, are busy with the production of lathes; drilling machines; tool and cutter grinding machines; shaping machines; and carbide lapping machines, and are well placed for orders for all these products. New equipment recently installed in the factory includes a Herbert No. 5 Preoptive turret lathe and an Edgwick keyway milling machine.

Products of the company were shown at the 1961 ASTME Tool Exposition in New York, U.S.A., and the following are to be exhibited in Brussels in September: a standard type and an automatic cycle milling machine; a standard 12-in. swing lathe and a 12-in. swing profiling lathe; a 9-in. swing lathe; a tool and cutter grinding machine; a carbide lapping and chip breaker grinding machine; a number of Boxford lathes; and a Boxford shaper.

R.J.H. TOOL & EQUIPMENT CO., LTD. Heckmondwike, report a continued increase in the volume of orders for their range of pedestal grinders, back-stand grinders, polishing machines, and belt grinders. A considerable proportion of current production is for export, and we may note that a large contract from Canada for pedestal grinders, and a number of orders from India for band facing machines, are at present in hand.

R. SUTCLIFFE.

ELECTRICITY GENERATION CAPACITY in Great Britain, for public supply, was 30,208 megawatts at the end of May as compared with 29,275 megawatts at the end of December last, and 27,796 megawatts at the end of December, 1959.

Advantages of Unit Tooling Systems

(*Continued from page* 119)

formed from the component drawings, and decides on the best construction. Because the assembly times are normally so short, it may also be found preferable to dismantle fixtures as soon as batches of workpieces have been completed, rather than store them for future use. The units may then be returned to stock where they are available for incorporation in other tools.

As an indication of the economies that may be obtained from the adoption of the unit tooling system, it may be noted that a large organization in Eastern Germany has reported direct savings of £22,700 per year from the use of a single—admittedly somewhat elaborate—set of fixture-building equipment.

Peco Open Day

An open day was held recently by The Projectile & Engineering Co., Ltd., at their works in Thessaly Road, London, S.W.8, and it was estimated that the event attracted some 2,000 visitors, the majority of whom were relatives and friends of the company's employees. Visitors were afforded an opportunity of touring all parts of the extensive works which have been expanded fourfold since 1887, when the company moved to the site from premises in Bishopsgate. Originally, one of the main activities was the production of projectiles for the armed forces. Later, at the turn of the century, the manufacture of seamless steel vessels, including cylinders for the storage of industrial gases, was started.

After the end of the first world war, the manufacturing policy was modified to meet changed industrial conditions, and equipment was provided for the production of parts for the vehicle industry which was then expanding rapidly. Large presses were installed and the production of chassis for a number of motor car firms was begun. This activity has become an established part of the company's programme, and today a substantial proportion of the workshop facilities is devoted to the pressing, assembling, and coating of motor vehicle frames.

The firm is well known also for a range of die casting machines and injection moulding machines both of which are distributed by PECO Machinery Sales (Westminster), Ltd., 28 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Examples of large machines in these two categories, which were on view to visitors during the open day, included a 60 MP 60 injection moulding machine with a locking force

of 750 tons and a production rate of 200 lb. of plastics parts per hour, a 50 MP 60 machine of the same type, and a 60 DC 20 die casting machine—all destined for export markets.

Demonstrations in the large press shop were concerned with the production of chassis members for a light van and a 5-ton lorry, and the front suspension of a saloon car. The largest press in the shop, built by Wilkins & Mitchell, Ltd., Darlaston, and rated at 2,500 tons, was employed for blanking the lorry chassis side members from steel plate, and additional tooling was displayed adjacent to this press. In the heavy machine shop a large horizontal borer, by Innocenti, was set up for operations on platens for injection moulding machines, and a Schwartzkopff (Berliner Maschinenbau) precision vertical boring machine was shown working under programme control.

New Premises of G. F. Bridges

G. F. Bridges, Ltd., inform us that they are now in occupation of their new, specially-designed, premises at Bordesley Green, Birmingham, which are arranged to permit rapid handling of bolts, nuts, and screws. Bulk bagged stocks are stored on an overhead platform served by elevators and chutes, and stock in cartons, covering fasteners in a great variety of sizes and materials, including stainless steel, is held on the ground floor in steel bins, some of which are seen in the illustration.

A view in the new premises of G. F. Bridges, Ltd.

The company, also has premises at Hill Top, West Bromwich, and is an official distributor for Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., Unbrako, Ltd., Simmonds self-locking nuts, Heli-Coil screw thread inserts, and other well known firms and products.

Trade Publications

ADDISON ELECTRIC CO., LTD., 10-12 Bosworth Road, London, W.10. Leaflet describing the type 660 transistorized cable fault and path locator. Inductive, acoustic, and capacitive probes are available.

FRANK WHITELEGG, LTD., 304 High Street, Sutton, Surrey. Leaflet describing wire weaving looms made by the German firm Emil Jäger KG. These machines comprise the ESb single beat type and the DLa double beat type. Both can be supplied for weaving widths from 40 to 80 in., and have weaving ranges of 1 to 25 meshes per in.

ROCKWELL MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., Welsh Harp, Edgware Road, London, N.W.2. Well-presented and fully illustrated publication concerned with the Diskus-Werke types DD and DDH double-sided surface grinding machines and their applications. The use of swivel and automatic rotating work-holding fixtures is discussed, also special arrangements for grinding rollers faces, striker forks, Alnico magnet cores, clutch linings, and typewriter levers. A separate section is devoted to the DDH machines, which have hydraulically-operated work-tables. Another publication is concerned with the type DW machines for single-sided grinding of quantity produced components, such as poppet valves, tappets, bushes and brake linings.

THE CARBORUNDUM CO., Niagara Falls, N.Y., U.S.A. Brochure giving particulars of a wide range of materials which have been developed to meet various severe service requirements. Many of these materials, it is stated, are available in full commercial quantities. Sections of the brochure are devoted, for example, to new forms of silicon carbide including types designated KT and GRB, and refractories.; Fiberfrax ceramic fibre; boron nitride; boron carbide; fused magnesium oxide refractories; zirconium and hafnium; Kovar iron-nickel-cobalt alloy; electrically fused aluminium oxide refractories; hot-pressed alumina; carbides of zirconium, titanium and hafnium; and diborides of zirconium, titanium, and tungsten. The company are represented in this country by The Carborundum Co., Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester.

Obituary

MR. L. G. WHITELEY, a director of Wm. Newsome & Son, Ltd., Central Works, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks., died recently after a long illness following an operation. He served on the Council of The British Association of Machine Tool Merchants for a number of years following his election in 1947, and prior to this period, and subsequently, took a keen interest in Association affairs. He was very active in the formative period of the Northern Area Committee, was a regular attender at meetings, and was at one time chairman.

MR. GEORGE SANDLAND of The International Nickel Company (Mond), Ltd., Thames House, Millbank, London, S.W.1, died suddenly on July 8, when returning from a company sports outing at Birmingham. Trained as an engineer-designer with Vickers-Armstrongs, he joined the company 35 years ago, and played an active part in building up the Development and Research Department. He was also responsible for seeing the first issue of the *Nickel Bulletin*—and many subsequent issues—through the press. As a result of his work on development and research in the last war, his health broke down, and a long period of treatment and rest followed. Subsequently he rejoined the Publicity Department and latterly played a prominent part in connection with the nickel plating "labelling scheme."

Personal

MR. R. MENHENIOTT, a technical representative in the industrial branch at the Cardiff office of Holman Brothers, Ltd., Camborne, Cornwall, has been transferred to North Wales, and will operate from 30 Plastirion Avenue, Prestatyn.

MR. J. F. PRINCE, M.I.Ex., manager of the export sales department at the Witton Works of the General Electric Company, Limited of England, Engineering Group, has retired after 42 years' service, and has been succeeded by MR. K. D. STARR, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

The following new appointments have been announced:—

MR. MICHAEL G. WHYLES, F.R.S.A., as publicity manager of The Colchester Lathe Co., Ltd., Colchester, and the associate firm, Gamet Products, Ltd.

DR. H. J. PHELPS, M.A., Ph.D., as consultant to Maxam Power, Ltd., and Goodyear Pumps, Ltd., two member companies of The Holman Group of Camborne, Cornwall.

MR. MICHAEL COLLINS as material controller and assistant to the general manager of Advance Components, Ltd., Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex. He was formerly export manager of the company.

MR. H. R. BROOKER, hitherto general sales manager, as a joint managing director of Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., 73-83 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1. He will continue to be principally responsible for all the sales divisions of the company.

MR. W. H. TAYLOR, B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E., as manager, Group Personnel Services, Associated Electrical Industries (Rugby), Ltd. He will be responsible for all personnel and associated matters, not only for the management company but for the Rugby-managed divisions and subsidiary companies of A.E.I.

COMMANDER M. G. LYNE, R.N.(Ret.), at present chief planning engineer for Distington Engineering Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of The United Steel Companies, Ltd., as production manager (engineering) with effect from August 1, and MR. J. W. LOWE, formerly acting machine shop manager, as machine shop manager.

MR. J. L. THOMPSON, general manager and director, as managing director, MR. D. GEMMELL, A.M.I.E.E., executive director, as general manager of the Swindon establishment, and MR. R. G. CAMP, sales manager, as executive director of Square D, Ltd., Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts.

MR. DAVID H. BRAMLEY as production director of Geo. Salter & Co., Ltd., West Bromwich, in succession to Mr. P. P. C. Drabble, who is retiring at the end of July. Mr. Bramley, who is 47 years of age, joined the board of the company in an advisory capacity in 1958, and has since been responsible, also, for the management training service of Urwick Orr & Partners, management consultants, but will now relinquish that position. He is a member of the Institutions of Mechanical and Production Engineers.

Vibro-Meter Micro-switch Controls

In an article on p. 139 of this issue of MACHINERY reference is made to snap-action micro-switches for which Vibro-Meter Corporation, Fribourg, Switzerland, hold the exclusive manufacturing licence. It should have been pointed out in this connection that the company is represented in the United Kingdom by Cossor Instruments, Ltd., Cossor House, Highbury Grove, London, N.5.

Machine Tools at the Soviet Exhibition

(*Continued from page* 164)

of the scale line image may be determined to 0·002 mm. For final positioning under power, one of the fine feed rates is employed.

Accuracy of positioning of the slides with this system is claimed to be within ±0·003 mm. (±0·00012 in.), and it is stated that the diameters of bores produced can be held to ±0·008 mm. (±0·00032 in.). At the Sverdlova factory, it may be noted, two other sizes of this machine are also built, the largest having table dimensions of 4·6 by 7·2 ft., and admitting up to 6·5 ft. between the columns, also horizontal borers up to 11·8 in. spindle diameter, and large floor-type boring and milling machines.

Importation of Russian-built machine tools into this country is being handled by United Machinery Services, Ltd., 4/7 Burford Road, London, E.15, and Machine Tool Agencies, Ltd., 79 Portland Place, London, W.1.

Machine Tool Exports and Imports

EXPORTS OF MACHINE TOOLS

Type of Machine	Month ended April 30, 1961	Four months ended April 30	
		1960	1961
	Value £	Value £	Value £
New, complete:—			
Bar and chucking automatics	67,904	254,058	398,608
Boring machines:			
Vertical	81,850	150,637	496,579
Other	80,448	639,321	358,952
Drilling machines	100,025	484,191	538,022
Gear-cutting machines	35,547	402,251	301,911
Grinding, lapping and honing machines	309,940	902,190	1,235,408
Lathes:			
Capstan and turret	261,077	669,210	1,092,960
Other	502,304	1,332,351	1,508,767
Milling machines	252,857	669,875	996,479
Planing machines	30,601	100,346	145,474
Presses:			
Hydraulic	76,865	681,142	345,053
Other	91,641	563,398	483,716
Punching and shearing machines	49,625	187,081	298,206
Other plate and sheet-metal working machines, including straightening rolls	59,783	226,936	275,343
Screwing and threading machines	86,438	288,144	343,665
Shaping and slotting machines	25,709	131,800	180,993
All other machines	272,438	907,843	1,261,247
Used, complete	88,806	348,586	287,329
Parts	344,704	960,675	1,530,542
Total	2,818,562	9,900,035	12,079,254
Destination			
Union of South Africa	140,042	372,013	579,597
India	474,082	1,155,457	1,820,304
Australia	351,897	2,263,939	1,774,658
New Zealand	59,764	142,289	305,771
Canada	93,329	480,308	554,154
Other Commonwealth countries	181,046	500,945	705,478
Soviet Union	157,403	154,802	403,337
Sweden	109,951	185,915	413,212
Western Germany	128,259	277,059	609,153
Netherlands	107,715	164,237	326,263
France	111,843	602,319	493,679
Spain	42,559	198,212	293,994
Italy	240,910	227,489	778,480
United States of America	67,530	977,652	416,316
Other foreign countries	552,232	2,197,399	2,604,858

IMPORTS OF MACHINE TOOLS

New, complete:—			
Bar and chucking automatics	60,517	182,200	298,094
Boring machines	221,031	482,472	489,427
Drilling machines	53,635	91,255	156,039
Gear-cutting machines	139,925	129,660	963,710
Grinding, lapping and honing machines	496,270	1,026,849	1,771,555
Lathes	242,665	604,178	1,188,635
Milling machines	252,480	945,478	1,011,585
Planing, shaping and slotting machines	71,404	82,856	241,825
Presses	203,586	403,579	668,012
All other machines	910,634	1,002,733	2,170,091
Used machines, complete	72,875	367,508	296,705
Parts	339,919	997,592	1,245,276
Total	3,064,941	6,316,360	10,500,954
Country of Origin			
Western Germany	665,414	1,769,564	2,765,784
Switzerland	300,209	942,408	1,123,673
U.S. America	1,450,322	2,360,638	4,559,254
Other countries	648,996	1,243,750	2,052,243

Industrial Notes

FENTER MACHINE TOOLS, LTD., 184 Aston Road, Birmingham, 6, have been appointed sole agents in the United Kingdom for the Eumuco range of forging machines.

THE BRITISH WAGON CO., LTD., are to open an additional branch, on July 24, at Rotherham House, 229 Manningham Lane, Bradford, 8, Yorks. (telephone, Bradford 46745/6).

THE COMBUSTION ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION, 70 Jermyn Street, London, S.W.1, will stage a display of coal and ash handling equipment at the British Railways goods yard, Salford, Lancs., on September 19-21.

THE NUMBER EMPLOYED IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES decreased by 3,000 in May, to a total of 8,913,000. There was a rise of 3,000 in " engineering and electrical goods," and of 2,000 in " vehicles." In " shipbuilding and marine engineering " the number was unchanged, and there was a fall of 1,000 in " metal manufacture."

SQUARE D, LTD., Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts., have introduced a new range of all-metal, oil-tight, push-buttons, which can be supplied with or without removable plastics caps in a range of seven colours. These colour caps are also available separately and can be assembled to uncapped buttons, as required.

RAPID MAGNETIC, LTD., Lombard Street, Birmingham, 12, inform us that they have introduced means for avoiding premature release (due to supply failure) of tramp iron extracted by electro suspension magnets. Auxiliary built-in permanent magnets retain the collected iron until the holding force is neutralized by operating the contactor controller and reversing the current.

PRODUCTION ENGINEERING BURSARY.—The Council of the Institution of Production Engineers, 10 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, London, W.1, announce that the Schofield Travel Scholarship Scheme has been discontinued and is being replaced by a bursary of £600 per annum, tenable at a United Kingdom university, for post-graduate studies in production engineering.

TIMES MACHINERY CO., LTD., Poyle Road, Colnbrook, Slough, Bucks., inform us that they have been appointed by Technoimpex as exclusive distributors in the United Kingdom for the full range of Hungarian-built lathes, milling machines, grinding machines, and pantograph engraving machines. Various Hungarian machine tools exhibited at the Leipzig Fair this year were described in MACHINERY, 99/35—5/7/61.

I.PROD.E. SUMMER SCHOOL.—A summer school organized by the Institution of Production Engineers, 10 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, London, W.1, will be held at the College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, from August 29 to September 1. The subject will be: " The inter-relation of work study, ergonomics, operational research, and cybernetics, and their application to production engineering." Particulars may be obtained from the above address.

MATTERSON, LTD., Shawclough, P.O. Box 31, Rochdale, Lancs., have received an order from Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., for two 74-ft. span overhead cranes, of 5 and 2 tons capacity, to provide improved handling facilities in the skin-milling shop at the Weybridge works. Production capacity of this shop is being augmented to meet requirements in connection with the Vickers Vanguard, the VC10, and the BAC One-Eleven aircraft.

SENIOR STAFF CONSULTANTS, LTD., 7 Cork Street, London, W.1, have formed a special department which will be concerned exclusively with the recruitment and appointment of staff for all aspects of computer work. In this connection they have retained the services of Computer Consultants, Ltd., and have taken over the specialist staff appointment service previously operated by that company.

I.G.E. CONTROL EQUIPMENT, LTD., Court Road, Birmingham, 12, the automation and control division of the Udal Group, inform us that they are now equipped to design and supply control panels for all industrial applications. The company specializes in " packaged " controls for power presses and auxiliary equipment, also in the development of complete automatic handling projects, and the conversion of existing plant and machinery to automatic operation.

TELEHOIST, LTD., hydraulic engineers and makers of tipping gear and bodies, have taken over factory premises in Sunbeam Road, Chase Road, London, N.W.10, hitherto occupied by Wilmot Breeden, Ltd., with whom they are associated. The factory provides an area of about 12,000 sq. ft. of production space, and is now being converted. There will be five vehicle fitting bays, indoor parking facilities, and ample storage space for bodies, sub-frames, gears, spares, and general components.

ROTO-FINISH, LTD., Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., have introduced Universal White compound which is intended for polishing prior to decorative plating or for final lustre finishing and can be employed for most metals. It is claimed that a fine finish can be rapidly obtained, for example on nickel, copper, brass, and stainless steel. The compound, it is stated, incorporates a special binding compound which is easily soluble, so that subsequent cleaning is facilitated.

FREIGHT TRANSPORT TO NORTHERN IRELAND. To cope with the heavy and rapidly increasing trade between Northern Ireland and England, two ships specially built for " container " transport have recently been introduced on the Heysham-Belfast run. British Railways announce that with the existing cargo vessels used on this route a total of 18 sailings per week, in both directions, is now provided. A complementary freight rail service connects Heysham with all parts of England and Wales.

WELDALL-GRIGG MACHINE TOOLS is the title of an organization which will in future be responsible for the sales of Weldall-Grigg mechanical and hydraulic presses, Eldair presses brakes and plate shears, and Weldall-Fried equipment. The central sales office will be in Stour Street, Birmingham, and the London office at 65-67 Hanworth Road, Hounslow, Middlesex. Mr. C. Pendry, who was formerly with Drummond-Asquith, is sales manager, and Mr. R. A. Hammond, assistant sales manager.

RENAULT MACHINE TOOLS (U.K.), LTD., Shrewsbury, inform us that they have recently received further orders for several unit construction machines to a total value of more than £80,000. These machines will be supplied to the heavy vehicle industry, and it is pointed out that with the form of construction employed, future modifications of component designs can frequently be accommodated by re-arrangements of the units to provide for changes in machining sequences. Considerable capital expenditure may thus be avoided in some instances.

METADUCTS, LTD., Catherine Wheel Road, Brentford, Middlesex, have introduced a new series of all-metal, flexible, power transmission couplings for light duties. Marketed under the name DIS, these new couplings cover a capacity range from 1 to 40 h.p. at 1,000 r.p.m. Incorporating design features similar to those of the company's Metastream type, the couplings will compensate for misalignment and axial deflection, and will not transmit thrust. Each incorporates stacks of 0·005-in. thick stainless steel discs, riveted together and assembled into integral membrane units.

Aven Bandsaw Protective Strip

In MACHINERY, 99/100—12/7/61, reference was made to special protective strip which has been developed by Hack Saws, Ltd., Aven Works, Capel Street, Sheffield, 6, for use with their Aven bandsaw blades. It should have been pointed out that this strip is intended only for application to blades of ½-in. width and over which have been cut to the required length and joined.

Standard for Spheroidal Graphite Iron

A revised British Standard (B.S.2789:1961) has been issued for "iron castings with spheroidal or nodular graphite." The number of grades of material covered has been increased from three in the original (1956) edition, to six, as a result of experience gained in recent years. Types of iron now covered are as follows: those with a ferritic matrix in which resistance to impact is of paramount importance; with a mainly ferritic matrix of moderately high tensile strength in which high ductility and toughness are essential; with a ferritic-pearlitic matrix combining strength with reasonable ductility; and with a mainly pearlitic matrix, characterized by high tensile strength, but intended for applications where ductility and resistance to impact are of less importance.

Clauses of the specification are concerned with freedom from defects, provision of test samples, optional tests, mechanical tests, and properties.

Copies of the standard may be obtained from the British Standards Institution, Sales Branch, 2 Park Street, London, W.1 (price 5s., postage extra to non-subscribers).

Corrections

In the advertisement for the London Shafting & Pulley Co., Ltd., on page 7 of this issue of MACHINERY, the address should be Northdown Street, London, N.1.

IN MACHINERY, 99/89—12/7/61, reference was made to the application of Dubo nylon locking rings to nuts on electrical equipment installed at the works of John Mountford Co., Ltd. The address of this company should have been given as Clayton Forge, Manchester, 11.

Scrap Metals

†LONDON.—‡Prices per ton for non-ferrous scrap metals free from iron are as follows:—Clean copper wire, untinned and free from lead and solder, £200; clean heavy copper, untinned and free from lead and solder, £194; copper wire No. 2, £190; clean light copper, £186; braziery copper, £163; gunmetal, £174; brass, mixed, £126; lead, net, £51; zinc, £40; cast aluminium, £93; old rolled aluminium, £96; battery lead, £26; unsweated brass radiators, £102; hollow pewter, £565; black pewter, £445.

MIDLANDS.—The market during the last few days has tended to emphasize the fluctuations in values of tin and copper, by first regaining and then losing interest. As a result, the scrap trade generally has been somewhat unstable and prices for copper offered by merchants are still on the cautious side.

Business continues to be fairly brisk, as most grades are in demand, and there is a tendency for lead and aluminium to be held in stock in the hope—which may be in vain—of a slight increase in prices, until lack of storage space necessitates a sale.

Overall, a substantial tonnage is changing hands. Most works have cleared accumulations before the start of the holidays later this month, but further supplies of scrap from builders' and plumbers' yards are normally offered at about this time of the year.

The general position as regards various kinds of metals is as follows:—

Copper. Real interest is being shown, and trading is steady with better prices for the higher grades. Braziery material can be moved quite easily if the seller is prepared to accept the slight easing in value which has been apparent recently with this rather bulky material.

Brass. Good demand for all grades of solid material.

Gunmetal. A consistently good tone is maintained, and outlets are readily available.

Lead. Some merchants may have been induced to sell when prices rose slightly about two weeks ago. Values have since returned to an uninteresting level.

Aluminium. The outlook is not very inspiring. Prices remain low and buyers are very selective.

Zinc. Demand is steady with little change in values.

† George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., 600 Wood Lane, London, W.12
‡ Subject to market fluctuations.

Machine Tool Share Market

Stock markets were generally dull and unsettled during the period under review, with restricted volume of business, and price movements mainly downward.

The gilt-edged section, after being quiet but steady, became depressed, and British Funds, together with other high grade fixed interest stocks, finished with a setback in values.

Subdued conditions prevailed in the commercial and industrial sections and share prices generally tended to fall. There was some resistance to the downward drift, but changes, on balance, were irregular with declines predominating.

Among machine tool issues Edgar Allen lost 2s. 9d. at 37s.; Birmingham Small Arms, 6d. at 24s.; Broom & Wade, 6d. at 24s. 3d.; Geo. Cohen, 3d. at 11s. 9d.; Coventry Gauge & Tool, 2s. 7½d. at 29s. 3d.; Craven Bros. (Manchester), 6d. at 8s. 6d.; Alfred Herbert, 4s. 6d. at 65s.; John Holroyd "A," 3s. at 17s. 6d.; A. A. Jones & Shipman, 2s. 3d. at 23s. 9d.; Kerry's (Gt. Britain), 3d. at 10s.; Samuel Osborn, 1s. 3d. at 49s.; Ambrose Shardlow, 6d. at 61s. 6d.; Scottish Machine Tool, 6d. at 9s.; W. E. Sykes "B," 1s. 3d. at 28s. 9d.; and Tap & Die Corporation, 3d. at 16s. 3d.

On the other hand, British Oxygen advanced 1s. to 22s.; Macready's Metal, 6d. to 16s. 6d.; and John Shaw & Sons (Wolverhampton), 1½d. to 17s. 7½d.

GEORGE COHEN 600 GROUP, LTD. Final dividend 8½ per cent, making, with the interim, a total of 13 per cent.

JOHN HARPER & CO., LTD. Final dividend 6 per cent, making a total of 10 per cent.

New Companies Registered*

HENRY KIRK (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., North Road, Yate, Glos.—Registered June 26, 1961. Nom. cap.: £10,000 in £1 shares. Directors: H. J. Kirk and Mrs. G. Kirk, 145 North Road, Yate, Glos.

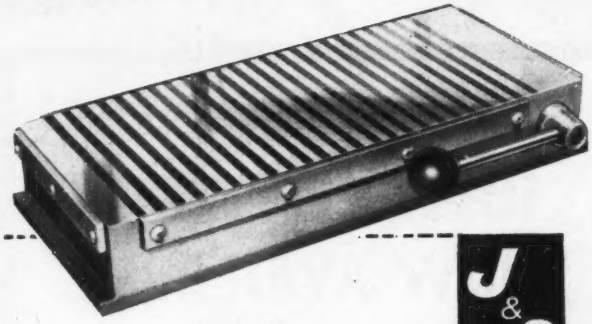
H. G. EMPSON & SONS, LTD., 75 Swindon Road, Stratton Street, Margaret, Swindon, Wilts.—Registered June 23, 1961. To carry on the business of precision engineers, etc. Nom. cap.: £6,000 in £1 shares. Directors: H. G. Empson and Mrs. E. V. Empson.

H. TRIPPEAR & CO., LTD., Carriage Company Buildings, Hudson Street, Rochdale.—Registered June 21, 1961. To carry on the business of tool die makers, etc. Nom. cap.: £6,000 in £1 shares. Directors: H. Trippear and G. Fentem.

* From the lists compiled by Jordan & Sons, Ltd., Company Registration Agents, 116-118 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

COMPANY		Denom.	Middle Price
Abwood Machine Tools, Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	2/3
Allen (Edgar) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	37/-
" "	5% Prf.	£1	13/6*
Arnott & Harrison, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	16/3
Asquith Machine Tool Corp., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	10/-
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	16/6
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	24/-
" " "	5% Cum. "A" Prf.	£1	14/6
" " "	6% Cum. "B" Prf.	£1	17/-
" " "	4% 1st Mort. Deb.	Stk.	90½
British Oxygen Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	22/-xd
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	19/-
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	9/10½
Broom & Wade, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	24/3
" "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	16/6
Brown (David) Corporation, Ltd.	5½% Cum. Prf.	£1	15/-
Buck & Hickman, Ltd.	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	17/-
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	16/3
" " "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	14/3
Churchill (Charles) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	8/10½
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	25/7½‡
Clarkson (Engrs.), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	40/-
Cohen (George), 600 Group, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	11/9
" "	4½% Cum. Prf.	£1	12/-
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	29/3
" " "	5% Cum. Red. Prf.	£1	16/3
Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/6
Elliott (B.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	2/9
" "	4½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	12/-
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.	4% Cum. Prf.	£1	10/6
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	20/1½xd
Harper (John) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/4½
" " "	4½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	11/7½
Herbert (Alfred), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	65/-
Holroyd (John) & Co., Ltd.	"A" Ord.	5/-	17/6
" "	"B" Ord.	5/-	17/6
Jones (A. A.) & Shipman, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	23/9
" "	7% Cum. Prf.	5/-	4/9
Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A., Ltd.	5½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	11/-
" "	Prefd. Ord.	£1	13/9
Kearns (H. W.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	24/-
Kerry's (Gt. Britain), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	10/-
Macreadys Metal Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	16/6
Martin Bros. (Machinery), Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	2/6
Massey (B. & S.), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	11/-
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	8/-
Newman Industries, Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	7/-
" "	6% Prf. Ord.	5/-	5/-xd
Noble & Lund, Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	6/-
Norton, W. E. (Holdings), Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	8/6
Osborn (Samuel) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	49/-
" " "	5½% Cum. Prf.	£1	23/-
Pratt (F.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	18/3
Sanderson Kayser, Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	32/6
" "	6½% Cum. Prf.	£1	16/3
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	9/-
Shardlow (Ambrose) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	61/6
Shaw (John) & Sons, Wolverhampton, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	17/7½
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	19/3
" " " "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	13/9
Stedall & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	7/9
Sykes (W. E.), Ltd.	"B" non-voting Ord.	10/-	28/9
Tap & Die Corporation, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	16/3
" " "	4½% Deb. 1961-1977	Stk.	82½
Wadkin, Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	26/-
Ward (Thos. W.), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	75/-
" "	5% Cum. 1st Pref.	£1	13/6
" "	5% Cum. 2nd Pref.	£1	21/6
Willson Lathes, Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	3/-

The Middle Prices given in the list are in several cases nominal prices only and not actual dealing prices. Every effort is made to ensure accuracy, but no liability can be accepted for any error. * Sheffield price. ‡ Birmingham price.



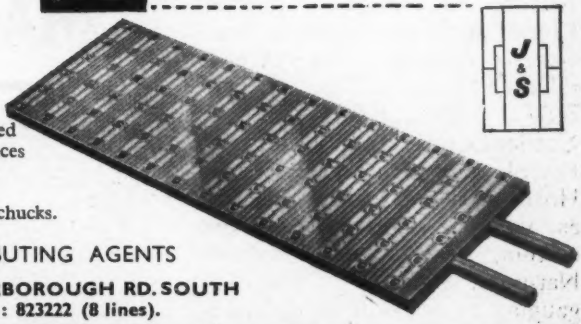
"ZF" TYPE
PERMANENT MAGNETIC
RECTANGULAR CHUCKS

Each chuck of this type is a specially designed instrument, extremely accurate and finished to a high standard. Attention is drawn to the powerful side gripping facilities of the 'ZF' type chucks. Made in a wide range of standard sizes to suit all makes of surface grinders.

J & S

J & S—LAMALOCK
MAGNETIC CHUCK ADAPTOR
SURFACING PLATES
FOR PRECISION FLAT GRINDING

Incorporating a large number of patented 'Lamalock' spring loaded hydraulic operated plungers which support out of flat work pieces during surface grinding. Interchangeable and universal application on all standard makes of permanent electric and magnetic chucks.

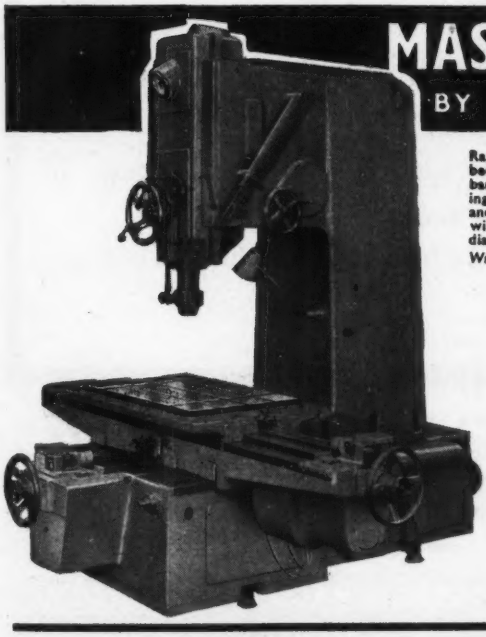


J & S

AVAILABLE FROM ALL J & S DISTRIBUTING AGENTS

A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LTD NARBOROUGH RD. SOUTH LEICESTER Telephone: 823222 (8 lines).

MASTER BAR Jig Borer
BY BUSWELL & SWEENEY



Rapid, super-accurate setting facilitated by new Master Bar system. Accurate because it returns to first principles in the use of gauge blocks and large barrel micrometer: rapid because this time-proven method incorporates an ingenious electro-mechanical system which eliminates the handling of blocks and provides automatic power cut-out and table braking when the table is within 0·01 in. to 0·02in. of the required position. Final adjustment is by large diameter handwheel and dial indicator.

Write for full details.

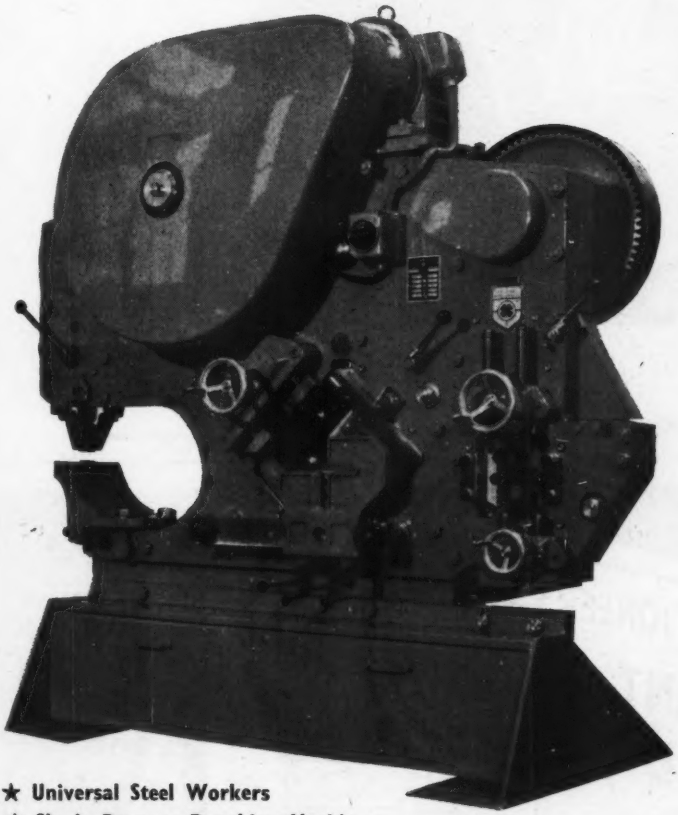
BRIEF SPECIFICATION

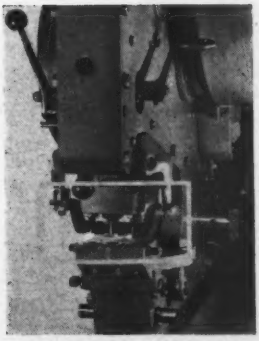
Table size: 25in. by 42in.
Longitudinal travel: 30in.
Saddle cross movement: 18in.
Settings to 0·0002in.
Steplessly variable spindle speeds up to 1,800 r.p.m.
Feeds (4) from 0·001in. to 0·008in.
Power setting traverse 60in. per min.
Floor space: 115in. by 115in.

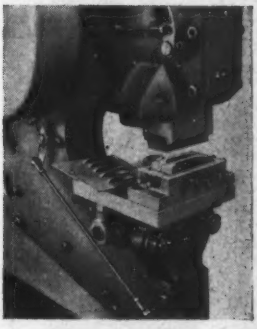
BUSWELL & SWEENEY LIMITED
BOLTON STREET, BIRMINGHAM. 9. Tel. VICtoria 5666

ORIGINAL PEDDINGHAUS

PEDDINGHAUS FOR UNIVERSAL & SINGLE PURPOSE STEELWORKERS







★ Universal Steel Workers
★ Single Purpose Punching Machines
★ Single purpose combined profiles and plate shearing machines
★ Single Purpose Flat Section Shearing Machines

All the above types are available in five sizes. Inspect these machines at our showrooms. We offer a complete tooling service.

Exclusive distributors in the United Kingdom

P&S The PRESS & SHEAR Machinery Co Ltd

172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W3

Telephone: ACOrn 6515/7 Telegrams: PRESACT LONDON TELEX

Birmingham Showroom:
1075, Kingsbury Road, Birmingham, 24
Telephone: Castle Bromwich 3781
Telex: 21111 Elgatool, London

Sole Scottish Agents:
Angus & Crichton (Sales) Ltd.
7, Midland Street, Glasgow, C.1
Telephone: City 4560

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

MARLOW VERTICAL MILLING MACHINES

• Backgeared Head 85-1,500 r.p.m. 6 speeds. • 5 speed Direct Drive, 375-2,250 r.p.m. available on Models 1, 2 and 3. • All models have Swivel Head. • Power feed available as an extra on all models except 1 and 2. • Down Feed Head, hand operated, available on Models 4 and 5 and Turret Mills.

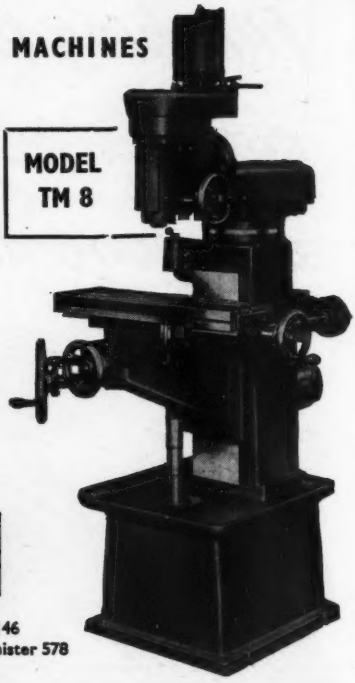
STANDARD MILLS

Model	Table	Table to Spindle
1	22in. by 6¼in.	16in.
2	28in. by 6¼in.	16in.
3	28in. by 8in.	15in.
4	28in. by 8in.	19in.
5	28in. by 10in.	19in.

MARLOW TURRET MILLS

Radial and Sliding Arm, Swivelling and Down Feed Head. Power Feed to table optional.

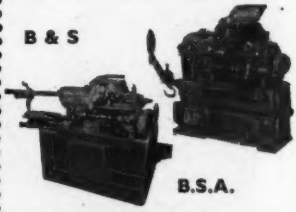
Model	Table	Table to Spindle
T.M.8	28in. by 8in.	19in.
T.M.10	28in. by 10in.	19in.



VICTA ENGINEERING CO.
Head Office THICKET CORNER MAIDENHEAD Phone 50

London Area: Eagle Works, Chester Road, Boreham Wood, Herts. Tel: ELS 3146
Southern: Eagle Works, Blandford Road, Hamworthy, Poole. Tel: Lytchett Minister 578

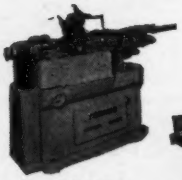
MELBOURNE



THE SPECIALISTS IN THE REBUILDING OF TURRET TYPE AUTOMATICS

Can now offer

THE SAME UNSURPASSED RE-BUILDING SERVICE FOR SWISS-TYPE AUTOMATICS



- Machines are rebuilt to original specification of accuracy and limits.
- All parts fitted are interchangeable with maker's spares.
- Reconditioning not only costs less than a new machine but can also be charged wholly as a maintenance expense ranking for full tax relief.
- We can loan a machine equivalent to the one taken out thereby assuring customer of his continuity of production.

★ May we visit your works and quote for reconditioning your machine?

MELBOURNE ENGINEERING CO. LTD., MELBOURNE, Near DERBY
(H. E. SLAWSON, M.B.E., M.I.P.E., Man. Director) Tel.: MELBOURNE 232.

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

a famous SHEFFIELD name for SLITTING SAWS

The saw illustrated is specially designed for cutting plastic materials. Price list on application.

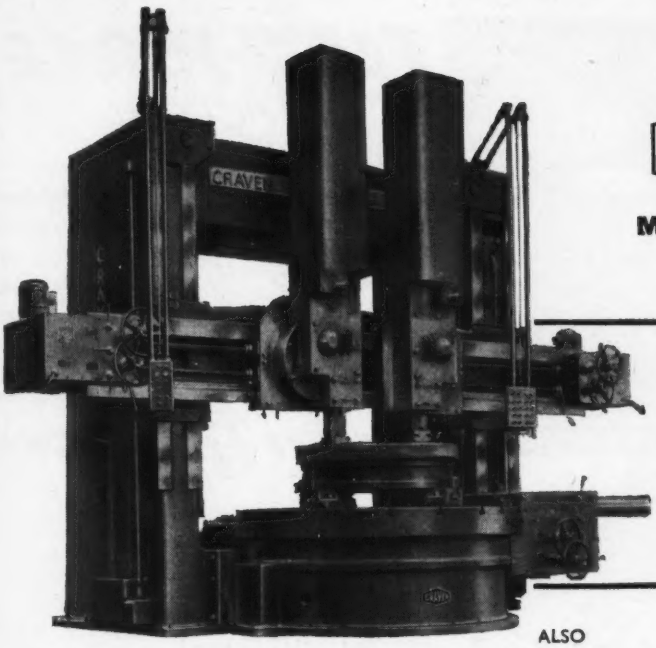
OTHER 'WARDSON' PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

- Milling Cutters
- Rotary Cutters
- Machine Knives
- Arbor Spacing Pieces and Collars
- Ground Flat Stock
- Steel Parallels
- "Rubicon" Brand Tool Bits

"WARDSON" Slitting Saws meet every industrial requirement. Available in English or Metric sizes. Coarse or Fine Pitch. Square, bevelled, staggered and other tooth forms. The complete range covers every mechanical slitting operation on metal, wood, plastics, leather, paper and many other materials.

Wardson

Wm. WARD & SON (Sheffield) LTD.
CENTENARY WORKS, WOODSEATS ROAD, SHEFFIELD 8, ENGLAND.
Telephone: 52451 (2 lines). Telegrams: "Wardson, Sheffield 8"



CRAVEN

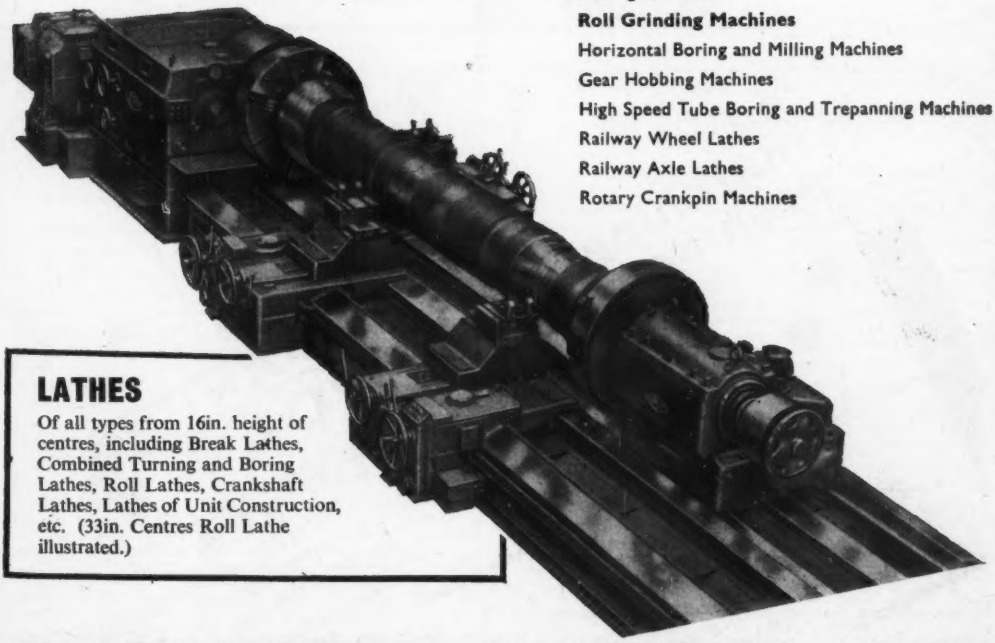
MACHINE TOOLS

VERTICAL BORING & TURNING MILLS

From 8ft. 0in. diameter capacity. Side Head, Profile Copying, Pre-selection of Speeds, Rotary Planing, Constant Cutting Speed Control, etc. (10ft. 0in. Mill illustrated).

ALSO

Planing Machines
Roll Grinding Machines
Horizontal Boring and Milling Machines
Gear Hobbing Machines
High Speed Tube Boring and Trepanning Machines
Railway Wheel Lathes
Railway Axle Lathes
Rotary Crankpin Machines



LATHES

Of all types from 16in. height of centres, including Break Lathes, Combined Turning and Boring Lathes, Roll Lathes, Crankshaft Lathes, Lathes of Unit Construction, etc. (33in. Centres Roll Lathe illustrated.)

CRAVEN BROTHERS (MANCHESTER) LIMITED

VAUXHALL WORKS · REDDISH · STOCKPORT · ENGLAND

CMT.21

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Maintenance Outfit FF/125. Standard Pump and Hose, Hydraulic Rams and Comprehensive assortment of Adaptors.

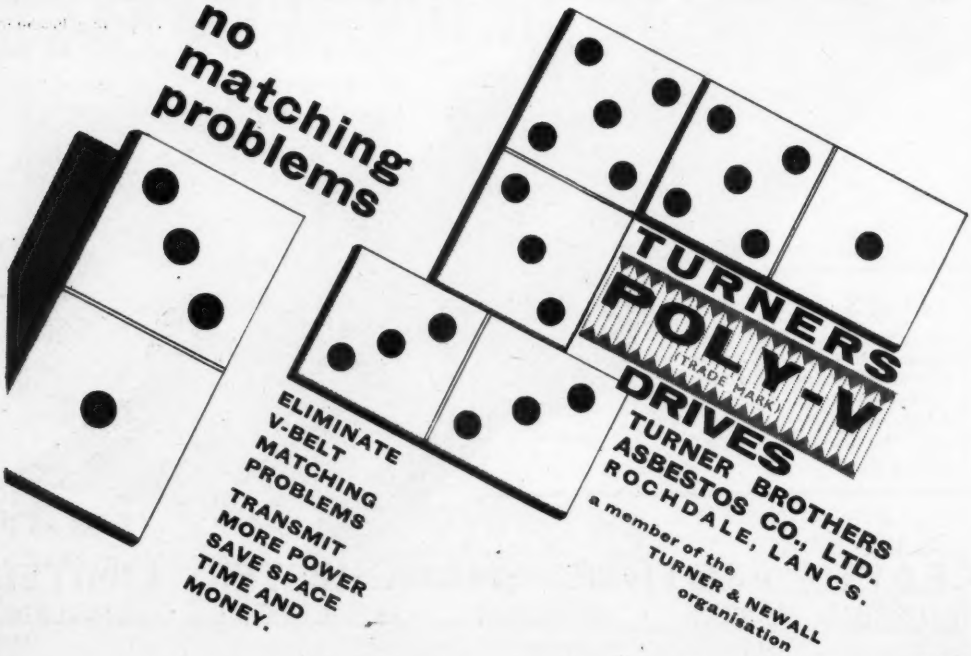
FLEXI-FORCE IN ACTION!

6 ton short ram giving support and fine adjustment when re-assembling plant illustrates the controlled power of FLEXI-FORCE—one man can do the job! FLEXI-FORCE tackles pulling, pushing, lifting, clamping, bending, straightening, pressing jobs—quickly, easily and safely!

FLEXI FORCE

For illustrated "FLEXI-FORCE IN ACTION" Catalogue write to:—

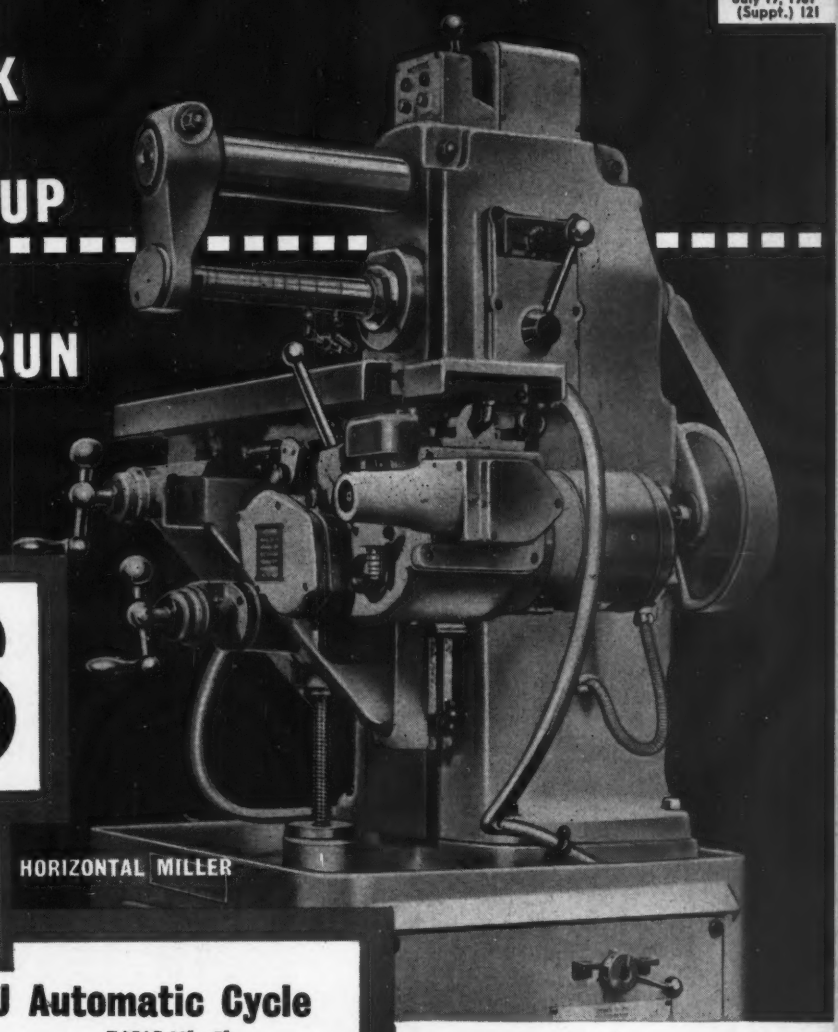
EPCO LTD.
STAR WORKS, LEEDS 7
Phone: 27471 (4 lines)
Grams: Epco, Leeds 7



CW 8008

QUICK TO SET UP

EASY TO RUN



A&S

MODEL 1 HORIZONTAL MILLER

A-J Automatic Cycle

TABLE 26" × 7"

For small batches or quantity production, this miller gives you the reliability of completely mechanical operation: ten feeds; No. 40 taper spindle; powerful, rugged construction. Like all models in the outstanding A & S Model 1 range, the A-J can be supplied with attachments for special operations. For versatility and value in small milling machines, nothing can equal the A & S Model 1 range.

Other models in the No. 1 range

A-LSL Hand Feed

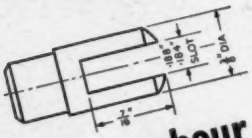
A-G Automatic Feed

Air Hydraulic Automatic Cycle

till built up to top standard-AND top value!

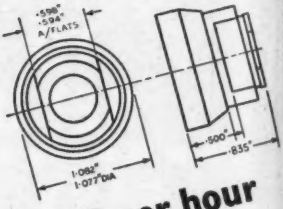
Write for illustrated brochure to **ADCOCK & SHIPLEY LTD**

P.O. Box 22, Ash Street, Leicester Telephone Leicester 24154-5-6 *Grams and Cables: Adcock Leicester*



1450 per hour
Mill Slot Fork End (A1-1)

780 per hour
Mill Slot and 2 Flats
Pedal Spindle (Mild Steel)



240 per hour
Mill 2 Flats — Actuator (EN7A-V1B)

NOTE THESE MILLING TIMES

These are typical of the times being regularly recorded by AHCOL users on simple milling jobs such as slots, flats, faces, etc. With automatic work clamping and continuous cycle, milling becomes exceedingly simple and rapid.

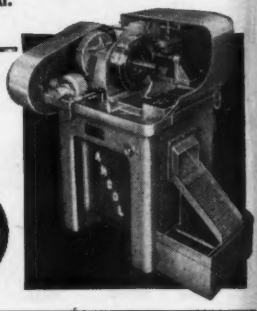
on AHCOL

Semi-Automatic

ROTARY MILLING MACHINES

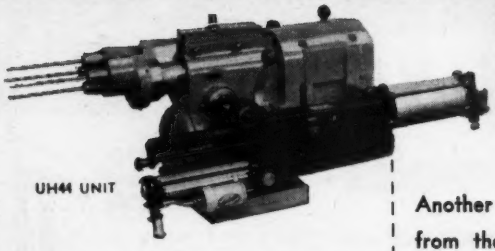
Write for Illustrated Brochure M/177

	AHCOL STANDARD	AHCOL ROTAMILL
Work drum dia.	12"	12"
Cutter dia.	4"	6"
Cutter width ganged	4"	6"
Motor	1 h.p.	5, 7½ or 10 h.p.



DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14
Tel: WESTERN 0077 (8 lines) Telex: 23182 Grams: ACCURATOOL LONDON TELEX

GRIMSTON UNIT heads



UH44 UNIT

Above is shown Unit Head type UH44, fitted, in this example, with automatic hydraulic / pneumatic feed control and provided with four spindle speeds. The multi-spindle drilling attachment was designed to suit special requirements.

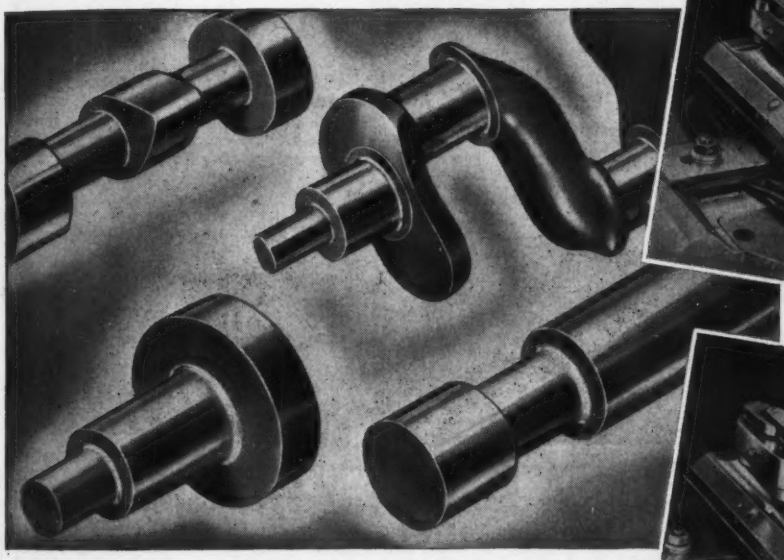
Another Unit Head from the GRIMSTON range, this model is available with 4, 8, 12 or 16 spindle speeds, arranged with manual or geared power feeds.

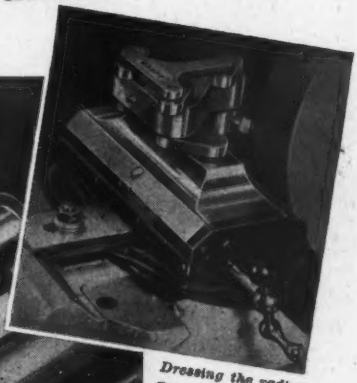
Ask for details, quoting Ref. M19.

GRIMSTON ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD. PROGRESS WAY, CROYDON, SURREY
PHONE: CROYDON 0131 GRAMS: GRIMTOOL, CROYDON

Fillet Radii & Face of GRINDING Wheels

—dressed in *ONE* continuous operation!





Dressing the radius of Grinding Wheel.

Continuing across the periphery of Grinding Wheel.

Ensure True Contour and Perfect Blend with the

'HABIT' TALLY-FORM

Wheels used for grinding components with single or double fillet radii must be dressed so that the point where the radius blends into the parallel portion of the shaft should be a true tangent, indispensible for Crankshafts, Stub axles, necked bolts, etc., etc. The Habit Tally-form provides a dressing fixture which, in **one pass** will dress the radius, continue across the wheel periphery and, if necessary, dress a second radius on the opposite side. Absolutely perfect dressing is thereby obtained.

NO LIMIT TO WHEEL DIAMETER

SMALL OVERALL DIMENSIONS

FULLY DUST-PROOFED

SIMPLE SETTING & OPERATION

Look for the Little Flag!

HABIT DIAMOND TOOLING LTD

LURGAN AVENUE, LONDON, W.6. : Telephone: FULHAM 7944 : Telegrams: HABIT, LONDON, W.6.

WHY DIAMONDS ?

Because their hardness makes them essential in tools of industry—but even diamonds can be improved upon. Diamond particles firmly bonded in the extraordinarily tough boronised matrix of the Lazmet DIARD grinding wheel dresser, for instance, stand up to harsh treatment better than diamonds alone could . . .

Equally remarkable results arise from using other Lazmet DIARD products — **lower operating costs, longer life, greater efficiency**—such as grinding wheels (highly effective for tungsten carbides, hard metals, ceramics and glass), hand laps (long life without loading or grooving), honing stones, glass drills and rock drilling slugs.

Lazmet Diard

For further details write or telephone to

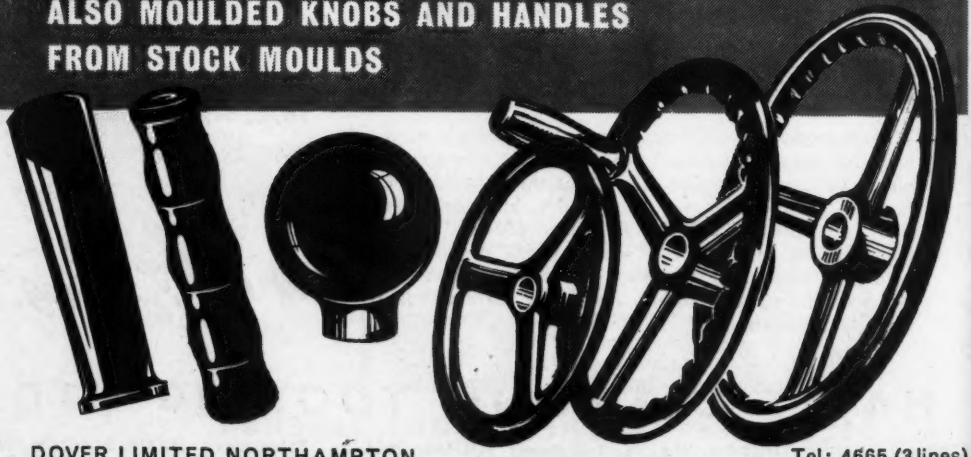
LAZALLOYS LIMITED

Lazmet Works, Bentley Road, Doncaster, Yorks.
Telephone. Doncaster 54416

DOVER LIMITED

HAND CONTROL WHEELS

ALSO MOULDED KNOBS AND HANDLES FROM STOCK MOULDS



DOVER LIMITED NORTHAMPTON

Tel: 4665 (3 lines)

Yes, we've installed Burdett's

Why?

Read what my team says :—

Works Manager:
Sound engineering job: no maintenance worries.

Production Engineer:
Output all-time high.

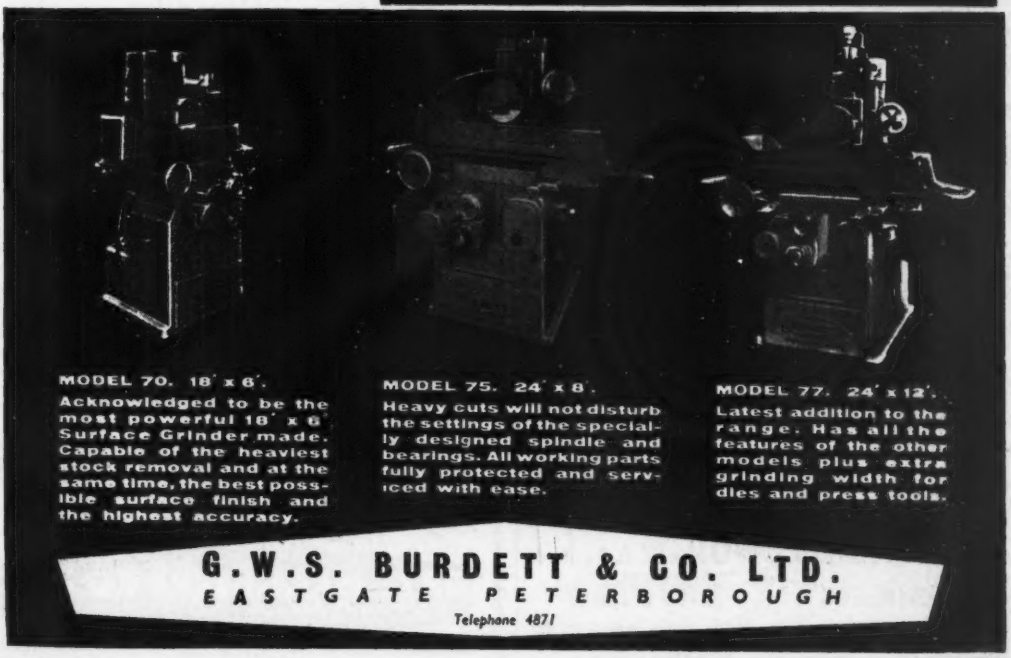
Operator:
Couldn't be easier to handle.

Inspector:
Accuracy consistent.

Cost Accountant:
Production costs never better.

Accountant:
Price is right: obviously built to last.

Sales Manager:
Quality production = customer appeal.



MODEL 70. 18" x 6".
Acknowledged to be the most powerful 18" x 6" Surface Grinder made. Capable of the heaviest stock removal and at the same time, the best possible surface finish and the highest accuracy.

MODEL 75. 24" x 8".
Heavy cuts will not disturb the settings of the specially designed spindle and bearings. All working parts fully protected and serviced with ease.

MODEL 77. 24" x 12".
Latest addition to the range. Has all the features of the other models plus extra grinding width for dies and press tools.

G.W.S. BURDETT & CO. LTD.
EASTGATE PETERBOROUGH
Telephone 4871

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

RATES: LINE (All type, except Situations Wanted) Col. width 1⅝ in., 13 lines per inch, min. 4 lines, 1 line averages 6 words, 2/6 per line single insertion (series discounts on request). "SITUATIONS WANTED," 1/11 per line, min. 4 lines.
DISPLAY (with or without blocks) £2 6s. 0d. per inch single column and pro rata (series rates on request).
BOX Nos. 2/- extra. Classified advertisements can be accepted at London Office up to Wednesday preceding following Wednesday's issue.

CONTRACT WORK

••• DESIGNS •••

NOW!! SPARK EROSION TO THE TRADE
On Precision Swiss Eleroda Machine
Reduce Press Tool costs
CARBIDE—FORGING—EXTRUSION
IMPACT EXTRUSION DIES
We also modify existing tools

PRESS TOOLS
LAMINATIONS—COMBINATION—PROGRESSION, ETC.
JIGS—FIXTURES
PROTOTYPE MACHINING
Designing—Short Order Work—Sub Assemblies Completely Tooled
JIG BORING AND PRECISION GRINDING
LANDEN (ENGINEERS) LTD.
1a, Aubert Park, Highbury, London, N.5
Phone: CANonbury 1075

RODGER, SETTERINGTON & PTNS.
Design Consultants
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT & DESIGN
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY
PRODUCTION & PLANT EQUIPMENT
Procurement Facilities:
Prototype Machines, etc.
HANGER HOUSE, WESTERN AVENUE,
TEL.: PERivale 7877 EALING, W.5.

TENNENT ENGINEERING CO. LIMITED
offer a service in design and manufacture of
PRESS TOOLS, JIGS, FIXTURES & SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY
Crown Point Works, Manchester Road, Denton, Nr. Manchester
DENTON 3958

PRECISION PRODUCTS
(ROMFORD) LTD.
TOOL DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS
For all your needs
IN
JIGS · FIXTURES · GAUGES
PRESS TOOLS · FORM TOOLS
AND SPECIAL MACHINES
A.I.D. Approved
Viking Works, London Rd., Romford, Essex. Tel: Romford 61991/2

Developments — Research — Precision Engineering capacity available.—G. B. WHALES, LTD., Rear of 123, Old Dover Road, London, S.E.3. Tel.: Greenwich 6625.

•• ENGRAVING ••

Machine Engraving Company has capacity for work in all types of engraving. Also willing to undertake engraving on customers' own parts. Very prompt delivery. Also running emergency service.—METALOID ENGRAVING CO., 69, Knights Hill, S.E.27. Phone: Gipsy Hill 2464.

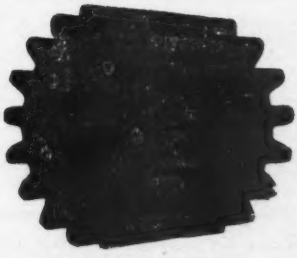
Machine Engraving On All metals or plastics. Singles, small or long runs. Quick delivery—good workmanship.—TAYLOR & PICKLES, Engravers and Stamp Makers, 27, Glovers Court, Preston, Lancs. Tel.: Preston 4925.

••• GEARS •••

EVERY TOOTH OF EQUAL STRENGTH

At last a non-metallic gear has been produced with uniform strength of tooth, resulting in an increase of 33⅓% H.P. load capacity, and considerably longer wearing life.

Write for particulars of our patented
GEOLITE GEARS & BLANKS
(Pat. No. 467726)



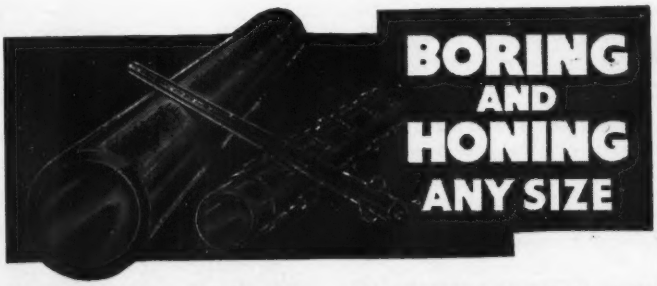
MacECHERN & COMPANY LIMITED
High Street, Chislehurst, Kent - - - - - - IMPerial 1103

● *ENGINEERING BUYERS NEED MACHINERY'S ANNUAL BUYERS' GUIDE*

Plough Grinding

ANY QUANTITY · MAXIMUM SIZES 60" x 18" RECIPROCATING TABLE
48" DIAMETER ROUND TABLE · HIGH SPEED SERVICE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED
MAPLE ROAD SURBITON SURREY TELEPHONE ELMBRIDGE 1135-6-7

24 HOUR SERVICE



BORED & HONED TO MIRROR FINISH
British, specialists in boring and honing of hydraulic or air power cylinders, is your dependable source. We work in any material to your specifications. Write or phone us for estimates.

MICROFINISH·LTD

EXETER PARADE : LONDON, N.W.2
Grams: MICROFINIS.
Phone: GLAdstone 1353

CASTINGS

ECLIPSE FOUNDRY

& ENGINEERING CO. (DUDLEY) LTD
SEDGLEY ROAD WEST
TIPTON ● STAFFS.

GREY IRON ALUMINIUM NON-FERROUS MAZAK

Jobbing Casting up to one ton · *Sand & Die Castings* · *Gunmetals Phosphor-Bronze* · *Pressure Castings* · *Repetition Machine Moulded Work*

GENERAL HEAT TREATMENT

CASE HARDENING AND CYANIDE HARDENING ON PRODUCTION BASIS OR SINGLY
SHOT-BLASTING
A.I.D. APPROVED

●
CROYDON TOOL AND CASE HARDENING SPECIALISTS LIMITED
UNION ROAD·WEST CROYDON
Tel: THORNTON HEATH 5222

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY AVAILABLE
Heavy and Light Sheet Metal Work, Welding Fabrications, Press Work up to 75 tons, Milling, Turning and General Machine Shop Work, also Spray Painting and Dipping. *Send enquiries to:*
C.P.E. LTD. High Street, Cranleigh, Surrey.
Tel: Cran 911/2

Stonebridge **PLOUGHGRINDING** Service
707 Tudor Estate, Abbey Road, Park Royal, London, N.W.10. ELG. 5353.
GROUND BLANKS SUPPLIED

Luton Engineering Pattern Co. are prepared to undertake the manufacture of all classes of wood and metal patterns, and accuracy and prompt delivery guaranteed.—Send your enquiries to 89A Princes Street, Luton. 'Phone: 961.

Plough Grinding—Plate and Components—Ground Blanks supplied.—BRUNSWICK ENG. CO., 120, Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey. ELMbridge 5872.

A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved

IDEAL HARDENING CO., LTD.

DAVIS ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY

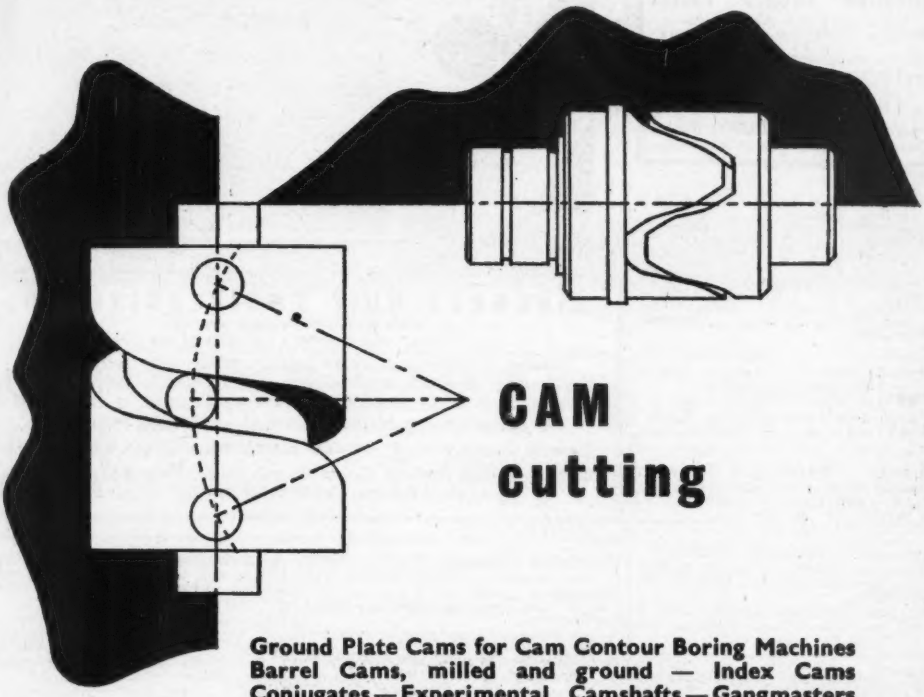
HEAT TREATMENT SPECIALISTS HARDENING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND SANDBLASTING
Tel.: ELMBRIDGE 4514

HEAT TREATMENT

TOOL, CASE HARDENING, CARBURIZING ● MARTEMPERING AND FLAME HARDENING ● GEARS A SPECIALITY ● A.I.D. APP.

ALAN KEIR LTD.,
NORTH ACTON ROAD, LONDON N.W. 10. Elgar 2612

Classified Advertisements (CONTRACT WORK, contd.)



CAM cutting

Ground Plate Cams for Cam Contour Boring Machines
Barrel Cams, milled and ground — Index Cams
Conjugates — Experimental Camshafts — Gangmasters
Ground Pump Cams — Rings and Piston Cams

zephyr cams ltd.

Freemantle Rd., Lowestoft, Suffolk.
Tel: Lowestoft 1784

PRECISION TURNED PARTS
D.G.I. and A.R.B. APPROVED
AUTO & CAPSTAN QUANTITIES
Send your specification to:
AYLESBURY TURNED PARTS (True Screws) Limited
Britannia St., AYLESBURY, Bucks.
Telephone: AYLESBURY 2424 (3 lines)

Automatic and Capstan Capacity Available up to 2in. dia.—WILLIS ENGINEERING, 65, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Molesey 4273.

Automatic Capacity Available on single spindle machines.—BARMAC ENGINEERING COMPANY, Bridge Works, Iver Lane, Cowley, Middlesex. Telephone: Uxbridge 38839.

Planing Capacity, Heavy or Light Turning up to 5ft. diameter. Special machines to customers' design.
F. ATKINSON & SONS, (LONDON), LTD., 65, King's Cross Road, W.C.1. Terminus 4060.

Capacity Turning, Capstan milling, drilling, die and tool making —MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Barnet. Tel.: BARnet 6744.

Automatic Capacity Available, Index single spindle Autos. up to 2¼in. diameter. Centreless Grinding Capacity ¼in. to 5in. diameter.
JAN PRECISION SCREWS, 629, Spur Road, Feltham, Middlesex. Telephone: Feltham 4282/3.

Multi-spindle and Single-spindle Auto Turning up to 2in. bar capacity capstan turning from the bar up to 2½in. dia, chuck work up to 14in. dia., thread milling milling, shaping, drilling, etc., capacity available. Any tolerance and quantity. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed.—UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 119-121, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. 'Phone: FORest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

FINE LIMIT GRINDING
MILLING, TURNING, DRILLING.
Complete Service Offered.
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
Trading Estate, Park Royal Road, N.W.10
A.I.D. ELGar 3356/7 A.R.B.

Automatic Capacity Available. Index Autos, up to 2¼in. diameter. Chucking up to 5in.
JAMES HARRINGTON, Magda Works, Walton-on-Thames. Tel.: 26099 & 25614.

Capstan Capacity Immediately Available, 8 BA-1¼in. Steel or Brass. Large stocks of raw materials.
SACRON, LTD., 7, Chiswick High Road, W.4. Tel.: CHIswick3595

High Precision Grinding of Tungsten Carbide and Steel Tools. Accurate profile grinding and progression tools a speciality.—S.T. LTD., 22-26, Upper Mulgrave Road, Cheam, Surrey. 'Phone: Vigilant 0074/5.

Capstan Capacity Immediately available 10 BA to 1¼in. B.M.S. Stainless, Brass, etc. All materials in stock.—CHISWICK ENG., LTD., Pluckington Place, Southall, Middlesex. Tel.: Southall 2247.

CENTRELESS GRINDING SPECIALISTS
BAR GRINDING
A.I.D. APPROVED
$\frac{1}{16}$in. TO 5in. DIA. UP TO 15ft. LONG
all types of infeed, through and plunge
IMMEDIATE CAPACITY ON CAPSTAN, MILLING CENTRE LATHES, AUTO AND ALL TYPES OF GRINDING
REDCAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD. *Tel:* POPESGROVE 1005/6/7
8 STATION YARD GROSVENOR RD TWICKENHAM MIDDX

AIRCRAFT UNIT ENGINEERING CO.
Invite quotations for machining capacities
A.I.D., A.R.B., AND LIMITED A.R.B. DESIGN APPROVAL
Turning, Capstan and Centre Lathe. Milling, Universal, Profile. Grinding, universal, surface, centreless, etc. (up to 86in. x 15in. dia. Plain Cylindrical)
Screw Cutting (Cridan machines) and Thread Milling
General Assembly Work Modern plant producing High Quality work
18-19, Greenhill Parade, Great North Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Telephone: BARnet 6471 and 7479

Precision Turned Parts, Auto ¼in., Capstan 2in. Milling, Grinding, Heat Treatment, etc. A.I.D., A.R.B.
S.M.E. LTD., Steyning, Sussex. 'Phone Steyning 2228.

Automatic Work up to 1¼in. Immediate capacity available.
TRUE ENGINEERS, LTD.
Wharf Lane, Bourne End, Bucks. 'Phone 1316

WE MAKE TANKS, FRAMES, DUCTS, INSTRUMENT PANELS AND CHIMNEYS
Let us have your enquiries for welded fabrications large or small. And we can press 200 Tons, guillotine bend and cylindrical roll ¼in. plate.
SHELMERDINE & MULLEY LIMITED
EDGWARE ROAD, CRICKLEWOOD N.W.2.
Tel: GLAdstone 7677-8.

Automatic Capacity Immediately available. Swiss type machines up to ¼in. dia.—E. V. IRONS, Clovelly Works, 272 Acton Lane, Chiswick, W.4. CHIswick 1007.

Automatic Capacity Available, B. & S. up to 1¼in. dia.—C.B. AUTOMATICS, Bridge Works, Iver Lane, Cowley, Middlesex. Tel.: Uxbridge 38428.

Spur Gear and Sprocket Cutting from blanks supplied or machined complete. 'Phone: EUSton 1354.
TURNER BROS.
10, Pratt Mews, Camden Town, N.W.1.

Gear Cutting, Auto Turret, Capstan and Centre Lathe Turning, Milling, Planing, Hardening and Grinding, Profile Cutting and Welding.
SMITH & NETHERWOOD, LTD.
Tanyard Road, Quarmby, HUDDERSFIELD.
Phone: MILNSBRIDGE 1865.

Automatic Capacity Available on Index single spindle autos, up to 2¼in. dia. —ARTHURS ENGINEERING, LTD., Hersham Trading Estate, Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey. 'Phone: Walton-on-Thames 21277.

E. R. LATTIMER LTD AID & ARB APPROVED
Offer complete Service for
PRECISION PROFILE MILLING, JIG BORING
CENTRELESS, SURFACE AND UNIVERSAL GRINDING
LIGHT TO MEDIUM COMPONENT MANUFACTURE
TOOL DESIGN & MANUFACTURE
SMALL ASSEMBLIES, DIE & MOULD MANUFACTURE
SMALL PRESSURE DIE CASTING IN MAZAK ALLOY TO BS 1004
SUPER PRECISION HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS AND ASSEMBLIES
FOR WHICH WE HAVE HYDRAULIC TESTING EQUIPMENT
SHAKESPEARE STREET SOUTHPORT
Phone: 57696/7

Let us be your machine shop!

COMPLETE FACILITIES

plus precision and service second to none!

Capstan and centre lathe work · Milling—all types
Surface and universal grinding · G-SIP jig boring . . .
as well as drilling, shaping, honing, centreless grinding, copy turning, thread milling, "Cridan" screw cutting, toolmaking etc., to suit your every need.

A I D & A R B

Telephone · Edgbridge 5333 (3 lines)

MARSDEN & SHIERS LTD · DAVIS ROAD · CHESSINGTON · SURREY

ASHTEAD FOR **THREAD MILLING** AND **CENTRELESS GRINDING**

ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
GROVE RD., ASHTEAD, SURREY
PHONE: ASHTEAD 802

ESTABLISHED 1920
A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

Capacity available for
AUTOMATICS
Single Spindle and Multi Spindle
from Bar ¼in. - 1¼in.
Also CHUCKING AUTOS.
BRYCE LTD
Kelvin Works, Hackbridge, Surrey
Tel: Franklin 1101

PHONE EUSTON 8441 FOR SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

Please make a note of our telephone number:—**DUDLEY 55103-4.**

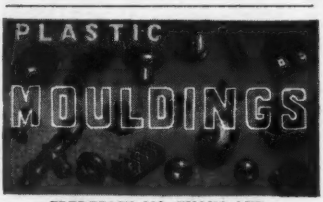
AUTO SCREW PRODUCTS LTD.
Castle Works, Tipton Road, Dudley, Worcs.,

have capacity available for automatic screw machine work, capstan milling, drilling and presswork. Repetition products for all industries made to customers' specifications in any quantity. Nuts, Bolts, Screws, General turning, tool design and manufacture.

Automatic Capacity Available, Index single spindle autos, up to 1¼in. dia.—PRESS & PRODUCTION MACHINE TOOLS, LTD., 97, High Street, Teddington. TED Lock 4032.

Immediate Grinding Capacity available. High Precision surface, cylindrical and form grinding of all materials. Manufacturers of "Special" Tipped Tools. Express delivery service for urgent requirements.

THE NEW ZIPPER CO., LTD., 72B, Buckingham Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks. Tel.: 25612.



FREDERICK W. EVANS LTD.
Plastic Works, Long Acre, Birmingham 7.
Tel. East 3071-2-3

SPARK EROSION CAPACITY
HELLINGS & WINCHESTER LTD.
Ashford Road, Ashford, Middx.
Tele: ASH 4182

All Kinds of Firms Send All Sorts of Machines to TIMS ENG. CO. LTD., Horizontal Boring, Centre Lathe, Capstan and Combination Turret Turning. Vertical and Horizontal Milling. Grinding. Jigs, Tools. Fixtures. Moulds. Welding. Fabrications. Special machines. 1 off to batch production.—50, Bard Road, Latimer Road, W.10. LAD 7711.

Automatic Capacity Available up to ½in. dia.—HATFIELD AUTOMATICS, 26, Park Street, Hatfield, Herts. Tel.: Hatfield 2159.

Centreless Grinding Capacity Infeed Plunge ¼in. to 4in.—CHISWICK ENG'G., LTD., Pluckington Place, Southall, Middx. Tel.: Southall 2247.

Thread - Grinding.
SCREW THREADING TOOLS, LTD., 226, Middlewood Road, Sheffield, 6.

•PRESS WORK•

FOR
THREAD MILLING
CONSULT
BROWN'S ENGINEERING WORKS
Dudden Hill Lane, N.W.10.
'phone: Dollis Hill 7941

AUTO CAPACITY
6in. and 4in. Chucking.
¼in.-2in. dia. Bar, A.I.D., A.R.B. approved.
HUNTLEY & SPARKS LTD
James Estate, Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey

METAL SPINNINGS
IMMEDIATE CAPACITY FOR METAL Spinnings, Sheet Metal Work, Welding. A.I.D. Approved M.O.S. Ref. 9026/57
HIGHBURY METAL SPINNING CO. (1955) LTD.
30 HIGHBURY PLACE, N.5. CANonbury 2936

Kellering and Cam Profiling capacity up to 8ft. by 6ft. or 6ft. diameter.

ARMYTAGE BROS. (KNOTTINGLEY), LTD.,
The Foundry, Knottingley, Yorkshire.
Telephone: Knottingley 2743/4.

Tungsten Carbide Tool Manufacturers of standard and special form tools in high speed steel and tungsten carbide.
Our range includes reamers, cutters, workrest blades and wear-resistant parts.
Carbide supplied to customers specifications and express service given for emergency tooling.

DIAGRIT GRINDING CO., LTD.,
Station Road, Staplehurst, Tonbridge, Kent.
'Phone: Staplehurst 449.

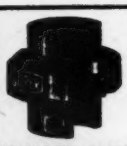
Press Tools, Press Work, Capstan Turning and General Machining. Components manufactured and assembled to specifications.—L. PERSON & SON, 68, Shaftesbury Street, London, N.1. CLE.7139.

COVENTRY GRINDERS LTD
AID, ARB Approved Phone 73344
Send us your enquiries for
GAUGES, FORM TOOLS, DIES, PROTOTYPE, COMPONENTS, MANDRELS, CRUSHERS, JIGS, GEAR CUTTING, OPTICAL FORM GRINDING, CENTRELESS INTERNAL, EXTERNAL, SURFACE.
ALL SIZES OF PRECISION GROUND GAUGEPLATE IN STOCK
$\frac{1}{32}$ to 18in. WIDE
$\frac{1}{32}$ to 1$\frac{1}{4}$in. THICK
18in. to 48in. LONG.

Tool Estimating by experienced engineers.—Further details BOX D40, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Press Tools, Jigs and Fixtures Light Pressings up to 40 tons.—SPENCE TOOLS, LTD., 361A, Oxford Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough. Tel.: Slough 22394.

SPECIALITIES



'SUPER' PIPE UNIONS
with Patent Conical Joint. Can be used on Superheated steam.
WALTER SLINGSBY & CO., LTD
WASK WORKS · KEIGHLEY

THEY'RE STOCK AT
RITCHIE
REAMERS, MILLING CUTTERS, END MILL DIEHEAD CHASERS, HAMMERS, SLITTING SAWS, LATHE TOOLS, TOOLBITS WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS, HEIGHT GAUGES, DRILLING MACHINES, DRILL CHUCKS, MICROMETERS, SHEFFIELD & SWISS PATT FILES INDICATOR SETS, FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINES
ALL SIZES OF STANDARD & SPECIAL HIGH SPEED DRILLS & TAPS FROM STOCK
A. H. RITCHIE & CO., LTD., SOUTHWARK ST., LONDON, S.E.1
TELEGRAMS: RITOLS, SEDIST, LONDON. TELEPHONE: HOP 2132 (6 lines)

TIME RECORDERS—Sales— Rental Service; Tel. Hop. 2239.
TIME RECORDER SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE CO., LTD.,
157/159, Borough High Street, London, S.E.1.

Robot Operators.
ELECTRONIC GRINDING
MACHINE CONTROL
AUTOMATIC SIZING
£65.
859, Harrow Road,
London, N.W.10.

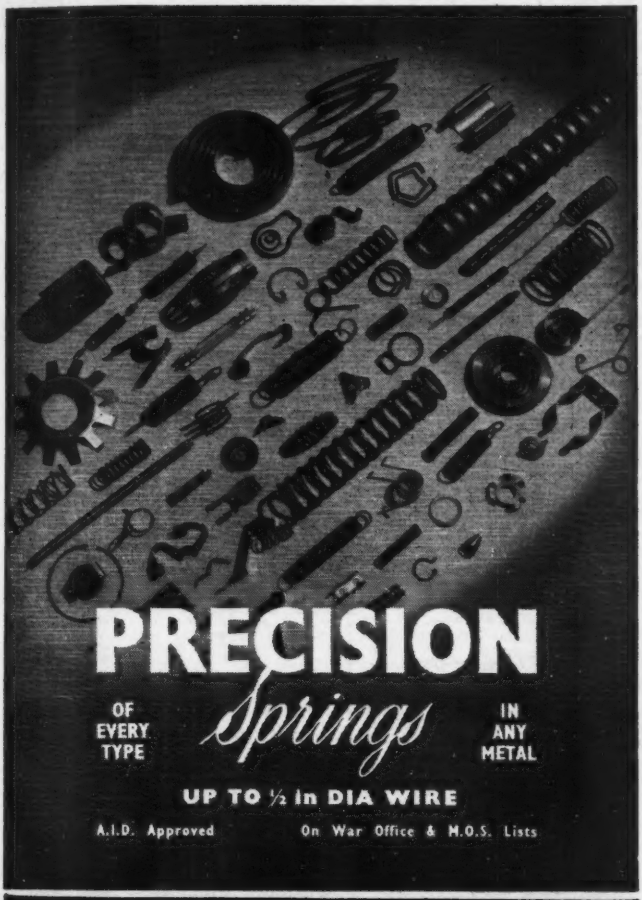
ABOUT AMMUNITION BOXES
THOUSANDS OF STEEL AND WOODEN BOXES OF ALL SIZES
Ideal for all Types of Packing & Storage purposes.
For particulars and prices apply:—
O.K. TRADING (B'HAM FACTORS) LTD.
78-84, MOAT LANE, B'HAM 26
STEchford 4351/2 P.B.X.

ROTARY COMPRESSORS & EXHAUSTERS
Manufactured by
THE HAMMOND ENG. CO., LTD.,
Chase Side, Enfield, Middx.
Telephone: ENF. 1323 (3 lines)

BALL & ROLLER BEARINGS

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF
BRITISH, AMERICAN AND CONTINENTAL BEARINGS IN ALL TYPES AND SIZES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK · KEENEST PRICES

CLAUDE RYE BEARINGS
895-921 FULHAM ROAD · LONDON · SW6
PHONE: RENOWN 6174 (Ext. 24) · TELEX 23453 · CABLES: RYE BEARINGS, LONDON
Slough Branch: 80 BATH ROAD, SLOUGH
Phone: SLOUGH 22354
Kingston Branch: 88 LONDON ROAD, KINGSTON
Phone: KINGSTON 6755 & 4142



PRECISION
OF EVERY TYPE *Springs* IN ANY METAL
UP TO ½ in DIA WIRE
A.I.D. Approved On War Office & M.O.S. Lists

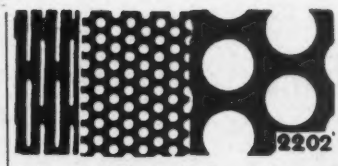
POCKLINGTON & JOHNSON LIMITED
WELWYN GARDEN CITY HERTS AND LONDON
Telephone: Welwyn Garden 3845/6 • Telegrams: Welwyn Garden 3845

FOR ALL LOCKING WIRE HOLES THE **HEXIJIG**
DOES THE JOB FASTER AND BETTER
Write NOW for illustrated brochure to:—

CONSIDER THE SAVING IN TIME AND MONEY
- Accepts all hexagons in common use.
- When a run is finished simply transfer to the next job.
- No idle jigs in store.
- Less capital outlay.
- A real winner for short runs as well.
- Reduces Tool Room and Drawing Office work.
- Drills through the flats or corners.

THE STANDARD TOOL FOR THIS CLASS OF WORK

L. BRIERLEY LTD
(ENGINEERS TOOLS & SUPPLIES)
QUEENS ROAD WORKS LLANDUDNO N. WALES Phone 76970



H. GRAEPEL, Ltd.
KINSALE, CO. CORK 12
MAKERS OF PERFORATED METAL

LAPPEX
micronised
LAPPING COMPOUND
for machine and hand use
Gives a superfine scratch-free Mirror finish on steels, non-ferrous metals and many plastics.
Lappex 7/6 tube 20grms
Lappex Vehicle 3/- tin 4ozs
THE GENERAL ENGINEERS SUPPLY CO (1937) LTD
555 High Rd. Leytonstone E.11
Ley 6677 & 5685

DONOVAN
FOR THE
MACHINE TOOL BUYER
WHO REQUIRES
PLASTIC INSULATION CABLES, P.V.C. COVERED & PLAIN FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, B.S.A. ACME SNAP-LOCK LIMIT SWITCHES & MICRO LIMIT SWITCHES AMMETERS, H.R.C. FUSE CARTRIDGES & SLYDLOCK FUSES, FLUSH MOUNTING ISOLATING SWITCHES, BILL & M.E.M. SWITCHGEAR.
The Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd.,
(Wholesaling Division)
Granville Street, Birmingham, 1

The "Coxeter" Revolving Centre from 70s. All sizes from stock.—REVOLVING CENTRES, LTD., Oxford.

LISTERS
SOFT JAWS
PRATT, COVENTRY
AMERICAN & CONTINENTAL
Please send your enquiries to:
SOLE AGENTS LONDON & SOUTH
W. J. L. (MACHINERY) LTD.
DACRE HOUSE, DEAN FARRAR STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. *Tel: WHitehall 2018*

ANNOUNCEMENTS

•WORK TO PLACE•

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

CONSULTANTS

AGENCIES

PHOTOGRAPHY

MATERIALS FOR SALE

MATERIALS WANTED

PLANT WANTED

B.G. MACHINERY, LTD., Montgomery Street, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, 11, will pay good prices for Machine Tools of first-class make and in good condition.—'Phone: VICtoria 2351/9.

Machine Tools, Power Presses and Sheet Metal Machinery. Single machine or complete plant purchased. Immediate Inspection.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1.

A. LAWRENCE & CO. (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
will be pleased to purchase your surplus Modern Machine Tools either on a cash or part exchange basis. Ask our representative to call and inspect.
Welsh Harp, Edgware Road, London, N.W.2
Telephone: GLAdstone 0033

WE WILL PURCHASE
Modern quality machine tools for cash. Whole plants or individual items. Full details to:—
HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING, LTD., Machine Tool Division, Brandon Road Works, Brandon Road, Coventry. Telephone: Walsgrave-on-Sowe 2253/6.

Wanted, Barber & Colman Auto-matic hob sharpening machine or other make considered.—BOX D107, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted, Ward 3A Capstan. Must be late model in good condition. Good price paid.—K. WARNER-JONES & CO., LTD., Enterprise Works, Ferry Lane, Tottenham, N.17. Tottenham 7757.

SURPLUS MACHINE TOOLS REQUIRED
OFFER YOUR MACHINES TO
J. E. RAISTRICK LTD.
POYLE TRADING ESTATE
COLNBROOK, SLOUGH, BUCKS.
TEL: COLNBROOK 2421

WANTED URGENTLY
Sundstrand No. 1 'RIGIDMIL'
Table size 46in. × 10¾in. Longitudinal Auto Travel 18in.
Condition, Serial No. and Price to:—
LITTON'S MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 372/8, Old Street, London, E.C.1.
Tel: SHOreditch 4814/5.

WANTED!
USED MACHINE TOOLS
We offer generous prices for your plant or accept in part exchange for modern equipment
E. H. JONES (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD
48, HIGH STREET, EDGWARE
Telephone: EDGware 4488 Midland 5593 - Birmingham

Wanted, Good Class Machine Tools and Sheet Metal Machinery, particularly of post-war design.—H. BELL (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., Walter Street, Leeds 4. Tel.: 63-7398.

Motorised Workhead for Brown & Sharpe No. 13 Universal Tool Grinder. —BOX D102, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

WANTED
Good Class Used MACHINE TOOLS
Write or phone
STANCROFT LTD.
BEDWORTH ROAD, COVENTRY
Telephone: Coventry 86072

Power Presses, Power Guillo-tines, Sheet Metal Machinery, urgently required.—STANCROFT LIMITED, Lancaster St., Birmingham, 4. Aston Cross 3741 or 2235.

Wanted, Brown & Sharpe and C.V.A.8 Single Spindle Automatic.—MELBOURNE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Melbourne, Derbyshire. 'Phone: Melbourne 232.

Wanted Urgently
Late Type Machine Tools
Best Prices are offered for latest types of Machine Tools. Send us details of what you have and our representative will call to inspect.
J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
312 BRADFORD ST., BIRMINGHAM 5
Telephone: MIDland 4375

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS, Birmingham, 18, pay best prices for good modern secondhand Machine Tools by first-class makers. Write or 'phone and our representative will call.—'Phone: EDGBASTON 1118 and 1119. Grams: Capstan, Birmingham.

Longford Machine Tool Co., Ltd. Longford Road, Coventry, will pay good prices for any type of machine tool which is in good condition, and is of first class make. Only machines motorised 400/3/50 will be considered. —Write or 'phone Coventry 87481/2.

Newall Jig Borer Wanted urgently. Any condition considered.—BOX D84, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Planing Machine Wanted, minimum size 18ft. × 4ft. × 4ft. Direct coupled drive. Not older than 1930.—ELM WORKS, LTD., Tooting, S.W.17, or 'phone Wimbledon 5046.

Horizontal and Vertical Diesel Engines and Generating Sets wanted for export.—Full details, please, to VIZARD, 39, Essex Road, Leicester. 'Phone: 68837.

Wheel Arbors for Churchill Grinder to suit wheels 30in. × 3in. with wheel centre hole 14in.—ALDERSON & CO., 57, Bradford Road, Stanningley, Leeds. Pudsey 4222.

Genuine Private Buyer Requires Good Used Machines as follows: 6in. × 12in. or 14in. Surface Grinder; 6in. or 8in. Power Saw; 6in. or 7in. Centre Lathe; E.E.17 Toolroom Bandsaw; 12in. or 14in. Shaper; ½in. or ¾in. Drilling Machine; Vertical Milling Machine, medium size. Please state condition and age. No Dealers please.—BOX D88, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

FRYE MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

offer good class plant

POYLE ROAD · COLNBROOK · SLOUGH · BUCKS · COLNBROOK 2442/3/4

NEAR TO LONDON AIRPORT

WE ARE KEEN BUYERS OF GOOD MODERN MACHINE TOOLS. INSPECTION WILL BE ARRANGED AT ONCE.

M. C. LAYTON LTD.

Abbey Wharf,
MOUNT PLEASANT
ALPERTON, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: WEMbley 9641-8

Index Autos Wanted, 18, 24, 36 and 52.—Brief details and price to ROLLS TOOLS, LTD., 154/6, Blackfriars Road, S.E.1 Tel.: WAT. 3131.

Albert Edwards
(MACHINERY) LTD.,
79/89 PENTONVILLE ROAD
LONDON, N.1.
Telephone: TERminus 0167/8/9

We are buyers of good modern machine tools

WANTED

Modern Vertical Spindle Surface Grinder table size approximately 36in. by 10in. MUST be an U.S.A. built machine. Details of price, serial No., condition, etc. to:

LITTON'S MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
372/8, Old Street, London, E.C.1.
Tele. No.: SHOreditch 4814/5.

DOUGLAS
OF HIGH WYCOMBE

- ★ We would be pleased to Purchase your surplus Modern Machine Tools.
- ★ Generous offers made for Latest Style Machines.
- ★ Inspection Arranged at Once.
- ★ Britan Repetition Lathes a Speciality.
- ★ Cash or Part Exchange Basis.

A. DOUGLAS CO. LTD.
LINCOLN ROAD,
HIGH WYCOMBE,
BUCKS.
Tel: H.W. 4390 (5 lines).

One Planing Machine, Table length 18/25ft. × 5/8ft. wide.—BOX D110, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

WANTED
All types of modern
MACHINE TOOLS
Chipping Sodbury 3311
NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED
YATE · BRISTOL

WANTED
MODERN MACHINE TOOLS

We pay cash for single machines or complete plants

SEND US DETAILS
IMMEDIATE INSPECTION ARRANGED

SOUTHERN ENGINEERING AND MACHINERY CO.
CONNAUGHT BUILDINGS,
TANNERS BROOK, MILLBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON
Telephone: Southampton 73101/2/3

WANTED!

GOOD CLASS MACHINE TOOLS POWER PRESSES & SHEET METAL MACHINERY

EDWIN MILLEN & SONS LTD.
70 Clerkenwell Road, London E.C. 1
'Phone: CLErkenwell 6064

One 12/14ft. Dia. Vertical Turning and Boring Mill — BOX D108, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

WANTED GOOD MACHINE TOOLS

Offer your Surplus Tools to us.
We pay a good price.

M. WARD
(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
1, KILBURN HIGH ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.6.
Telegrams: Emwarneers, Kilb, London.
One minute from Kilburn Park Station, Bakerloo Railway.

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

PLANT FOR SALE

HENRY BUTCHER & CO.

Specialists in the

• VALUATION AND SALE OF FACTORIES, PLANT AND MACHINERY •

73 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

TEL.: HOLBORN 8411 (8 lines) GRAMS: PENETRANCY, HOLB., LONDON

Electric Motors, New and Secondhand, over 1,000 always available for sale, part exchange or hire. Prompt repairing service in event of breakdown.—JOHN RODWELL, LTD., Vicarage Road, Hornchurch. Hornchurch 4887 (3 lines)

EX.-GOVT. STEEL AMMUNITION BOXES U.S.A.

Size 10" long; 3½" wide; 7" high. Min. lots of 10 at 32/6 plus carr.

WM. HURLOCK JNR. LTD.
5-7 Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames
KIN 4526

Cincinnati No. 3 Vertical Mill, British manufacture. Dial type. 16 spindle speeds 18-450 r.p.m. 16 feeds. Power feeds and quick traverse to all feeds. Hydraulic speed and feed selections. Dual controls. Table 62½in. × 15in. Coarse and fine hand feed to head. Excellent condition.—BOX D83, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

NEW & USED MACHINE TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

Now available
HORIZONTAL TAPPING MACHINES
Capacities ⅜in. ½in. ¼in.

WILKINSON

MACHINE TOOLS CO
5, VILLAGE WAY,
PINNER, MIDDLESEX.
Telephone: FIELD END 6329.

Warner & Swasey No. 1A Combination Turret Lathe, Serial No. 434730. Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.
Member of B.A.M.T.M.

Choose from

HUNDREDS of
MACHINE TOOLS

at the

FJE MACHINE CENTRE

Islington Park Street, London N.1.
(on the A1, near Highbury Corner)

Cash or monthly account, hire purchase, or by the FJE Machine Hire Plan

F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED

359-361 Euston Rd. London N.W.1

Lorenz Gear Shaper, Model SOO. Capacity 7½in. P.D. × 2½in. face. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Lambert (Swiss) Capacity Max. o/d 80m.m. Max. Pitch; Mod. 1.5 Max. Length of cut; 50m.m. Max. Helix Angle; 18 deg. LH and RH. The machine is equipped with coolant system and end facing attachment. The necessary change-gear and quadrant, together with an assortment of arbours. This machine is in perfect new condition. It is a precision machine capable of producing gears to limits of ± 0.00025in. £700.—Apply: C. H. BRUNT, 90 Pitt Street, Oldham.

STANCROFT LTD.

72, DUDLEY ROAD,
WOLVERHAMPTON.
'Phone: 25661.

SENTINEL CRIDAN B, High Speed Threading Machine. Capacity external thread 4in. Internal 6in. Modern machine.
12in. × 144in. CHURCHILL Cylindrical Grinding Machine, in good condition, 1956 machine, hardly used.
11in. × 6in. **SWIFT** Centre Lathe, gap bed, 6½in. × 34in.
DEAN, SMITH & GRACE straight bed Lathe.

All the above are modern machines motorised 400/3/50. Please send for our new Stock List.

Hi-Ton 2B-14 2 Ton Hydraulic Press complete, with automatic guard, perfect condition, hardly used; 3 phase electrics, £125.—VALE ENGINEERING, Cogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey. Chertsey 2214/5.

"Besco" Model 72/10 Production Guillotine, 72in. × ¼in. Mild Steel. Arranged for motor drive 380-420/3/50. With automatic hold-down and all gauges.—F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, or 41, Water Street, Birmingham 3.

DIMCO

No. 3 GISHOLT Bar Feed Capstan Lathe with equipment.
No. 2 WARNER & SWASEY Capstan Lathe. Chucking.
2D HERBERT Bar Feed Capstan.
No. 3 GISHOLT Chucking Capstan.
43in. × 12in. FITZ WERNER Vertical Miller. Swivelling head.
U3 VICTORIA Universal Milling Machine with Vertical and Slotting attachments. 8 years old.
20in. ARCHDALE Plain Miller. Power feeds and rapids. Spindle speeds 60-1,230 r.p.m.
20in. ARCHDALE Plain Miller. Power feeds and rapids. Spindle speeds 30-615 r.p.m.
No. 3 KITCHEN & WADE Honer.
No. 2 KITCHEN & WADE Honer.
11in./16in. NOBLE & LUND Hydraulic Cold saw with Hydraulic clamp.
Model HBY CHURCHILL Electrical Grinder.
14in. BUTLER Slotter. Power revolving table.
8in. FABIUS S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 5ft. between centres. As new.
No. 3 RICHARDS Horizontal Borer Model PRT3.
No. 3 KEARNS Horizontal Borer.
No. 2 KEARNS Horizontal Borer.
8in. REED PRENTICE Lathe 6ft. 6in. between centres.
16in. CRAVEN Lathe 20ft. between centres.
54in. × 15in. CRAVEN Universal Milling Machine.
HERBERT S.E. Capstan Lathe.
24in. ORCUTT Automatic Gear Grinder (New).
4A LIBBY Turret Lathe.
CRAVEN Worm Milling Machine.

DIMCO (Gt. Britain) LTD.
28, Wood Lane,
SHEPHERDS BUSH,
LONDON, W.12.
SHEpherds Bush 4401/2.

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Classified Advertisements (PLANT FOR SALE, contd.)

K·E·N·T

LATHES

8½in. **Holbrook** Model B. Collets.
8½in. **Pratt & Whitney.**
10in. **V.D.F.** Toolroom.
14in. × 14ft. **Betts Bridgeford.**
18in. × 12ft. **D.S. & G.,** S. & S. only.

MILLING MACHINES

Vertical
Archdale 18in., 40in. × 10in.
Herbert 15S, 49in. × 11in.
Read Prentice 3VG.
Jason Sl. and Sw. head.
Horizontal
Archdale 20in.
Reidon H.F.30, 60in. × 14½in.
Pallas H.O.O. Lever.

CAPSTANS AND TURRETS

Ward 7 Capstan, covered bed.
Ward 7 Comb., covered bed.
Minganti 2A Comb.

GRINDERS

Brown & Sharp No. 2 Surface.
Robot No. 2.
J. & S. Univ. and T. & C.
Abwood Vertical Surface.

PRESSES

C.V.A. 10 ton Dieing Press.
Rhodes Incl., 25 ton.
Weingarten Incl, 30 ton.
Edwards Incl., 18 ton. Var.
Hi-ton 3 ton Hydraulic.
Edwards 4 tons Var.

DRILLING MACHINES

Archdale 4ft. Radial, 2in. cap.
K. & W. 3ft. 6in. Radial, 1½in. cap.
K. & W. Pillar, Compound table.
Corona 2 spindle 3 M.T., power feed.
Archdale Vert. drill with floating table.
Progress 2 G.S. Pillar.

MISCELLANEOUS

Holroyd AN6 Thread Mill.
Arton Cutting-off Machine.
Alba 14in. Shaper.
Invicta 1M Shaper.
Hutton Vertical Honer.
Newall Lapper.
Electricar Truck and Charging panel.
Tauco Abrasive Cut-off.
"Orr" Abrasive Cut-off. Sliding table.

All motorised 400/3/50.

K·E·N·T MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO.

Batchelor Place Mews, London, S.E.5

Telephone: ROD. 4149

Thompson & Munroe 2-Wire

Automatic Straightening and Cutting-Off Machine for sale. Capacity from 18 s.w.g. to 11 s.w.g. Cuts off any length up to 10ft. Arranged motor drive 400-440/3/50. Spinner type straighteners.—F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, or 41, Water Street, Birmingham 3.

Mitchell 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Gap

Bed A.G.H. Lathe with 3in. Hollow Spindle. Speed range 30-400 r.p.m. Further details from:

C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Member of B.A.M.T.M.

Siemens Schuckert Electrically

Heated Furnace 6ft. 10in. dia., 8ft. 10in. deep, 550 deg. C., 100 kW, 400 volts.
New Process 100 kVA Seam Welder, 400/3/50.
British Federal 50 kVA Flash Butt Welding Machine. 400/3/50.
Fielding 50 ton hydraulic horizontal pipe bender, up to 6in. bore hydraulic tubes.
200 Ton Fielding Downstroke Hydraulic Press, 14in. ram, 42in. stroke, 63in. daylight.
100 Ton Fielding ditto, 10in. ram, 72in. stroke, 99in. daylight.
50 Ton Fielding ditto, 3ft. stroke.
Bliss 70 Ton Geared Double Sided Power Press. 400/3/50 supply.
3 Bliss No. 304 Vertical Single Action Drawing Presses, 7½in. stroke, 50 tons. American.
Bennie Punching, Shearing and Section Cropping Machine, 4½in. × 4½in. × ½in. angle.
Windsor 6-oz. Plastic Injection Moulding Machine.
Sedgewick Bending and Folding Machine 6ft. × ¼in., motorised.
"Pyramid" Bending Rolls, 9ft. 0in. × ½in.
200 Tons Tangye Hydraulic Straightening Press, bed 25ft. × 3ft., stroke 21in., motorised travelling table, 2 ram pump.
Hugh Smith Double Table Scarfing Machine, 13in. fixed stroke, from 16in. to 8ft. wide, 1½in. thick steel plates.
Crow, Harvey Punch, Shears and Angle Cropper, 18in. blade, 27in. throat, heavy duty.
Pels Punch Shears and Cropper, 12in. blade, shear ½in., takes 6in. × 6in. × ½in. angles.
Robertson Shears, ½in. capacity, 10 h.p., 28in. blade, 9in. maximum opening. (Two.)
Berry Plate Guillotine, capacity 4ft. × 1in. 18in. throat, 30 h.p. motor
New 1-cwt. and 2-cwt. Hammers by Massey and Alldays & Onions, also 3-5-cwt. secondhand E.O.T. Cranes.
30 Ton Marshall Fleming, 29ft. span, cab control.
25 Ton Clyde, 21ft. 9in. span, cab control 1954. Can convert any span to 95ft.
20 Ton Vaughan 42ft. 3in. span. Unused.
20 Ton Morris Goliath, 35ft. span, 5 ton auxiliary.
10 Ton Heywood, 34ft. span. Unused.
10 Ton Morris, 32ft. 10in. span, cab control.
10 Ton, 60ft. span. 1955. (Two.)
7 Ton, 37ft. span. 1950 (Two.)
5 Ton, 37ft. span. 1944.
3 Ton Morris, 149ft. span. 1954.

FRED WATKINS (ENGINEERING), LTD.,
Coleford, Glos. 'Phone: Coleford 2271 (5 lines).

Kitchen & Wade G.5 Girder
Radial Drill. As New 1956.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Norton Tool and Cutter Grinder

Hyd. oper. to table. Approx. cap. 12in., swing × 30in. Ind. mot. With equip.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham, 19. NORthern 1234/5.

NEW MACHINES EX STOCK OR EARLY DELIVERY

VICTORIA U2 Universal Milling Machine.
SENIOR M1 Horizontal Milling Machine.
HARRISON Horizontal Milling Machine.
PROGRESS No. 1, No. 2G and No. 16 Bench and Pillar Drills.
PROGRESS 3A and 3E Pillar Drills.
RICHMOND SR2 36in. Radial Drill.

COLCHESTER MASCOT, TRIUMPH, MASTER AND STUDENT LATHES.

DELIVERY OCTOBER, 1961.

P. SIMPSON & CO. LTD.,
177, RAIKES LANE,
BIRSTALL, NR. LEEDS.
Tel.: BATLEY 1235.

ELLIOTT
INVITES YOU

to see the range of

FINE MACHINE TOOLS at

B. ELLIOTT (MACHINERY) LTD

VICTORIA WORKS, LONDON, N.W.10

Tel. ELGAR 4030

Herbert No. 4BS Capstan Lathe,
fully rebuilt and guaranteed, Chuck Model

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

MARTIN

EMPRESS WORKS, EMPRESS STREET
CORNBROOK, MANCHESTER, 16
Tel. Trafford Park 1091-2

USED MACHINES IN STOCK AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

RICHARDS 5ft. Vertical Borer.
POLLARD 3 Spindle No. 3 M.T. Drill.
CHURCHILL No. 0 6in. × 18in. Universal Grinder.
HUNT No. 3 Twist Drill Grinder.
WARD, HAGGAS, SMITH 24in. Surfacing and Boring Lathe.
ARCHDALE 28in. Manufacturing Miller.
RACCINE 6in. Hacksaw.

GUARANTEED REBUILDS

We will rebuild your own machine tools back to makers' specification with six months' guarantee. We shall be pleased to quote by return.

NEW MACHINE TOOLS IN STOCK OR ON SHORT DELIVERY

H.M.V. Horizontal Borer Type A.V.75, 3in. Travel spindle.
GRIMSTON 6in. and 7in. Double Ended Grinder.
UNION Tool and Cutter Grinder.
WORCESTER 6 ton Crank Press.
PILOT 12 ton Hydraulic Press.
SPEEDAX 20in. Bandsaw.

MACHINE TOOLS AVAILABLE FOR SALE BUT NOT IN STOCK

BUFFALO 28U Double Ended Punch, Shear and Angle Cropper.
ASQUITH 6ft. Radial Drill with screw-cutting attachment.

MACHINES MOTORISED 400/3/50 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

The above list is only a selection of the many New, Used and Rebuilt tools available please call or write for our priced brochure.

NEWALL USED MACHINE DIVISION

HAVE AVAILABLE FOR EARLY DELIVERY

One NEWALL 2436 Jig Borer, fully rebuilt and carrying maker's guarantees.

One NEWALL No. 0 Jig Borer, fully rebuilt and carrying maker's guarantees.

Capacity: 18in. by 12in. Table 14in. Spindle Nose to top of table.

One NEWALL 'L1' Internal Grinding Machine, 10in. by 24in. fully rebuilt and carrying maker's guarantees. Maximum Grinding Depth: 12in.

One NEWALL No. 1 Jig Borer, fully rebuilt and carrying maker's guarantees.

One NEWALL No. 2 Jig Borer, fully rebuilt and carrying maker's guarantees.

THE
NEWALL
USED MACHINE DIVISION
OUNDLE ROAD
ORTON LONGUEVILLE
PETERBOROUGH

Telephone: Peterborough 67116/7

ALBERT EDWARDS
(MACHINERY) LTD.,
70/80, PENTONVILLE ROAD,
LONDON, N.1

Telephone: TERMINUS 0167/8/9

NEW HERCULES 40 ton Power Press. Adjustable stroke. Geared. Inclinable. Ex-stock.

FROST 7ft. × ¼in. Geared Folding Machine.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN 370, 20 ton Power Press. 4in. stroke. Geared.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN 563, 100 ton Coining Press. 4in. stroke. Knuckle joint. 36in. × 14g. Undercsaak Guillotine.

AUTOS

CONOMATIC 1¼in. 8-spindle Type W.W.

BORERS

RICHARDS Horizontal Borer 2A, with facing head.
JUNGENTHAL Vertical Borer. Chuck diameter 39in., maximum swing 46¼in.

DRILLING

ASQUITH 4ft. O.D.1 Radial Drill.
PROGRESS 5E Round Table.
ARCHDALE 28in. Heavy Duty Pillar Drill.

GEAR SHAPING

MODEL 61 **FELLOWS** Gear Shaper. Straight spur 35in. dia. × 5in. face width.

LATHES

WARNER & SWASEY No. 2A Long Bed.
SOUTHBEND 16in.
EDGWICK 7in.
DEAN, SMITH & GRACE. Height of centres 7in.
MONARCH 22M S.S. Taper Turning Lathe.
WARD 10 Combination Turret Lathe.
WARD 2A.
WARD 3A. with Ball Chuck and Bar Feed.
HERBERT 4 with Flamard bed, draw back chuck and Bar Feed.

MILLING

28in. **ARCHDALE,** Rapid all ways.
18in. **EDGWICK** Production Mill.
CINCINNATI No. 5 High Power Plain Hor. 1942 Machine.
CINCINNATI No. 4 Vertical High speed, power down.
CINCINNATI No. 3 Vertical medium speed, power down.
MILWAUKEE 2H Vertical.
MILWAUKEE 3KM Universal, metric, with dividing head.
PEGARD Bed Type Vertical, table 84in. × 29in.—slightly used.

SHEETMETAL GUILLOTINES

EDWARDS 6ft. × ¼in. Overcrank.
"ELDAIR" NEW PRESS BRAKES.
6ft. × 12g. between column. Delivery 10 weeks.
6ft. × ¼in. between column. Delivery 3 weeks.
10ft. × ¼in. between column. Delivery 1 week.

All machines motorised 400/3/50.

STANCROFT LTD.
BEDWORTH ROAD, COVENTRY.
Telephone: Coventry 88072/3.

New Process Type PW10 Portable Pliers—Type Spot Welding Machine for sale. For edge welding two thicknesses of 12 or 14 s.w.g. Stainless steel. 10 kVA, 200 volts, 50 cycles. Throat 2½in. Flexible leads 6ft. long. Overhead gantry to carry the head or it can be used free. Weld timer from 0 to 8 seconds. —Photo, etc., from F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, or 41, Water Street, Birmingham 3.

C.V.A. No. 1 Gear Hobber. Capacity 2in. dia. × ½in. face. Automatic cycle. With coolant equip. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham, 19. NORthern 1234/5.

18in. 'Rapidor - Manchester' Hacksaw, 3 h.p. Motor, Geared Suds Pump and Vice. Further details from:

C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.
Member of B.A.M.T.M.

Cashmores

Selection of Machine Tools from Stock

CENTRE LATHES

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe to admit 4ft. 3in. between centres.
MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 10½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe to admit 4ft. 0in. between centres.
VOLMAN 8in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, to admit 4ft. 6in. between centres.

BORING MACHINES

WEBSTER & BENNETT 36in. Vertical Boring Mill, table speeds 5.6/125 r.p.m.
WEBSTER & BENNETT 48in. Vertical Boring Mill, table speeds 4-88 r.p.m.

DRILLING MACHINES

SWIFT 4ft. 6in. Model A1 Elevating Arm Radial Drilling Machine, No. 4 m.t. spindle, motorised 400-440/3/50 cycles.
New **KITCHEN-WALKER** 4ft. 6in. Radial Drilling Machine, No. 5 M.T. spindle.

GRINDING MACHINES

JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 540 Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinding Machine, hydraulic feed 6in. × 18in. capacity.
One similar Machine with vertical spindle.
NORTON 6in. × 30in. Hydraulic Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, maximum wheel diameter 20in.

MILLING MACHINES

HYPERMILL 7/27 Production Type Milling Machine, 43in. × 10in. table.
MIDGLEY & SUTCLIFFE Hand Lever Feed Milling Machine, 16in. × 5in. table.
RICHMOND No. 4 Universal Milling Machine, 50in. × 12in. table with vertical milling and slotting attachments.
EDGWICK No. 2 Dial Type Plain Horizonta Milling Machine, 46in. × 11in. table.
ARCHDALE 20in. Dial Type Horizontal Milling Machine, 40in. × 12in. table.
GREENWOOD & BATLEY Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, working surface of table 20in. × 10in.
EDGWICK 18in. Horizontal Plain Production Milling Machine, with 40in. × 12in. table.

POWER HAMMER

MASSEY 5 cwt. Pneumatic Side Type Power Hammer.

SLOTTING MACHINES

BUTLER 14in. stroke All Geared Slotting Machine with 39in. diameter rotary table.
DUTRANNOIT 24in. stroke Precision Slotting Machine with swivelling head, 39½in. table.

SHAPING MACHINES

New **ALBA** 24in. and 18in. stroke Shaping Machines.
BUTLER 18in. Heavy Duty Shaping Machine.

SHEARING MACHINE

New **KEETONA** 8ft. 0in. × ¼in. Undercrank Guillotine Shearing Machine.

STRAIGHTENING ROLLS

BRONX 8ft. 0in. × ¼in. Straightening Rolls. 5 roll type.

All the above machines are motorised 400-440/3/50 cycles.

JOHN CASHMORE LTD.
NEWPORT 1, MON.
Tel.: Newport 66941 (6 lines).

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

EDWIN MILLEN & SONS LTD.

70, CLERKENWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.1.

Tel. CLE. 6064 & 3602.

DRILLING AND TAPPING

HERBERT 1¼in. Pedestal Drill.
CORONA 4ft. Radial Drill. £325.

GRINDERS

JONES & SHIPMAN 10in. × 27in. Universal Grinder.
HERBERT HUNT Tap and Reamer. £65.
SCRIVENER No. 1 Centreless, with auto feed.
SMART & BROWN Internal Grinder. 1½in. Max.
NORTON 18in. × 7in. Hyd. Cyl. Grinder. £395.

LATHES

SOUTHBEND 6½in. Lathe T/T.
JOHNSTEAD 5ft. 6in. Facing Lathe.
MURAD ¾in. 3Q Capstan, full equip.
DARLING & SELLERS 10½in. × 12ft. T/T.
HASSE & WREDE 10in. × 42in.
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD 15in. × 60in. £650.
HERBERT SMALLPEICE, 6in. × 24in. Multi-tool.
RIVET Instrument Lathe, 4½in. × 24in.

MILLERS (Vert. and Horiz.)

A KERSHAW Vert. Mill 18in. × 7in.
RICHMOND 0.1 Horizontal 30in. × 8in.
CENTEC No. 3R Auto-cycle, pro mill.
HEY Duplex Spline Mill. £175.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY IVM Vert. 25in × 7in. As new.

POWER PRESSES AND SHEET METAL MACHINES

BLISS 250 ton Coining Press.
BLISS 21B 60 ton geared. Adj. Str.
BLISS 20B 20 ton Roll feed. Adj. Str
RHODES 30 ton geared, adj. str.
BESCO 20 ton.
WARD 20 ton.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN 10 ton.
SEDGWICK 12ft. × ⅛in. Folder.
BESCO 10 ton Power Press. £175.
E.M.G. 9-ton Airdraulic. £200.

MISCELLANEOUS

BOTNIA 5ft. × 18in. Planer.
RAPIDOR 8in. × 8in. heavy duty power saw.
MANURHIN TR12-16 ¼in. Auto. 1958.
T.T. & H. Engraver CB with div. table.
MIDSAW 36in. Bandsaw.
BARBER & COLMAN 15in. Hobber.
THIEL Filing and Sawing Machine. £95.
HURTH Key Seating Machine. £225.
THIEL Punch Shaper.
ORMEROD 12in. Shaper with Cam Cutting Attach.
RAPIDOR 15in. × 15in. Filing and Sawing. £165.

Other machines in stock.

WE BUY | **WE SELL**
EXCHANGES WELCOME | **HIRE PURCHASE ARRANGED**

Bristol Compressor and Receiver 7 c.f.m. Two Mossberger Rolling Mills. Grossman vertical profile grinder. Two vertical C.I.H. Lathes. Gas annealing furnace. 10 kw. Conveyor Belt Furnace. Two electric pusher type furnaces.—Apply DENNISON WATCH CASE CO., 222, Soho Hill, Birmingham 19. NORthern 4545.

Holbrook Tool Room Lathe, 6½in. centres, with Chucks, Face Plate, Steady, and Taper turning attachment.—H. BYWATER, New Spring Street, Birmingham. Cen 5795.

THE SPOT ● TO WATCH!

FOR GOOD CLASS SECONDHAND MACHINES AT LOW COST

B.S.A. ¾in. Automatic.
B.S.A. No. 48 Automatic.
BROWN & SHARPE '00' Automatic.
BROWN & SHARPE 2G Automatic.
LIBBY 4R Capstan.
HERBERT 4BS Capstan.
CHURCHILL No. 1 Planetary Grinder.
LANDIS 4in. by 18in. Plain Grinder.
B.S.A. Centreless No. 7 Grinder.
SCRIVENER ICA Centreless Grinder.
SMART & BROWN Internal Grinder.
PRECIMAX 6in. by 12in. Plain Grinder.
ORCUTT Spline Grinder.
TRIUMPH Centre Lathe.
LEBLOND No. 15 R.P. Lathe.
VAN NORMAN Plain Mill.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 3 Hor. Mill.
MILWAUKEE Simplex 12/24 Mill.
CINCINNATI Model 08 Vertical Mill.
AJAX 16in. by 4½in. Mill.
KELLER 1210 Diesinking Machine.
CINCINNATI Hydrotel 28in. Vert. Mill.
TOREY 12M 2 Sp. Profiler.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN 1½B Press.
KITCHEN & WADE No. 2 Honing Machine
SENTINEL 25T Power Press.
17in. **ALBA** Shaper.
AMMCO No. 6 Shaper. 6in. Stroke.
RUSHWORTH Guillotine. 3ft.
EDWARDS Sheet Metal Folder. 36in.
6 H.P. Column type 'H' Gear.

LATE AMERICAN MACHINES
GLEASON 3in. Str. Bevel Gear Generator.
GLEASON 12in. Str. Bevel Gear Generator.
FELLOWS 7125 High Speed Gear Shaper.
FELLOWS No. 72 High Speed Gear Shaper
FELLOWS No. 7 High Speed Gear Shaper.
FELLOWS 75A High Speed Gear Shaper.
FELLOWS 61A High Speed Gear Shaper.
HEALD 72A3 Internal Grinder.
GLEASON No. 16 Spiral Bevel Hypoid Gear Generator.

All machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

GOOD USED MACHINE TOOLS WANTED

E. H. JONES
MACHINE TOOLS LTD.

48 HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDX.
PHONE EDGWARE 4488/9

78 WRENTHAM STREET, BIRMINGHAM 5, *Phone Midland 5993*

WEBSTER & BENNETT 36in. VERTICAL BORING MILL,

speeds 6-124 r.p.m. with Murray Colour speed and feed chart.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,
359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1.
Telephone: EUSton 5000. Telex. No. 24264

And at Lansdowne House,
41, Water St., Birmingham, 3.
Telephone: Central 7606-8.

---

1 Edwards "Besco" 42in. Treadle Guillotine.
1 Pickles 24in. Pendulum Cross Cut Saw.
3 "Higears" No. 5 40 : 1 Reduction Gear Boxes.
1 Aerograph Type 220 electrically driven air compressor.
2 Air Receivers, 150 p.s.i.
1 Pickles Gas Heated Moulding Embosser.
1 Peco Chair Cramp, pneumatically operated.
1 Interwood Motorised Glue Mixer.
1 Smiths Hinge and Lock Recessing Machine.
7 Mattress Wire Weaving Machines.
1 Pantin Overhead Drying Rack Conveyor.
1 "Teleflex" Overhead Closed Circuit Conveyor.

For further details apply—

G.U.S. FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, LTD.,
Tenax Road, Trafford Park,
Manchester 17.
Phone: Trafford Park 1431 (6 lines).

NEW MACHINE TOOLS FROM STOCK

GRANOR OF HALIFAX 28in. stroke Heavy Duty Shaping Machine. 400-440/3/50.

EARLY DELIVERY

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 8½in. Type DM8 Gap Bed Lathe, by 5ft. 3in. B.C. 400-440/3/50. Instant delivery.
MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 10½in. Type DM10 Gap Bed Lathe by 5ft. 6in. B.C. 400-440/3/50. Instant delivery.
MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 12½in. Type DM12 Gap Bed Lathe by 6ft. 3in. B.C. 400-440/3/50. April delivery.
VICTORIA No. 2 Rapidmil Universal Milling Machine. Table size 48in. × 11¼in. 400-440/3/50. Instant delivery.
VICTORIA No. V2 Vertical Milling Machine. Table size 45in. × 11in. 400-440/3/50. Instant delivery.

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS,
EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL,
BIRMINGHAM, 18

Tel.: EDGbaston 1118 & 1119. 'Grams: Capstan, Birmingham

Edwards Power Folder 8ft. × ¼in. Almost New.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

HELIOT

35 GREENWICH CHURCH ST. LONDON. S.E.10 GRE.1222

CAPSTAN LATHES

WARD No. 7 Chucking, covered bed.

MOREY 2G 1in. cap. with collet head and bar feed.

TURRET LATHES

WARD No. 16, covered bed, 8½in. spindle, 32in. 4-jaw chuck, rapid and power feeds to saddle, cross slide and turret, power rotating turret, spindle speeds 7-225 r.p.m., 50 h.p. motor.

WARD No. 10B, covered bed. 4½in. spindle power rotating turret, power and rapid feeds to turret only, collet head and bar feed.

DRILLING MACHINES

AVEY 2-spindle drill, pedestal base, ½in. capacity.

HORIZONTAL MILLERS

SUNSTRAND No. 2 Electro Mill, auto. cycle, 12in. by 54in. table.

HERBERT No. 3ND. Plain.

EDGWICK No. 2, 11in. by 42in. table, No. 40 steep taper.

JONES & SHIPMAN duplex slot miller. Hydraulic feed.

VERTICAL MILLERS

WADKIN high speed for light alloy, 16in. by 40in. table.

GRINDING MACHINES

B.S.A.-Landis, 6in. by 18in. plain hydraulic cylindrical grinder.

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface Grinder, 18in. by 6in.

TAPPING MACHINES

HERBERT No. 2 Flash Tapper, ¼in. capacity.

All machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

GORTON 9J Copy Miller, 1942.
NEW BRITAIN GRIDLEY 61 1¼in. and 2½in. Six Spindle Autos, Late (4 available).
WICKMAN 1¼in. 5 Spindle Auto, late, 2 available.
B.S.A. ACME GRIDLEY ⅞in. 4 Spindle Autos., 3 available.
ACME GRIDLEY 2¼in. 4 Spindle Auto.
BARBER COLMAN Type D Gear Hobber.
WARD 7 Com. Turret Lathe.
INDEX OR 12 & 12 SS Autos.
EDGWICK Type A 1611 Diecaster.
SIDNEY 36in. swing × 144 Lathe.
REED PRENTICE 1½ G Diecaster.
GRIDLEY Type L 5in. Auto.
LE BLOND No. 2 Deep Hole Drill.
ELECTRAULIC VBH, 15 ton Broach.
BLANCHARD 18 Surf. Grinder.
VICTORIA U3 Monotrol-Univ. Miller, 1953.
CONOMATIC 8 sp. 1¼in. Bar Auto.
BROWN & WARD ⅝in. and 1¼in. Autos.
WARD 3A Capstans.
HERBERT 4 Senior Capstan.
CLEVELAND 1½in., 1¼in., 2in., 2½in., 3½in. Autos.
MASSEY 5 cwt. Press Hammer, 1942.
Three **UNION** ⅝in. Pedestal Drills. NEW.
BULLARD 16in. 6-sp. Mult-au-Matic, 1943.
GLEASON 12in. Bevel Gear Generator.
FELLOWS 61A, 645A Gear Shapers.
BRYANT 16-38 Internal Grinder.
HEENAN-FROUDE Baling Press, 1947.
SCHULER Vertical Dieing Press.
HERBERT 9S Turret Lathe.
MILWAUKEE 2H, 3K Plain Millers.
BLISS 304A 50 ton Press, 4in. stroke.
NORTON 14 × 72 Univ. Grinder.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 3 Univ. Grinder.
DEFIANCE 23A Horizontal Borer.
ARCHDALE 38in. Sens. Radial Drill.
NEWALL type L 10in. × 48in. Grinder, 1942
HEALD 72A Internal Grinders (3).
NORTON 12 × 36 Universal Grinder.
WARNER & SWASEY 3, 5 and 2A Turrets.
PRATT-WHITNEY 12B 2-sp. Profiler, 1941.
EDGWICK No. 2 Universal Miller.
CHURCHILL No. 1 Planetary Grinder.
ORCUTT HM24 Gear Grinder, 1944.
GISHOLT 5 and 1L Turret Lathes, 1941-43.
GRIDLEY Model R, 2¼in. cap. 4-sp. Auto.
ARCHDALE 18in. and 30in. Vert. Mill, 1942.
MONARCH Copying Lathe, 1946.
CHURCHILL PBH 12 × 36 Univ. Grinders.

All modern fully motorised machines.

HUNDREDS MORE

J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD.,
312/4, BRADFORD STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 5.
Tel.: MIDLAND 4375.
AND AT WOLVERHAMPTON

ACBARS LIMITED,
331-3, WALWORTH ROAD, LONDON, S.E.17.
Telephone: RODney 7822.
Telegrams: Acfirb London S.E.17.

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

All machines listed below are at our Works in Sutherland Walk, Walworth Road, S.E.17

AUTOMATICS

HERBERT Auto Juniors (2).
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Vertical Multi-Tool Lathe.

BROACH

FORST RIAS Universal Vertical Broach for internal and surface broaching, 5 tons, 39½in. stroke. 1952 machine.

GRINDERS

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface.
JUNG AS Internal.
KEIGHLEY Type XL Hydraulic Plain Grinder, 6in. × 18in.
CHURCHILL 10in. × 24in. Universal.
LANDIS 12 × 48 Universal.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 3 Universal.
NORTON 14in. × 36in. Universal.
New BAMKIN Tool and Cutter.

CAPSTAN AND TURRET LATHES

LEICHTI PR Turret Lathe (Swiss).
GISHOLT IL Turret Lathes.
FOSTER No. 2B Turret Lathe.

CENTRE LATHES

SMART & BROWN Type M 4in. Precision.
HENDEY 6in. × 30in. Taper Turning.
MONDIALE 7in. × 60in. Gap Bed.
WARD, HAGGAS & SMITH 8½in. Gap Bed, 36in. between centres.
CROMWELL 3½in. Precision.

MILLERS

WERNER No. 5160 Small Multipurpose, Vert. and Horiz. Table 22in. × 6½in.
ARCHDALE 14in. Manufacturing type.
CINCINNATI Type OK 18in. Horiz.
EDGWICK 18in. Horizontal.
ARCHDALE 20in. Twin Overarm Horizontal. Table 40in. × 10in.
KENT-OWENS 1-8 and 1-14 Hydraulic Production.
MILNES Sw. Hd. Vertical. Table 30in. × 8½in.
HERBERT 23V Vert. Table 68in. × 17in. 48in. traverse.
REED PRENTICE No. 6 Vertical. Table 84in. × 20in.
HELLER Automatic Thread Millers (4).
ASQUITH HKO Duplex Keyseater.

PRESS

V. & O. No. 11 Double Action. Approx. 10 tons. Roll feed. Max. draw 1in.

All machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

Bullard Verticalauto, D-type, 8 spindle 16/23, double indexing. Complete with compound slides and chucks.—HENRY KIRK (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., Yate, Bristol. Tel.: Chipping Sodbury 3081.

A Good Number of High-class Machine Tools always in stock. At ELLISON (SALFORD), LTD., Cook Street, off Chapel Street, Salford, 3, Lancs.

New 6ft. 0in. × 3ft. 6in.; 7ft. 0in. × 4ft. 0in.; and 10ft. 0in. × 3ft. 0in. Marking Off Tables for sale. Accurately machined top face and heavily ribbed. Mounted on cast iron legs. Total height approx. 34in.—Illustrations and full details from F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, or 41, Water Street, Birmingham 3.

American First Class Machines of all types can be supplied from our American Showrooms. Send your enquiries to K & C MACHINERY, LTD., Stephen Street, Coventry. Telephone: Coventry 53669.

For Sale, One Arclight Continu- ous Photo Copier model No. A 501, 32in. Simplex machine for 200/250 volts, 50 cycles, 1 phase.—THE STANDARD ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Leicester.

Ward 3A Capstan Lathe. Speeds 59-1,155 r.p.m. With air operated chuck. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Churchill HBB Internal Grinder with Sizematic Attachment.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

R. O. GRAY

TWO **WARD** 2A Capstan Lathes. Both equipped ball chuck and bar feed.

TWO **WARD** 3A Capstan Lathes. Both equipped ball chuck and bar feed.

DRUMMOND Model K Capstan Lathe, arranged for chucking. 2$\frac{1}{16}$in. Hollow spindle.

HERBERT No. 7 Junior Combination Turret Lathe. Flamard bed.

ONE **HERBERT** 2B Capstan Lathe, arranged for chucking.

HERBERT 1S Capstan Lathe, part bar feed.

TWO **MOREY** 2G Capstan Lathes, arranged for chucking.

INDEX No. 36 Single Spindle Automatic.

HERBERT 1$\frac{1}{4}$in. Single Spindle Bar Automatic, with equipment.

DEAN, SMITH & GRACE, A.N. Type, 7in. by 4ft. between centres S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe. 2in. H.S. Swing in gap 24$\frac{1}{2}$in. by 7$\frac{1}{2}$in.

CARSTENS 4$\frac{1}{2}$in. by 20in. between centres S.S. & S.C. High Speed Precision Lathe, fully equipped with collets, chucks, etc.

CHURCHILL-CUB 5in. by 20in. between centres S.S. & S.C. Lathe, with chucks, pick-off gears.

KEARNS No. 2 Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine, with Vernier Height Gauge and Boring Bars.

PEARN-RICHARDS No. 2 Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine. With Vernier Height Gauge and Boring Bars.

KEARNS No. O.A. Production type Horizontal Boring Machine with 2in. dia. traversing spindle.

KITCHEN & WADE Heavy Duty Pillar Drill. Spindle bored No. 4 M.T. Rise and fall table 24in. dia., swings round column.

ARCHDALE Two-Spindle Relieving Drill, No. 1 M.T. Power feed and independent motor drive to each spindle. Table W.S. 36in. by 15in.

TWO **HAHN & KOLB** Two-Spindle Drilling Machines. Power feed and independent motor drive to each spindle, fitted $\frac{1}{2}$in. drill chuck. Table W.S. 21$\frac{1}{2}$in. by 9in.

DISKUS Vertical Spindle Surface Grinder, hydraulic feeds. Table 53in. by 10in. 14in. dia. segmental wheel.

CHURCHILL Model "O" Universal Tool and Cutter Grinder, capacity 8in. by 16in.

EDGWICK No. 1 Keyseating Machine.

DAVID BROWN Worm Shaft Milling Machine, 4in. centres by 33in. between centres.

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Universal Milling Machine. Table W.S. 46in. by 10in. Spindle speeds 30-1,300 r.p.m. With high speed Vertical Milling Attachment, Slotting Attachment, Universal Dividing Head, chuck, change gears, rotary table, etc.

THREE **HERBERT** O.V. Vertical Milling Machines, swivel head. Table W.S. 18in. by 5in. Spindle speeds 250-2,000 r.p.m.

TRIDENT V.O. Swivel Head Vertical Milling Machine. Table W.S. 30in. by 8in. Spindle speeds 130-800 r.p.m.

ARCHDALE 20in. Plain Horizontal Milling Machine. Table W.S. 10in. by 31in. Dial change.

EDGWICK 18in. Plain Horizontal Milling Machine. Table W.S. 26in. by 7in. Spindle speeds 30-600 r.p.m.

ASQUITH Two Spindle Profile Milling Machine. Capacity 24in. by 28in. Spindle speeds 250 to 3,000 r.p.m.

WOTAN 16in. Crank Shaping Machine.

ALBA 18in. Crank Shaping Machine.

THIEL No. 6 Radial Arm Tapping Machine, capacity $\frac{1}{2}$in. Whit.

JONES & SHIPMAN "Electrotap", with quantity of leaders.

SIX TURNER Spin Rivetting Machines, type R.S.5.

CANNING Centreless Polishing Machine, with motorised dust extractor.

EDWARDS 4ft. by 14g Power Guillotine.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN 10 Ton Inclinable Blanking Press, $\frac{1}{2}$in. stroke.

PFAUTER R.S.1. type Vertical Gear Hobber.

PFAUTER R.S.11 Horizontal Gear Hobber.

All machines self-contained drive. 400/440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles.

R. O. Gray.

4/6 MINERVA ROAD, PARK ROYAL, LONDON, N.W.10

Telephone: ELGar 4841/4842

Classified Advertisements (PLANT FOR SALE, contd.)

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

RING BELLS for machine tools

LEEDS 63-7398

KEARNS OA Horizontal Borer. Travelling spindle 2½in. dia. Facing head 14in. dia. With verniers. M.D. 400/3/50.

MINIMUS Gear Hobber. Similar to Mikron 79. M.D. 400/3/50.

WICKMAN Grinding and Lapping Machine. Model 14C. Takes one grinding wheel 14in. by 2in. and lapping wheel 14in. by 2in. Two canting work tables 31in. by 19in. M.D. 400-440/3/50.

JONES & SHIPMAN Slot Hydromil. Built 1951. Will cut two keyways together up to 12in. by 1in. M.D. 420/3/50.

8½in. **LANG** S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Admits 48in. between centres. 12 speeds 19-900 r.p.m. M.D. 400/3/50.

VAN NORMAN Model 2LP Plain Horizontal Miller. Table 45in. by 10in. Long. power traverse 28in. Quick power all ways. 18 speeds 30-1,450 r.p.m. 420/3/50.

CINCINNATI No. 2 Dial Type Horizontal Miller. Speeds 20-500 r.p.m. Dual controls. Quick power all ways. M.D. 400/3/50.

PLANERS Ltd. Double Housing Planer. Cap. 8ft. by 2ft. 6in. by 2ft. 6in. approx. 2 toolboxes. M.D. 400/3/50.

HERBERT Type OV Vertical Miller. Table 24in. by 7in. Speeds to 2,000 r.p.m. Swivel head. M.D. 400/3/50.

BLISS No. 18 Inclinable Power Press. Tonnage rating 8. Fixed stroke 2in. Bed 15in. by 9½in. with 4½in hole. M.D. 400/3/50.

CLIFTON & BAIRD 24in. Fully Automatic Cold Saw. Cap. in rounds 8in. Hydraulic hand feed for clamping and automatic bar feed. M.D. 400/3/50.

C.V.A. Vertical Swivel Head Miller. Table working surface 19in. by 9½in. traverse 12in. by power or hand. 10 spindle speeds by V-cone pulleys. 3 rates of power feed to table. V-belt drive from 400/3/50 motor.

WARD 2A Capstan Lathe. Swing over bed 11½in.; swing over cross-slide 6½in. A.G.H. 6 speeds 71-1,531 r.p.m. Spindle bore 1⅛in. Power to turret. M.D. 400-440/3/50.

KEIGHLEY 12in. by 24in. Universal Grinder with internal attachment. Built 1951. M.D. 400/3/50.

FROST 8ft. by ¼in. Cramp Folding Machine. Length of blade 96½in. Top beam lifts 7in. by 2 H.P. motor. Top beam swings out for work removal. Bending beam adjustable for sharp or round bends. Drive by 7 H.P. main motor through gearings. M.D. 400/3/50.

PFAUTER R1 Gear Hobber. Table dia. 19½in. Admits 16in. dia. work with arbor support. M.D. 400/3/50.

ASQUITH U.G.D. Vertical Drill. Spindle No. 5. M.T. 12 speeds 31-830 r.p.m. F. & R. Centre of spindle to back 15½in. Quick acting compound table with working surface 30in. by 10½in. M.D. 400-440/3/50.

EDGWICK Centring Machine. Single ended. Centre height 6½in. 3 spindle speeds by V-cone pulleys. M.D. 220-440/3/50.

H. BELL (Machine Tools) LTD., Walter Street, LEEDS 4.

Corona Heavy Duty Vertical Drilling machine. No. 5 Morse Taper Excellent condition.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Albemarle Street,
PAISLEY.

LANG 15in. crs. S.S. & S.C. Lathe on straight bed to admit 9ft. 2in. between centres, hollow spindle 2⅛in., spindle speeds 1.6-96 r.p.m. Norton type box.

CHURCHILL-REDMAN 18½in. centres S.S. & S.C. Lathe to admit 10ft. 0in. between centres, swing in gap 62in. × 19½in., hollow spindle 5⅞in., 8-253 r.p.m., Norton type box, 4-way toolpost, rapid traverse to saddle.

WARD Model No. 1A Capstan Lathe, hole in spindle 1¼in., spindle speeds 20-4, 310 r.p.m., swing over cross slide 6½in., over bed 10in.

CINCINNATI No. 3 Dial Type medium speed Universal Milling Machine, table size 62½in. × 15½in., spindle speeds 18-450 r.p.m.

NEWALL type L Hydraulic Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 10in. × 36in. capacity, suds pump and piping.

OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD 35in. swing, Surfacing and Boring Lathe on 10ft. 0in. bed, swing over cross slide 28in., dia. of hollow spindle 4½in., spindle speeds 6.5-332 r.p.m.

PFAUTER Model RS.9 Gear and Spline Hobbing Machine, max. hobbing length (tooth face) 19½in., max. dia. hobbed 10½in. max. pitch hobbed 2½in.

THOS W. WARD LTD.
ALBION WORKS · SHEFFIELD

'Phone 26311. Ext. 347.

Remember - WARDS might have it!

Bryant No. 24-36 Hydraulic Internal Grinder, complete with Hydraulic Wheel Dressing device, Spindle, etc.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY

Edwards

BESCO Double Geared Hand Operated Universal Folding Machine. Capacity 6ft. 2in. × ¼in. Folding beam adjustable for sharp and round bends. Adjustable stop for repetition bending and adjustable back gauge. Weight approx. 6496 lb.

BESCO Model 72/10 Production Guillotine. Motorised for 380-420/3/50 supply. Capacity mild steel 72in. × ¼in. Fitted with automatic hold-down and adjustable front, back and side gauges. Open ended side frames. Weight approx. 48 cwt.

FOUR **BLACKBURN & CRAWSHAW** Power Operated Geared Rotary Shearing Machines. Capacity ¼in. thick. Depth of gap 20½in. Cutters, dia. × thickness 5½in. × ¼in. Cutting speed 51ft. 6in. per minute. Arranged motor drive 400/3/50.

KEETONA Universal Folding Machine. Capacity 73in. × ¼in. With balance weight and adjustable stop for repetition bending. Max. lift of top beam 2½in. Max. radius with radius blades 1in. Weight approx. 46 cwt.

BRADLEY & CRAVEN Geared Press Brake. Motorised for 400-440/3/50 supply. Max. pressure approx. 65 tons. Forming capacity 10ft. × 12 s.w.g. over die opening of ⅜in., or 8ft. × ¼in. over die opening of 1¼in. Depth of gap 7¼in. Fitted with goat's foot top tools and bottom dies. Weight approx. 8½ tons.

TWO NEW **LEN** 40/250 Open Fronted Inclinable Power Presses. With adjustable stroke. Motorised for 400-440/3/50 supply. Pressure exerted 40 tons. Depth of throat 9½in. Adjustment of stroke ¼in. to 3⅛in. Table 18¾in. × 25⅜in. Hole in table 8½in. diameter. Weight approx. 58 cwt.

TWO NEW **LEN.** 25/220 High Speed Open Fronted Inclinable Power Presses. With adjustable stroke. Motorised for 400-440/3/50 supply. Pressure exerted 25 tons. Depth of throat 8⅜in. Table 16½in. × 22⅜in. Hole in table 8½in. Stroke adjustable from ¼in. to 3⅜in. Weight approx. 35 cwt.

Photographs of the above are available.

VERY FAVOURABLE HIRE OR HIRE PURCHASE TERMS CAN BE OBTAINED.

MACHINE TOOLS, NEW AND USED, Of Every Description. Attractive Prices.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,

359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSTON 5000. Telex 24264.

And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. *Telephone: Central 7606-8*

Reed Prentice No. 5 Vertical Milling Machine. Table 68in. × 16in. 18 Spindle Speeds 17-600 r.p.m. Excellent condition. Further details from:—

C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

"Pels" Type GEF. 30 m/d. steel-frame d/ended angle and Tee Cropping M/c. Cap. 6in. × 6in. × ⅜in. angles, 3½in. × 3½in. × ½in. at 60 deg., 6in. × 6in. × ½in. tees, 3in. × 3in. × ½in. at 45 deg, 4in. × 3in. × ½in. at 45 deg., Flats up to 6in. × ½in. Drive by 7½ h.p. 400/3/50 motor.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. 'Phone: 84246.

Krauseco Four Spindle, Upstroking, fine Borer, 400/3/50. Adjustable centres.—HICKS MACHINERY LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

HIGH QUALITY USED MACHINE TOOLS

ARCHDALE 20in. Milling Machine, table size 40in. × 10in., power and rapid traverses to table, reversing spindle, backlash eliminator. 400/3/50.

COVMAC 13in. Swing Gap Bed Lathe, by 6ft. 3in. b.c. 400/3/50.

DENHAM 6in. Gap Bed Lathe by 2ft. 3in. b.c. 400/3/50.

BARDONS & OLIVER No. 3 Universal Turret Lathe. 400/3/50.

WARNER & SWASEY 1A Turret Lathe. 400/3/50.

KELLY 28in. Stroke Heavy Duty Shaping Machine with swivelling table. 400/3/50.

RUSSELL Saw Sharpening Machine, max. capacity 42in. diameter. 400/3/50.

ORMEROD 12in. Slotting Machine. 400/3/50

WE UNDERTAKE REBUILDING OF ALL TYPES OF MACHINE TOOLS

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS,
EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM, 18

Tel. EDGbaston 1118 & 1119. 'Grams: Capstan, Birmingham.

ROLLS TOOLS LTD.

OF WOKING SURREY

AUTOMATICS

C.V.A.8 Single Spindle.
B.M.W.13 13mm. S.S.
OOG BROWN & SHARPE S.S.
PITTLER 12mm. Swiss type.
AE8 BECHLER 4 tools, 2 spindle attachment, slotting attachment.
AE4 BECHLER 1 spindle attachment.
2 GIBBS Swiss Type ⅜in. Capacity.

MULTI SPINDLE AUTOMATICS

⅞in. **B.S.A. ACME GRIDLEY** RA6 spindle. Screwing spindle, Collets and Tooling. 3 available. 1944-1948.
1in. **NEW BRITAIN GRIDLEY** 6-spindle, Model 60. 3 available.
1¼in. **CONOMATIC** 8 spindle with screwing spindle, thread rolling, tooling and collets.
1¼in. **CONOMATIC** 4-spindle.

CUTTING OFF MACHINES

BALLINGER Abrasive type C.
CLIFTON & BAIRD Cold Saw. 6in.

LATHES

BINNS & BERRY A.G.H. 10in. centres & 6ft. between 36in. in gap. Speeds 22-490.
CHURCHILL-REDMAN A.G.H./SS & SC. 9in. centres by 6ft. between Gap Bed.
DEAN SMITH & GRACE A.G.H./SS & SC. 9in. centres by 4ft. 6in. between.
PRATT & WHITNEY A.G.H. 6½in. by 30in.
TRIDENT Gap Bed Lathe. 6½in. by 60in.
WARD HAGGAS & SMITH faceplate Lathe. 57in. swing, 64in. in gap. Short bed with adjustable gap.

GEAR HOBBING MACHINES

PFAUTER type R00.
MIKRON type 79.
CLEVELAND 130D.

MILLING MACHINES

CINCINNATI 08 Vertical.
THIEL Model 58 Tool Room Mill.
WADKIN High Speed Vertical, Table 35in. × 13in.

MILLERS THREAD

HILLE 6in. O/D Max.
MATTERSON No. 11.
HANSON WITNEY 9in. by 4in.
WICKMAN Moulton.
ARCHDALE with 120 Hobs.
WANDERER.

SHAPERS

ESSEX Punch Shaper Microscope and equipment.
ROCKFORD 28in. Hydraulic Universal.
INVICTA 6M 24in.
ALBA 4S 18in.

SLOTTERS

BUTLER RAPID 8in. Tool Room Machine.
BUTLER PRECISION 4in.

CAPSTAN AND TURRET LATHES

WARD No. 7 Capstans.
WARD No. 7 Combination. Serial K.
HERBERT No. 4 & 4 B.S.
HERBERT No. 2S & IS and O.
HERBERT No. 13 Bar Turret.
GISHOLT No. 4 A.G.H. Capstan.
GISHOLT No. 3 A.G.H. Capstan (Collet).
GISHOLT No. 3 Simplified Capstan.
MODERN No. 1.
WARNER & SWASEY No. 1.
LIBBY 4R AGH Capstan.

RADIAL DRILLS

KITCHEN & WADE, 40in. Arm. Power Rise and Fall. Speeds 1,500 r.p.m., No. 3 Morse. Suds.
ASQUITH 6-ft. D.C. Variable Speed. Motor Drive.
ARCHDALE Light Sensitive 36in. Rise and Fall Table. No. 3 Morse.

ANNUAL HOLIDAY

WILL YOU PLEASE
NOTE THAT OUR
WORKS WILL BE CLOSED
FROM 22nd JULY
UNTIL TUESDAY
8th AUGUST

All Electrics 400/3/50

GRINDERS—SURFACE

SNOW VB.18, 72in. Traverse by 15in. wide.
SNOW P.24, 24in. by 8in. Hydraulic.
DOALL 20in. by 6in. Hydraulic Feed.
JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 540. 6in. by 18in.
BLANCHARD 10C. 16in. Mag. Rotary Table.

BROACHING MACHINES

LAPOINTE Vertical 8 tons. 36in. Stroke.
LAPOINTE Horizontal 15 tons. 50in. Stroke.
LAPOINTE Horizontal Twin Screw Stroke 40in.

DRILLS

HERBERT J TYPE. Single Column and two column machines.
ARCHDALE Snout Type Electrically Controlled Vertical Borer. 50 Int. Taper.
LELAND GIFFORD 2 Spindle No. 2 Morse Taper.
ASQUITH Horizontal Duplex M/c. No. 5 Morse, 5ft. dia. Rotary table.

PRESSES

TAYLOR & CHALLEN 40 ton Variable stroke—Guards.
85-ton **RHODES** Upright Geared.
16-ton **RHODES** Inclinable.
25-ton **RHODES** Inclinable.
35-ton **RHODES** Inclinable.
50-ton **RHODES** Inclinable.
60-ton **TAYLOR & CHALLEN** B.3¼. Variable stop up to 4in., with Roll Feed and Chopper.
BLISS No. 8 Power Press.
FLY PRESSES, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6.
FLY PRESSES Horning, No. 4.

GRINDERS—UNIVERSAL

JONES & SHIPMAN. 10in. by 27in.
LANDIS 12in. by 36in.
HENRI KAESER Model L. 10 by 20.

LAPPING MACHINES

HAHN & KOLB 26in. dia. with Coolant Filter Plant.
PETER WOLTERS Hydraulic. Two Spindle Vertical Honing Machine.

GRINDERS—CYLINDRICAL

PRECIMAX HUP. 1, 7in. by 10in.
PRECIMAX HUP. 1¼, 7in. by 12in.
PRECIMAX MPO., 6in. by 24in. Plunge.
CARL UNGER 12in. by 36in.
NORTON 10in. by 24in.
KEIGHLEY K Model 6 × 18.

ROLLS TOOLS LTD. No. 1 Factory, Pyrford Road, Pyrford, Woking
Contact Mr. P. W. Gander Telephone: Byfleet 43252/3 & 4145

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

Newman

AUTOMATICS

BULLARD Multi-Au-Matic 7in. 6 spindle.
BULLARD Multi-Au-Matic 12in. 6 spindle.

BORING MACHINES

UNION Model BFT 100 Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine, 4in. diameter travelling spindle (1955).
KEARNS Model OC Horizontal Boring Machine, 3in. dia. travelling spindle.
KEARNS No. 4 Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine, 4in. diameter travelling spindle.
WEBSTER & BENNETT Vertical Boring Machine, table 50in. diameter.
RICHARDS Type PRT Horizontal Floor Boring Machine, 3½in. travelling spindle, 28in. diameter facing head.
GIDDINGS & LEWIS No. 45 Horizontal Boring Machine, 5in. diameter travelling spindle.

CAPSTAN AND CENTRE LATHES

CHURCHILL-REDMAN Model 13NM Heavy-Duty S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, 13in. centre height × 72in. between centres. Swing in gap 50 in.
MITCHELL Model DM10 S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, 10½in. centre height × 7ft. 5in. between centres. (NEW).
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD Surfacing and Boring Lathe, 10½in. centre height.
WARD 7B Combination Turret Lathe.
NILES Heavy Duty Centre Lathe, S.S. & S.C. 17in. centre height × 28ft. between centres.
U.L.R.O. Heavy Duty Centre Lathe, 16in. centre height × 30ft. between centres.

DRILLING MACHINES

HETTNER Radial Drilling Machine, 10ft. elevating arm.

GEAR MACHINES

ORCUTT Model HM24 Hydraulic Internal Gear Grinder.
GLEASON 3in. Straight Bevel Gear Generator.

GRINDING MACHINES

CRAVEN Roll Grinding Machine, capacity 20in. swing × 138in. between centres.
CHURCHILL Model HBY Internal Grinding Machine.
CHURCHILL Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 26in. swing × 84in. between centres (1951).
LANDIS Type C Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 6in. swing × 18in. between centres.
ORCUTT Model HM24 Internal Spur Gear Grinding Machines.
CHURCHILL Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 20in. swing × 72in between centres.
BROWN & SHARPE Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 10in. swing × 36in. between centres.

MILLING MACHINES

CINCINNATI No. 3 High Speed Dial Type Vertical Milling Machine (1950).
CINCINNATI Model 5/72 Plain Hydromatic Milling Machine, table 91in. × 22in. (1952).
CINCINNATI No. 2L Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, table 52in. × 10in.
CINCINNATI No. 1M Vertical Milling Machine.
CINCINNATI No. 4 Dial Type Horizontal Milling Machine.
PRATT & WHITNEY Model BL3620 3-spindle "Keller" Die Sinking Machine.
CENTEC Model 3E Automatic Production Milling Machine, table 25in. × 16in.

PLANING MACHINES

CANTONI Double Column Planing Machine, capacity 120in. × 48in. × 48in., two tool-boxes on cross slide. (1952.)

MISCELLANEOUS

LANGE & GAILEN 28in. stroke Double Headed Hydraulic Shaping Machine.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN Double Sided 50-ton Geared Power Press, 10in. stroke.

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Machine Tool Division : YATE, BRISTOL

Tel.: Chipping Sodbury 3311. Telex. 44121. Cables: "Dynamo Yate."

London Office: Terminal House, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. Tel: Sloane 8206. Telex. 22289.

FRYE

GRINDERS

CHURCHILL 18in. by 72in. Plain Grinder.
LANDIS 12in. by 48in. Universal Grinder with internal spindle.
COVENTRY Matrix 21 Thread Grinder.
CHURCHILL 20in. by 84 Plain Grinder with throw blocks for crankshaft grinding.
TRIDENT 18in. by 6in. Surface Grinder.
JONES & SHIPMAN 4in. by 10in. Semi Universal Grinder.

CAPSTANS—LATHES—AUTOS

CONOMATIC 6 spindle 1¼in. Automatic.
WARD 2A Capstan. Bar and Chuck Machine.
LANG 10in. by 60in. S.S. & S.C. Straight Bed Centre Lathe.
HILLE 1¾in. Capstan, speeds to 1,200, feeds to turret and cross slide, hob and drag screwcutting.
SMART & BROWN ¼in. Capstan.
GISHOLT 3L Combination Turret Lathe, 4¼in. hollow spindle. 10 h.p. motor.

MILLERS

Two **STEINEL** Model SH4D Horizontal Milling Machines. 30in. by 8in. Table.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 3 Horizontal Miller, with vertical attachment. 50in. by 12in. Table speeds to 1,400.
DENBIGH C4 Plain Miller, with adapted motor drive.
RICHMOND MV1 Vertical Miller. Table 30in. by 10in. Speeds to 1,000.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY 2V Vertical Miller. Table 36in. by 10in. Speeds to 1,500.
WICKMAN MOULTON ATM1 Thread Miller. Max. dia. milled 6in.

BORERS & DRILLS—TAPPERS

WEBSTER & BENNETT 36in. Hi-Power Vertical Borer.
ASQUITH 3½in. Floor Borer, spindle speeds 5.6-350. Screw cutting 3-12 t.p.i.
PROGRESS 4E Pillar Drill.
PEARN RICHARDS Horizontal Borer, 28in. dia. facing head, rapid traverses and screwcutting.
HULLER UG3 Radial Arm Tapper.

PLANERS—SHAPERS—SLOTTERS

SUMMERSKILL 6ft. by 2ft. by 2ft. 6in. Planer.
SHEET METAL MACHINERY 150 ton 10ft. × ¼in. Press Brake, with Fraser Mono Radial. 30 h.p. pumping unit.

OPEN SATURDAY MORNINGS

FRYE MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD., POYLE ROAD, COLNBROOK, BUCKS.

Telephone: Colnbrook 2442.

DOUGLAS OF HIGH WYCOMBE

SECONDHAND MACHINES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

LATHES AND CAPSTANS

CHALLENGER S.S. & S.C. 5in. Centre Lathe. £80
HERBERT SMALLPIECE No. 9 W.S.L. Multicut Production Lathe. £345
LANG 7in. High Speed Finishing Lathe. £450
MYFORD DRUMMOND 3½in. Centre Lathe. £35
SMART & BROWN 4in. Centre Lathe. £110
WARD 7 Capstan, 2in. bore. £525

DRILLING MACHINES

ADCOCK & SHIPLEY Pillar Drill, No. 2 Morse. £65
SMITH & COVENTRY Pillar Drill, No. 2 Morse. £40

FOLDING AND BENDING MACHINES

COBURN 6ft. × 18 gauge Folding Machine. £90
BESCO 3½ft. × 18 gauge Folding Machine £45
HILMOR Tube Bending Machine, Model DB1. £45

GRINDING MACHINES

ABWOOD Surface Grinding Machine (hand feeds). Model TH2AP £375
CINCINNATI Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 6in. × 24in. capacity. £450
EXCEL No. 1 Bench Surface Grinding Machine. £85
JONES & SHIPMAN Universal Cylindrical Grinder. £750

MILLING MACHINES

BEAVER Model A Turret Mill, 28in. × 6in. table. (As New.) £335
CINCINNATI No. 3 Sliding Head Vertical. Dial selection, 63in. × 15in. table. £750
CINCINNATI No. 3 Sliding Head Vertical, 55in. × 13½in. table. £350
VICTORIA V2 Swivel Head Vertical, 45in. × 11in. new table. £900
DENBIGH C4 Universal Mill, 46in. × 10in. table. £395
MILWAUKEE No. 2 Horizontal, 50in. × 14in. table. £475
PARKSON 2P Horizontal, 52in. × 12in. table. £550

PRESSES

Fly Press No. 3, **NORTON**. £27
Fly Press No. 4, **VIZOR**. £27 10s.
Double Column Fly Press, screw dia. 2½in. £70
BESCO Bench Power Press (unmotorised), 4 tons. £40

SHAPING AND PLANING MACHINES

INVICTA 6M Stroke Shaper. £500
HERBERT ND 20in. Stroke Shaper. £250
BUTLER Planing Machine, 9ft. × 2½ft. table. £1,100

A. DOUGLAS CO., LTD.,

CRESSEX INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LINCOLN ROAD, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. Tel.: 4390 (10 lines).

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

Harry Kirk Eng. Ltd.

can recommend the following modern quality machines from STOCK

AUTOMATIC

RYDER Verticalauto, capacity 16in. swing × 8in., 6 spindles.

BORING MACHINES

CRAVEN 5ft. and 6ft. Vertical Boring Mills, each fitted with two heads on the cross slide, one head fitted for Taper Turning. 400/3/50.

RICHARDS 36in. Vertical Boring Mill, complete with side head.

JONES 6in. Spindle Horizontal Borer. Table 17ft. 6in. × 8ft. Spindle travel 48in. Rapid traverse 84in. per min. Motorised 400/3/50. Weight 70 tons.

BULLARD 36in. Vertical Boring Mill.

KITCHEN & WADE Vertical Fine Boring Machine, 14in. stroke, Compound table.

DRILLING MACHINE

ARCHDALE 8-Spindle Hydraulic Vertical Drilling Machine.

GRINDING MACHINE

HEALD No. 172 Gap Bed Internal Grinding Machine, maximum diameter of component 36in.

LATHES

NOBLE & LUND Heavy Duty Centre Lathe, 22in. centre height × 29ft. between centres. Max. swing over saddle 33in. dia.

HARVEY Heavy Duty Centre Lathe, 42½in. centre height × 52ft. between centres. Max. swing over saddles 65in. dia.

MILLING MACHINE

COLLET & ENGLEHARDT Keller Type Die Sinking Machine. Model FKf80, capacity 60in. × 30in.

PLANING MACHINES

CLEVELAND Openside Planing Machine capacity 10ft. × 2ft. 6in.

CINCINNATI Planing Machine, capacity 8ft. × 2ft. 6in.

MISCELLANEOUS MACHINES

Hydraulic Vertical Internal Honing Machine (manufactured by **PETER WOLTERS**), Capacity 0.2in. to 2in.

RAPIDAN Double Helical Gear Generating Machine, 12in. diameter capacity.

Further details from

HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING LTD..

BRANDON ROAD WORKS, BRANDON ROAD, COVENTRY.

'Phone:
WALSGRAVE-ON-SOWE 2253 (6 lines).

MACHINES NOW IN STOCK

BORING MACHINES

MATHEYS Model FPN/28 Semi Jig Borer.
RICHARDS 72in. Double Column Vertical Boring and Turning Mill.
PADDON MK3 type WP Cylinder Re-boring Machines.

CAPSTANS AND TURRET LATHES

BOLEY-LEINEN Model ER15 ¾in. Capstan (modern).
HERBERT No. 2 Pre-optive Bar Turret Lathe, Flamard bed, 2in. capacity with bar feed, full turret tooling.
HERBERT Model 22A Turret Lathe. 8¼in. S.P. Hole.
LIBBY 2H 8in. spindle Turret Lathe.
MURAD Model 3Q ¾in. Capstan Lathe.

CENTRE LATHES

CROWTHORNE 10¼in. Lathe.
SOUTHBEND 7in. Centre Lathe.

GRINDING MACHINES

CAPCO No. 2 Horizontal Surface Grinder.
VICO (Swiss) Hydraulic Toolroom Universal Grinder 10in. by 30in.
LAMBERT Model 73 Watchmaker's Cutter Grinder (two)
CRAVEN Heavy Duty Roll Grinding Machine with capacity for rolls 42in. dia. by 12ft. between centres and fitted with automatic cambering. Will take rolls up to 25 tons weight. Fully motorised machine of modern design. WEIGHT 25 tons.
CRAVEN Heavy Duty Railway Wheel Lathe Swing 6ft. by 12ft. V-belt drive, 9ft. face plate lathe, fitted chuck jaws, weight 25 tons.
WALDRICH SIEGEN Roll Grinder. 36in. by 13ft. between centres.
Two **CINCINNATI** No. 2 Tool and Cutter Grinding Machines.
COVEL No. 2 Tool and Cutter Grinding Machine.
IMPERIA Tool and Cutter Grinder, Model M6 AR.
MATRIX No. 16G Plain Straight Thread Grinder.
MATRIX No. 6 Internal Thread Grinders, 3in. by 10in.
HEALD Model 81 Sizematic Internal Grinder.
WOLTERS Model I.L.1 Hydraulic Internal Lapping Machine.
PETEWE Model 3D Profile Grinding Machine. (Nearly new.)

TATE

DIESINKING MACHINES

NASSOVIA Model V.11 Hydraulic Diesinker. Mould capacity 27½in. by 19¼in. by 23in. height. (Unused.)
VICTORIA Duplomatic Hydraulic Copy Milling Machine, 8in. by 8in. (NEW).

DRILLING MACHINES

PACERA ½in. Bench Drill (New).
Two **ARCHDALE** 36in. Radial Drilling Machines. No. 4 M.T.
Two **CORONA** Model 31A Heavy Duty Pillar Drills. 15 HP Motors.
CRAFTSMAN ½in. Bench Drills; four at £25 each.
Various **ACIERA** Precision Bench Drills.

GUILLOTINES

BESCO 42in. by 10 s.w.g. Power Guillotine.
HANDS 4ft. by ¼in. Guillotine.
RHODES 6ft. by ¼in. Guillotine.

MILLING MACHINES

FRITZ WERNER No. 3230 Precision Vertical Milling Machine, 24in. by 8in. table, longitudinal and cross power feed to table.
EDGWICK No. 1 Horizontal Milling Machine, 40in. by 10in. table.
DENBIGH Model No. C4 Horizontal Milling Machines.
VICTORIA Junior Mill (new).
SANT ANDREA Model U.F.O/5 Extra heavy duty Horizontal Miller. 86¼in. by 19in. Table travel 67in.
VICTORIA U3 Universal Mill.
VICTORIA Junior Omnimil (New).
Two **ARCHDALE** 18in. Automatic Cycle Kneeless Production Millers.
VICTORIA Model V2 Vertical Mill (Nearly new).
CUNLIFFE & CROOM No. 2 Vertical Mill (dial).
ARCHDALE 34in. Plain Horizontal Miller (nearly new).

PLANING MACHINES

STIRK 16ft. by 5ft. by 5ft. double column Planers, four toolboxes; modern machines with Lancashire drive (Two).
HOLROYD 17ft. 3in. by 9ft. 6in. between columns Plano Miller.

. . . a few yards from Olympia and Earls Court

348-354 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET - LONDON - W.14
WEstern 7031 (5 lines)

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

F. J. Edwards Ltd

GRINDING MACHINES

CHURCHILL 15in. Rotary Piston Ring and Surface Grinder.
GRAND RAPIDS No. 25 Hydraulic Spindle Surface Grinder, 18in. × 6in. table, 20in. table traverse
NORTON 6in. × 10in. × 36in. Hydraulic Open-side Surface Grinder.
HEALD No. 72 Sizematic Duplex Hydraulic Internal Grinder for finish grinding opposite holes.
SMART & BROWN 1½in cap. Internal Grinder.
BRYANT 16-38A Hydraulic Internal Grinder.
CHURCHILL Model HBB automatic sizing traverse feed type internal Grinding Machine with spindles for combined hole and face grinding, max. swing 19in
PRATT & WHITNEY 36in. × 12in. Vertical Spindle Surface Grinder.
JACKMAN No. 28, 53in. Disc Grinder.
HUNT No. 3 Twist Drill Grinder, 3in. cap.
HUNT No. 1 Twist Drill Grinder, ½in. cap.
BANDFACERS 43in. × 6in., and 36in. × 4in. (New.)

KEY SEATERS

EDGWICK No. 1 Vertical Automatic Key Seating Machine; capacity ¾in. × 20in.

MILLING MACHINES

CINCINNATI 0.8 Vertical Miller, 20in. × 6in.; 150-1,300 r.p.m.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 2 VP Vertical Production Milling Machine, table 30in. × 10in., capacity 22in. × 8in. × 18in., speed 750-1,500 r.p.m.
REED PRENTICE No. 2 V.G. Vertical Miller; table 20in. × 9in.; capacity 16in. × 11in. × 15in.
ARCHDALE 12in. light type high speed Vertical Milling Machine table 17in. × 10in., 12in traverse, speed 235-1,500 r.p.m.
B.C.A. Precision Vertical Milling, Boring and Drilling Machine, 8in. dia. table.
HERBERT 46V Vertical Milling Machine; capacity 36in. × 13½in. × 22½in.; table 58in. × 15in.; power rapid all ways.
CURD NUBE 2-spindle Vertical Profile Miller; table 17½in. × 14½in.
MILWAUKEE 2K Universal Miller; table 56in. × 12in.; capacity 28in. × 10in. × 17in.; 15-1,500 r.p.m.
CINCINNATI No. 2 dial type Universal Miller, table 49in. × 12in.; capacity 28in. × 10in. × 18in.; 500 r.p.m.
VICTORIA U.1 Universal Miller, table 40in. × 11in., capacity 25in. × 8in. × 16in., speeds 31 to 1,010.
VICTORIA U.1 Universal Miller, table 40in. × 11in.; capacity 25in. × 8in. × 16in., speeds 31 to 1,010; with vertical milling attachment.
VICTORIA U.2 Universal Milling Machine, table 45in. × 11in. with vertical milling attachment, slotting attachment and rotary table.
PROGRESS Universal Milling Machine, table 40in. × 10in., capacity 24in. × 9in. × 18in.
PEDERSEN Horizontal Miller; table 49in. × 10in.; capacity 24in. × 7½in. × 16in.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY 1AD Horizontal Milling Machine; table 19in. × 7in.; capacity 10in. × 6in. × 10in.; speeds 50-2,500 r.p.m.
HERBERT No. 1 Horizontal Milling Machine; table 26in. × 8½in.; capacity 10in. × 3½in. × 7in.; speed 100-530 r.p.m.
MILWAUKEE 4K Horizontal Milling Machine, table 82in. × 18in., capacity 42in. × 14in. × 20in., power rapid traverses, speeds 13 to 1,300 r.p.m.
HOLROYD 12in. × 54in. Thread Milling Machine; 7in. spindle bore.
HOLROYD Thread Milling Machine, 6in. dia. capacity for internal and external work.
HOLROYD No. 2A Thread Milling Machine; capacity 4in. × 30in.
BECKER Automatic Milling Machine; table 23in. × 12in.; with auto cycle to table and spindle.
KENT-OWENS 1-14 Production Miller; table 32in. × 9in.; hydraulic feed and rapid traverses.
KENT-OWENS 1-8 Hydraulic Production Miller; table 25in. × 9in.; 100-1,335 r.p.m.
EDGWICK No. 2 Plain Miller; table 46in. × 11in.; capacity 25in. × 7½in. × 17in. Speed 24 to 405 r.p.m.

359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSTON 5000 *Telex 24264*
And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3 *Telephone: Central 7606-8*

SOAG OFFER:-

USED METAL PLANERS

6ft. by 5ft. by 20ft. **STIRK "HILOPLANE,"** 4 Tool Heads, Stirk Splitfield Drive.
6ft. by 6ft. by 18ft. **LIBERTY,** 4 Tool Heads, A.C./D.C. Generator Set. Rapid traverse motors and P.B. Control.
5ft. by 5ft. by 12ft. **LOUDON,** 4 Tool Heads, Generator Set and pendant Control.
4ft. by 4ft. by 10ft. **LOUDON,** 3 Tool Heads, Generator Set and pendant Control.
16ft. by 10ft. 6in. **SHANKS,** Horizontal and Vertical Planer (Wall Type Planer) A.C./D.C. Generator set.

FROM STOCK OR EARLY DELIVERY

Full details from:

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD.
Juxon Street Lambeth, London S.E.11.

Phone: RELiance 7201.
Grams: SOTOOLSAG, LONDON, S.E.11.

E9152 SA

Kearns No. 1 Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine, complete with Rear Stay. A.C. Motor.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.
15, Abercorn Street, PAISLEY.

10in. × 24in. Churchill Model PAH Hydraulic Universal Tool and Cutter Grinding Machine with rise and fall wheelhead. Fully m/d 400/3/50. Variable hydraulic motion 6in.-180in. per minute.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street Nottingham. Tel.: 84246.

Brown & Sharpe OG and 2G automatics, third slides, high-speed machines, bar feed, gears, etc. Excellent condition. Also C.V.A. No. 8 and B.S.A. ¾in.—C. L. THOMAS LTD., Stirling Road, Solihull. Tel.: 3075-6.

- BETTER TRY 600 FIRST !

LANG 26in. Swing All Geared Head *SURFACING AND BORING LATHE*, arranged for S.S. and S.C. Hollow spindle bored 3¼in. dia. 12 spindle speeds 7·7 to 410 r.p.m. Max. distance chuck to turret face 42in. With taper turning attachment. Motor drive 440/3/50. Price: £825

PEGARD Model 924 Horizontal *BORING, FACING AND MILLING MACHINE*. 3¼in. dia. traversing spindle. Maximum facing capacity 31½in. Spindle speeds 10 to 1,600 r.p.m. Main table 33½in. × 39in. Auxiliary table 31½in. × 31½in. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: £2,850

MASSEY 5 cwt. (with slides type) Pneumatic *POWER HAMMER*, 140 stokes per min. Max. distance Column to Centre Line of Pallet face 18in., Tup Pallet face 10in. × 6in. Anvil face 14in. × 6in. With hand and foot control. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: £850

CINCINNATI Model "L" Plain Cylindrical *GRINDING MACHINE*. 6in. × 18in. between centres. Variable hydraulic feed to table and wheel head. Variable speed workhead. Max. wheel size 24in. dia. Motor drive 400-440/3/50. Price: £475

WARD No. 10 Covered Bed Combination *TURRET LATHE*. Spindle speeds 16 to 470 r.p.m. Power feed to turret and saddle. Arranged for chuck work. Fitted with taper turning attachment. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: £1,950

TAUCO 4-Spindle *DRILLING MACHINE* with Independent Adjustable heads. ¼in. capacity. 4-spindle speeds. Table 12in. × 46in. Separate motor drive to each spindle. 400-440/3/50. Price: £140

CINCINNATI No. 3 Dial Type Vertical *MILLING MACHINE*. Table size 15in. × 62in. Spindle speeds 18 to 450 rev./min. Power feeds and rapid traverse in all directions. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: £1,350

MITCHELL 8¼in. All Geared Head S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed *CENTRE LATHE*. Admits 5ft. 6in. between centres. 3in. Hollow Spindle. 8 spindle speeds, 20 to 280 r.p.m. Fitted with quick change feed box. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: £450

KELLY 28in. Stroke Heavy Duty Crank *SHAPING MACHINE*. Box table 15¼in. × 28in. 8 Ram speeds, 11 to 84 s.p.m. Motor drive, 415/3/50. Price: £475

MURAD Model 3Q *CAPSTAN LATHE*, ¾in. bar capacity. 6 spiindle speeds, 350 to 4,000 r.p.m. Hand feed to turret and cross slide. With Bar Feed and other equipment. Motor drive, 400/3/50. Price: £185

GEORGE COHEN SONS & COMPANY LTD
SUNBEAM ROAD, London, N.W.10
Tel.: Elgar 7222/7
STANNINGLEY, NEAR LEEDS
Tel.: Pudsey 2241
BELL STREET, WEST BROMWICH
Tel.: Bromwich 2634

it's ACORN 8881 for Machine Tools

LATHES, CAPSTANS

WARD No. 10 Comb. Turret Lathe.
WARD No. 8 Comb. Turret Lathe.
WARD No. 7 Comb. Turret Lathe.
WARD No. 7 Capstan Bar Feed.
WARD No. 3A Capstan Bar Feed.
HERBERT No. 20 Capstan 7¼in. Spindle Bore.
HERBERT No. 4 Capstan, Top Speed 750.
WARNER & SWASEY No. 2 Capstan.
SMID SRE24 Capstan, 15/16 Capacity.
LANG Lathe 10in. × 60in. 10-500 r.p.m.
LANG Lathe 10in. × 24in. 19-900 r.p.m.
D.S.G. Lathe 8¼in. × 30in., 11-490 r.p.m.
HOLBROOK Lathe 8in. × 36in, 11-400.
COLCHESTER MASTER 6½in. × 36in. Ainest Screwing.
SWIFT Profile Copy Lathe, 18in. × 66in.
ROLLO 6½in. Centre Lathe.
RIVET 4in. × 18in. Precision Lathe.

GRINDERS

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface Grinder
ROBOT 6in. × 18in. Surface Grinder.
FRITZ WERNER No. 270A Cylindrical Grinder.
LANDIS 6in. × 18in. Cylindrical Grinder.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 13 Universal Grinder.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 5 Cylindrical Grinder.
NEUMAN 10in. × 24in. Universal Grinder.
BRYANT No. 5 Internal Grinder.
BENTLEY Form Cutter Grinder.
HORSTMANN Thread Grinder, 5in. × 9in.
CUTHBERT Crankshaft Grinder.

MILLERS

CINCINNATI 8in. × 18in. Tool and Die Miller.
CINCINNATI 1-18 Production Miller.
FRITZ WERNER 10in. × 34in. Horizontal Miller.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Horizontal Miller.
KENDALL & GENT Vertical Miller, 69in. × 19in. Table, 20-300 r.p.m.
MAMMUT 10in. × 23in. Horizontal Hand Lever Miller.
TRIDENT Vertical Miller 30in. × 8in., 75-750 r.p.m.
SCHIESS DEFRIES Vertical Keyseater.
PLESSEY Jig Borer 12in. × 12in. Movements

DRILLS, PRESSES, SHAPERS, HOBBERS, SLOTTERS, SAWS

ESSEX No. 32 Punch Shaper.
DOWDING V 8 Gear Hobber.
BUTLER 14in. Production Slotter.
INVICTA 5M. Shaper
HOLROYD 14in. Shaper.
RASKIN 30 Ton Double Column Drawing Press.
EDWARDS Press Brake 25 Ton × 4ft.
BOLEY VB 10 Multi Drill.
POLLARD 2AP Pedestal Drill.
POLLARD 15 H.E.F. 4 Spindle Drill.
POLLARD 13 AX Pedestal Drill.
POLLARD 4 Speed Drill 2-2MT, 2-3 MT.
POLLARD 3 Speed Drill 3 MT.
PROGRESS 4E Pillar Drill.
TAUCO ½in. Bench Drill.
HACKSAWS 6in.-8in.-10in.

GATE MACHINERY CO. LTD
172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W.3
Tel. Acorn 8881/2 Telex 2111

PRECIMAX Cylindrical Plain Grinder. Capacity 8in. × 24in. Plunge feed. Coolant tank and fittings. Motorised 400/3/50.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN 4½ G.D.P. power Press. Punch stroke 15in. Maximum draw 7½in. Largest blank 18in. dia. Distance between uprights 24in. Complete with die cushion and operator's guards. 400/3/50.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN 3½ G.D.P. Power Press. Punch stroke 10in. Maximum draw 5in. Largest blank 14in. dia. Distance between uprights 22in. 400/3/50
VAN NORMAN No. 12 Sliding Head, Milling Machine. Table size 38in. × 8in. 9 spindle speeds 70 to 1,465 r.p.m 12 auto feeds ⅛in. to 14in. per minute. 400/3/50. Complete with vertical attachment.
ALEXANDER 2A Universal Die Sinking Machine. Table Size 14in. × 8in. Copy table 12¼in. × 17¾in. Ratio 1¼-1 to 10-1. 10 spindle speeds 1,900 to 15,000 r.p.m. 400/3/50. Complete with equipment and Universal Cutter Grinder.
RUSHWORTH Geared, Overcrank, Power Guillotine, capacity 10ft. × ¼in. ms. 20 strokes per minute. Motorised 15 h.p. 400/3/50. Complete with automatic hold-down, front and rear gauges, fully guarded and spare pair of blades.
BROOKES Overcrank, Double Geared, Power Guillotine, Capacity 4ft. × ¼in. Powered worktable (in two sections), 24ft. long approx. × 4ft. wide. 20 h.p. 400/3/50.
RHODES No. 12 Double Sided, Double Crank, Geared, Power Press. Pressure 75 tons. Fitted fixed stroke 4in. Bed area 44in. × 42in. 400/3/50.
RASKIN Type 6A 100 ton Geared, Eccentric Power Press. Stroke adj. ⅛in. to 3⅜in. Bed area 29½in. × 23½in. 400/3/50.
WHITNEY-JENSEN All Steel, Bending Brake, 6ft. × 12g. Hydraulically operated.

STANCROFT LTD.,
LANCASTER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 4.
ASTon Cross 2235.

SWIFT 10¼in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe. 72in. between centres. Swings 48in. in gap.
LANG 15in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe. 60in. between centres. Swings 50in. in gap. (Heavy Duty Type.)
EDGWICK 7in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe. 48in. between centres. Swings 24in. in gap.

All modern motor driven machines.

PARKES (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.,
WITTON ROAD, BIRMINGHAM, 6.
Tel.: EAst 1742.

H.M.E. Type " L " 20-ton, Adj. Stroke, inclinable, operators and belt guards, 400/3/50 electrics. Good cond.—C. L. THOMAS LTD., Stirling Road, Solihull. Tel.: 3075-6.

Lang 20in. Surfacing and Boring Lathe, Chuck Model. Excellent Machine.
Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Asquith type H.D.P. two-spindle Profile Milling M/c. Adjustable cross-rail. Ind. motor drive to each spindle. Capacity 24in. × 28in. Spindle speeds 250-3,000 r.p.m.—LEE & HUNT LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. 'Phone 84246.

Ward Haggas & Smith 13in. Sliding and Surfacing Lathe with steplessly variable speed range. 400/3/50.—HICKS MACHINERY LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel. PARk 2333.

New **TOWN** AE4 Low Base Radial Drill with Box Table. £1,474 0s. 0d.
Used **NEWALL** 10in. × 48in. type L Plain Grinder. £925 0s. 0d.
Used **NEWALL** 10in. × 36in. type L Plain Grinder. £625 0s. 0d.
Used **PRECIMAX** SP.1 Precision Grinder, 6in. × 12in. £275 0s. 0d.
Used **BROWN & SHARPE** No. 2 High Speed Plain Milling Machine, 1,300 r.p.m., feeds all ways, vertical attachment. £675 0s. 0d.
Used **LIBBY** 4R Capstan Lathe, hardened ways, 725 r.p.m., 2in. bar capacity, feeds all ways £525 0s. 0d.
Used **EDGWICK** 7in. centre × 30in. Gap Bed. £350 0s. 0d.
Used **REED PRENTICE** Model AA 16½in. swing × 4ft. 6in. straight bed toolroom Lathe. £725 0s. 0d.
Used **VICTORIA** M.2 Universal Milling Machine. Excellent condition. £650 0s. 0d.

MANY OTHERS, SEND FOR LIST.

HOBROUGH BROS. MACHINE TOOLS LTD.
WINGFIELD WORKS,
LLANBRADACH.
Near Caerphilly, Glam.
Telephone: Llanbradach 223.

Scrivener No. 2 Centreless Grinder, 5in. max. dia. Hydraulic wheel trim, plunge feed. Reconditioned as new, seen working.—RICHMOND 3267.

1952 Tarex Auto For Disposal. Single spindle capacity 52 mm.—BOX D113, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

PIDGEN BROS. LIMITED

HELMET ROW, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.1

Telephone : CLErkenwell 6481

ALL MACHINES MOTORISED FOR 3 PHASE SUPPLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

AUTOS
GREENLEIGH 1in × 6 spindle.
BENDING MACHINES
KENNEDY 3A Power, 2in. type.
BORERS (Horizontal)
KEARNS No. 2.
BROACHING
AMERICAN Model H2, stroke 30in.
CAPSTANS
PITTLER TYPE RGII 82.
MURAD ⅝in.
HERBERT 4B and 4.
DRILLS
NATCO 24 spindle No. 1 M.T.
CORONA Type 15CX 2 spindle.
HERBERT 2 spindle.
MONMOUTH 4 spindle, No. 2 M.T.
ARCHDALE 3ft. Radial No. 3 M.T.
DENBIGH 24in. B.G.
HERBERT " C " Power Feed.
CORONA No. 21 AR, No. 3 M.T.
JONES & SHIPMAN 816, ⅞in. cap.
CORONA IAX, No. 1 Morse Taper.
LELAND GIFFORD 2-sp., No. 2 M.T.
HERBERT Type B. Single Spindle, ¾in.
CORONA 6MX Cluster Type.
HERBERT Type H, ⅝in. cap.
CORONA 12AX, ⅞in. cap.
ENGRAVERS
ALEXANDER No. 2, 3-dimensional.
LIENHARD 3-dimensional. (New.)
LIENHARD No. 1H.
HUPFIELD Router.
T.T. & H. Type C, and M.A.
T.T. & H. Multi Etcher.
FILING AND SAWING MACHINES
JONES No. 13 Bandsaw.
WICKSTEAD No. 1 Hacksaw.
RAPIDOR 6in. Hacksaw.
RAPIDOR Filing.
FOLDERS
Sheet Edging, 30in. × 22g.
GEAR CUTTERS
SAFAG Pinion.
MAXICUT 7in. × 2in. × 6 D.P.
PETERMAN No. 1 and 2.
GRINDERS (Internal)
CHURCHILL HBY.
BRYANT 16/38 and 5.
GRINDERS (Surface)
CHURCHILL OSB 8in. × 30in.
LUMSDEN Vert. 210 XXM.
SNOW Table, 20in.
ABRASIVE No. 34 Vertical Spindle.
GRINDERS (Cylindrical)
CHURCHILL 6 × 36in. B.Y.
CHURCHILL PBH 12 × 36in. Uni.
NEWALL 6 × 18. Model XL.
GRINDERS (Miscellaneous)
FIRTH BROWN ½-¼in. Drill.
JONES & SHIPMAN, 10in. × 27in. T. & C.
J. & S. Drill, ¼in. to ¾in.
STEDALL WUNDERLI Carbide.
ROWLAND 12in. × 2in. Single Wheel.
WICKMAN NIVEN Carbide.
WADKIN Saw Sharpener.
JACKMAN D/E 18in. Disc.
EXCEL Model OS. T. & C.
TURNER 14/20 20in. × 3½in. wheels C/E.
NEWALL 420 Univ. Threads.
HUNT No. 0 and 1 Tap Regrinders.
HUNT No. 0 and 2 Drill.
CHURCHILL Valve.
HONER
DELAPENA 4-speed.
KEYSEATERS
BENTLEY 5in.
ASQUITH H.K.O. Horiz. Duplex.
EDGWICK 4in.
LATHES
DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 7in. S.S. & S.C.
CHURCHILL Cub, 6in. × 24in. S.S. & S.C.
SOUTHBEND 13in. S.S. & S.C.
DENHAM 4½in. × 24in. S.S. & S.C.
LE BLOND Production, 11in.
RIVETT S.S. & S.C. 4in. Model 602.
SOUTHBEND 10in. Toolroom.
WILLSON 7½in. S.S. & S.C.
MONARCH 10EE × 22in. S.S. & S.C.
SMALLPIECE 9SW Multi-tool.
RIVETT 3½in. Plain. Model 715.
WARD, HAGGAS & SMITH 8½in. × 78in.
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi Tool.
BERRY 6½in. S.S. & S.C.
MISCELLANEOUS MACHINES
LUKE & SPENCER 38in. × 4 HP Polisher.
CANNING 54in. × 2 HP Polisher.
Dust Extractors, Various.
MILLERS (Horizontal)
DENBIGH C4.
CINCINNATI O8 Production.
CINCINNATI 1/18 Production.
ROSCHER EICHLER. Table 39in. × 12in.
ST. ANDREA Model UFO3. Table 57×14.
KENT OWEN 1/8 Production.
HARDINGE Precision. Table 25 × 6½.
WERNER. Table 14 × 5.
JONES 225 Univ. Table 22 × 6.
ARCHDALE 20in. dial and 14in. mfg.
RICHMOND O3. Table 40 × 10.
U.S. Multi Mill. Production.
MILLERS (Vertical)
REED PRENTICE No. 2.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Light.
C.V.A. 79 Tool and Die.
REED PRENTICE No. 5, 68in. × 16in. table.
WADKIN Type LXIA. Table 36in. × 13in.
PRESSES (Power)
BESCO BA 20. Adj. Str.
BLISS No. 18. Adj. Str.
BLISS No. 16 Bar.
LECRA No. 8. 4 tons.
WRIGHT Clicking Press.
PROFILING MACHINE
CURDNUBE 2 Spindle. Model KIV.
RIVETERS
HIGH SPEED Hammer, 7/16 cap.
TURNER RH18 (¼in.), RH38 (⅜in.), RH34 (⅜in.), RH14 and 14/12 (¼in.) RS6 (⅜in.).
SCREWING MACHINE
ATLAS No. 2, 3in.-6in. (Unused.)
SHAPERS
INVICTA 10in. and 14in.
NEWEY 14in.
SHEET METAL MACHINES
FROST 6in. × ⅛in. Power Guillotine.
BESCO 21in. × 1⅛in. Rolls.
RHODES 36in. Cramp Folder.
BESCO 48in. Treadle Guillotine.
SLOTTERS
EDGWICK.
TAPPERS
ESSEX No. 24, ¼in. cap.
ACE Horiz., ¼in. cap.
J. & S. Electrotap, ¼in.
THREAD MILLERS
WICKMAN MOULTON 1B.

"Wagner" m/d Hydraulic Cold Sawing M/c .To cut up to 7in. dia. rounds, 6½in. squares. Max. dia. of saw, 24in.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. 'Phone: 84246.

Victoria V2, Table 45in. × 10in., speeds 32-1,050 r.p.m., power feeds in three directions. Purchased new Nov. 1960 under 100 hours' work. Can be seen working in London. Price £1,275.—J. HORNAL, 238, Dawes Road, S.W.6. Phone: FULham 1051.

Brown & Sharpe No. 5 Cylin- drical grinder, 4in. × 20in., power traverse, 400/3/50, electrics. Good cond., also Jones & Shipman 4in. × 10in., hand trav. and Churchill 18in. × 6in., hydraulic trav. Good condition. —C. L. THOMAS LTD., Stirling Road, Solihull. Tel.: 3075-6.

Beer Die Lapping and Polishing Machine. 400/3/50.—HICKS MACHINERY LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

One Secondhand Scrivener No. 1 Centreless Grinding Machine, maximum capacity 1¼in. diameter with Plunge Feed. Hand Operated. Motorised 400-440/3/50.

C. & G OLDFIELD, LTD.
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

KEARNS No. 4 Horizontal Boring Machine.
32in. Facing Head.
4in. Travelling Spindle.
Screwcutting.
Quartering table.
Motor driven.
First class condition. £3,250.

PARKES (Machine Tools) LTD.
WITTON ROAD · BIRMINGHAM 6.
Tel.: EASt 1742.

HIGH QUALITY USED MACHINE TOOLS

Used PRECIMAX Type UPJ12/72 Hydraulic Universal Cylindrical Grinding Machine with variable speed workhead and electrics to suit 400/3/50.
Used CINCINNATI No. 2 Tool and Cutter Grinding Machine. 400/3/50.
HERBERT No. 12 Heavy Duty Combination Turret Lathe. Full chucking equipment. 400/3/50.
TOWN 28in. Vertical Spindle Drilling Machine. Compound table. 400/3/50.
K. & W. 33in. Sensitive Radial Drilling Machine. Swing-aside table, swing-aside arm. 400/3/50.
JONES & SHIPMAN 20in. Vertical Drilling Machine. No. 4 Morse Taper. Power feed. 400/3/50.
KEARNS No. 2 Standard Horizontal Boring Machine with facing head and sliding spindle. 400/3/50.
SNOW T20 Table Surface Grinding Machine.
ARCHDALE 28in. Horizontal Manufacturing Milling Machine, with power and rapid feeds. Table size 49in. × 30in. 400/3/50.
WE UNDERTAKE REBUILDING OF ALL TYPES OF MACHINE TOOLS

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS,
EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL,
BIRMINGHAM, 12.
Tel.: EDGbaston 1118 & 1119 'Grams: Capstan, Birmingham

Modern Machine Tools Ltd

USED MACHINES

CAPSTAN/TURRET LATHES

HERBERT 2S. Auto saddle. Duo-rate cross slide. Speeds 46-2,110. r.p.m. Draw-in chuck and bar feed. 6in. and 7¼in. 3-jaw Chucks. Front and Rear toolposts. Tooling.
HERBERT 2D. Auto saddle. Speeds 50–2,550 r.p.m. 1¼in. Air operated ball chuck and bar feed. Four way and rear toolposts. Suds.
WARD 3A. Auto saddle. Speeds 59–1,155 r.p.m. 1¼in. hand operated ball chuck and bar feed. Four way and rear toolposts. Suds.
WARD 7 Capstans. Covered bed. Auto saddle. Speeds 37–750 r.p.m. 12in. 3-jaw Chuck. Four way toolpost. Suds.
WARD 7 Combination Turret Lathe. Covered bed. Quick power traverse to turret. Quick release screw-cutting. Speeds 26–536 r.p.m. 12in. 3-jaw Chuck. Four way and rear toolposts. Suds. Lighting.
MILLERS
MILWAUKEE Model 1H. Plain horizontal. Speeds (16) 35–1,400 r.p.m. Table 40in. by 9in. Rapid traverses all ways.
REED PRENTICE Model 3 V.G. vertical. Speeds (16) 110–2,200 r.p.m. Table 36in. by 10¼in. Power feed to table. Suds.
ARCHDALE 28in. Horizontal. Speeds (9) 30–462 r.p.m. Table 49in. by 13in. Lighting. Power feeds all ways.

NEW MACHINES IN STOCK OR FOR EARLY DELIVERY

MYFORD MG.12 Grinders.
PACERA ¼in., ⅜in., ⅞in. and 1in. Drilling Machines.
VICTORIA 02 Omnimils, U2 and U2R Milling Machines
ARNO MILLERS.
BEAVER MILLERS.
ELLIOTT 7¼in. Lathes.
HARRISON 8in. and **BOXFORD** Lathes.
MITCHELL 8¼in. and 12¼in. Lathes.
COLCHESTER, CHIPMASTER, STUDENT & TRIUMPH LATHES.
SMART & BROWN 'A,' '1024' Lathes, Toggle Presses and Screwing Machines.
TOWN A.E.4 and A.E.5 3ft. 6in. and 4ft. 6in. Radial Drills.

COMPREHENSIVE STOCK LIST AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

P.O. BOX No. 56 GOSFORD STREET COVENTRY Telephone: COVENTRY 22132-6 Cables: MODERN COVENTRY

MMT/SM 6320/L

Landis 10in. × 24in. Type "C" Universal Grinder. Internal Attachment. New condition.
Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Gilly Type AFMF. 70m/d. All-geared Horiz. Boring and Facing m/c. with 2¾in. dia. travelling spindle. Auto facing head 21¼in. capacity. Speeds 7-950 r.p.m. Revolving table 40in. × 32in. Auto feeds and rapid traverse all ways.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. 'Phone 84246.

FORREST

RHODES 6ft. 0in. × ¼in. Guillotine.
BENNIE 4ft. 0in. × ¼in. Bending Rolls.
SNOW O.S. 72in. Surface Grinder with Mag. chuck.
LANG 22in. Boring and Facing Lathe.
LANG 7in. Junior × 3ft. 6in.
ORMEROD 36in. Shaper.
REDMAN 10ft. × 4ft. × 3ft. Planer, Lancs. drive.
RICHARDS No. 1, 2 and 4 Horiz. Borers.
DENHAM 11in. × 6ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.

W. FORREST & CO. LTD.,
SYLVESTER GARDENS,
SHEFFIELD, 1.
'Phone: 23314/5.

For Sale, Herbert 9a Turret Lathe serial No. ET 7884; also 1 Thiel punch shaper.—W. J. BEST & SON, Precision Engineers, Salterton Road, Exmouth.

LEONARD ROTH

ABBOT ST., KINGSLAND HIGH ST.,
DALSTON JUNCTION,
LONDON, E.8
TERMS ARRANGED
Tel. CLIssold 0513/4

***CARDIFF** 7in. Centre Lathe, 36in. b.c., 3 and 4 jaw chucks, faceplate, etc. £450.
***BINNS & BERRY** 9in. Centre Lathe, 9ft. b.c., 2in. h.m., swings 32in. in gap, Norton quick-change box, steadies chuck, etc. £225.
***DEAN, SMITH & GRACE** 6½in. × 36in. Centre Lathe, 3 and 4 jaw chucks. £275.
NORTON No. 6 Deep Throat Fly Press. £55.
DENBIGH No. 4 Fly Press on stand. £18.
SMART & BROWN Toggle Press. £20.
***SMART & BROWN** 4in. Precision Centre Lathe with chuck and collets. £75.
***AEROGRAPH** Compressor, 15 c.f.m. (Reconditioned.) £95.
***AIR PUMPS** Compressor, approximately 12 c.f.m. £85.

ALL MACHINES MARKED * ARE MOTORISED 400/3/50
PLEASE WRITE FOR LISTS

Richards No. 2 PRT Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine complete Live Spindle.
Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Automatics. 2A Peterman ¾in. capacity with four tool slides, 3 spindle combination, drilling and screwing attach., gears, etc. Good cond. Seen running London S. —Telephone: Prospect 8237 or write BOX D66, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

YOUR ADVERTISEMENT RECEIVED ON WEDNESDAY WILL APPEAR NEXT WEDNESDAY

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

RING BELLS *for machine tools*
LEEDS 63-7398

Kitchen & Wade H.5 Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine, complete with Square Box Table and Auxiliary Revolving Table. Machine equal to new.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

TATE

POWER PRESSES

ESSA Type PL 6.000kg. High Speed Precision Double Sided Press (five machines).
RHODES 3-ton Open Fronted Bench Press with flange motor and **UDAL** guards.
LEE & CRABTREE 15-ton Horning Press.
LEE & CRABTREE 20-ton Horning Press.
LEE & CRABTREE 35 Double Action Mechanical Press.
H.M.E. Model DCP3 70-ton Double Sided, Double Crank, Single Action Power Press.
Three New **MULLER** Model AMP 22-ton Power Presses.
Three New **MULLER** AMP 35-ton Power Presses.
Two New **MULLER** AMP 45-ton Power Presses.
Two New **MULLER** AMP 60-ton Power Presses, Open Fronted.
Two New **MULLER** AMP 80-ton Power Presses.
One New **MULLER** AMP 100-ton Power Press.

SHAPING MACHINES

BERRY 16in. Shaper.
BROOK 18in. Shaping Machine.
KLOPP 22in. Shaping Machine.
TORPEX 22in. Shaping Machine.
ALBA 4S 18in. Shaper.
ALBA 6S 24in. Shaper.

SAWING AND FILING MACHINES

WESPA AS4 Bandsawing and Bandfiling Machine, hydraulic feed (similar Do-all V/16).

WATCHMAKERS' MACHINES

MIKRON No. 79 Gear Hobber (almost new).
Two **SAFAG** Model 24 Cutter Relieving Machines.

TATE MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
348-354 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET
LONDON, W.14 WEStern 7031 (5 lines)

Cincinnati No. 2 M.H. Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, W.S.O.T.. 7in. × 44in.

Further details from —
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Goss and Deleeuw Tool Rotating chucking automatic, 6 × 6½, threading spindle, 4-tool, 5 station, 400/3/50. Excellent condition.—C. L. THOMAS LTD., Stirling Road, Solihull. Tel.:3075-6.

SOAG offer:—
GOOD CLASS USED HEAVY DUTY AND LONG BED LATHES
for Prompt Delivery

22in. × 10ft. **LODGE & SHIPLEY** 22in. Selective Head Engine Lathe, Heavy Duty, V-belt motor drive, dial type quick change gear box for threads and feeds, swing over bed 24½in.; swing over cross slide 17½in.; 24 spindle speeds from 9 to 500 r.p.m. H.p. motor 25.

26in. × 16ft. **BETTS BRIDGEFORD** (Consolidated) S.S. & S.C. Lathe, 26in. size, V-belt motor drive, North type gear box, 2 saddles with compound tool slides and geared taper turning attachment, push button control, height of centres 13in.; swing over carriage 17½in.; 9 spindle speeds from 7 to 133 r.p.m.; H.p. motor 15.

30½in. × 22ft. **MONARCH** Type 22in. M Heavy Duty S.S. & S.C. Lathe, V-belt motor drive, Norton type gear box, 2 saddles with taper turning attachment, maximum swing 30½in.; 16 spindle speeds from 1.5 to 68 or 9 to 408 r.p.m.; H.p. motor 15.

32in. × 26ft. **LANG** Heavy Duty S.S. & S.C. Lathe, V-belt motor drive, Norton type gearbox, 2 saddles with swivel compound slides and geared taper turning attachments, push button control on headstock and each saddle. Height of centres 16in.; swing over saddle 23in.; 12 spindle speeds from 2-100 r.p.m. (can be increased); H.p. motor 25.

36in. × 7ft. 6in. **LANG** Heavy Duty S.S. & S.C. Lathe, V-belt motor drive, Norton type gearbox, one saddle, height of centres 18in.; swing over saddle 25in.; 6 spindle speeds from 10.25 to 60 r.p.m. (can be increased); H.p. motor 20.

36in. × 30ft. **DEUTSCHLAND** Heavy Duty, with copy turning over full length. 3 saddles with compound tool slides. Power traverse to saddles and tailstock by separate motors. Roller bearing spindle. Feeds by threaded shaft. 3-shear bed. Height of centres 18in.; swing over slide 20in.; 24 spindle speeds; H.p. motor 68.

36in. × 11ft. **CRAVEN** Heavy Duty S.S. & S.C. Lathe, V-belt motor drive, quick change gearbox, one saddle with rapid power traverse by separate built-in motor, taper turning attachment, push button control. Height of centres 18in.; swing over saddle 24in.; 12 spindle speeds from 2 to 50 r.p.m. (can be increased); H.p. motor 25.

96in. × 10ft. **NOBLE & LUND** S.S. & S.C. Heavy Duty and Faceplate Lathe. Front and back saddles on separate slides. Rapid power traverse by separate motors. Height of centres, 48in.; swing over saddle 6 ft. 8 in.; diameter faceplate 8ft. 16 spindle speeds 0.75 to 40 r.p.m. H.p. main motor 30.

Most of the above machines are ready for delivery.

INSPECTION INVITED.

Send us your enquiries.

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS, LTD.
JUXON STREET, LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.11.
'Phone: RELiance 7201.
'Grams: Sotoolsag, London, S.E.11.

MISCELLANEOUS FOR SALE

Keep your equipment dust free with

POLISTOR
POLYTHENE SHEETING

Heavy grade polythene for :—
Machinery covers
Work in progress covers
Packaging

Enquiries invited for polythene sheeting any shape or size.

Dept. 6,
POLISTOR LTD.
MIDHURST, SUSSEX
Telephone : Midhurst 481

AUCTION

By Order of The Secretary of State for War.

DEVIZES—WILTSHIRE

E R

SALE BY AUCTION OF

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS MACHINE TOOLS, CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

including:

LATHES by Sheldon, Atlas, Challenge, Mitchell, Bradford, Stanley, Keighley, Regal, Harrison, and S.S. & S.C. with 3in., 5in., 4½in. and 8½in. centres; Parkson HORIZONTAL MILLING MACHINE; Selson SURFACE GRINDER; Morrisflex POLISHING MACHINE; Thompson CYLINDER BORERS; Jones & Shipman PEDESTAL D/E GRINDER; RIVETING MACHINES; PILLAR AND BENCH DRILLS by Ajax and Grimstone; BANDSAWING MACHINE. Outboard motor spares; Valve refacing machines; Charging plant; GENERATORS; Lifting Gear; M.T. spares; Clarke Coventry, Climax and other FORK LIFT TRUCKS; Lister AUTO-TRUCKS; Stores and equipment; TOOLKITS; Hand tools; Bedding; GREATCOATS; Drawers; Shirts; Portable cooking stoves; Tables; Chairs; Furniture; Mirrors; Crockery; Scrap aluminium; Lint, etc.
Lying at various Depots.

To be sold at
THE CORN EXCHANGE, DEVIZES,
on
TUESDAY, 1st AUGUST, 1961,
at
11 a.m.

View Days:
27th, 28th, 31st July, 1961, from 9 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. each day excluding 12.30 p.m. to 1.30 p.m., and on morning of sale to 11 a.m.

Auctioneers:—
FARRANT, WIGHTMAN & PINNIGER,
"Market House," 2, Newport Street, Swindon. Tel.: 5151/2, and
130, High Street, Marlborough. Tel.: 41.
Catalogues, price 1/-, from the Auctioneers.
Admit one to Sale, two to View.
Light Refreshments.

SITUATIONS VACANT

If you do not wish your reply to any Box No. advertisement in this section to be forwarded to certain firms, please advise us. Your reply will then be destroyed, but you will not be notified as this would disclose the identity of the advertiser.

THERMIONIC PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED
Shore Road, Hythe, Southampton.
Tel: Hythe 3265

A vacancy exists in our Production Machine Shop (currently engaged in small batch work) for an experienced Foreman.
The selected candidate must be able to achieve mutually agreed production targets in the following classes of work: Centre Lathe Turning; Capstan Turning; Surface Grinding; Vertical and Horizontal Milling; Sheet Metal; Bench Fitting; Instrument Assembly. It is not expected that sufficient experience will have been gained for this position if the applicant's age is less than 35 years. There is a canteen available; we work a five-day week, and a Sports and Social Club is in existence. It is envisaged that the selected applicant would enjoy staff conditions and eventually a salary of up to £1,000 per annum.
Apply in first instance to Production Manager.

Heat Treatment Processing Inspector. This is a new position in a large light engineering organisation in the North London area. Will interest a young man with an understanding of modern heat treatment methods and material testing. Duties will include the testing for hardness (using Rockwell and Vickers testing machines). Measurements of casing depth and micro structure of material, checking loading and unloading of furnaces, recording details of treatment for investigation and ensuring that treatments being carried out are as per specification.—Detailed applications for this weekly staff position should be made in writing to the PERSONNEL MANAGER, SIMMS MOTOR UNITS LTD., Oak Lane, East Finchley, N.2.

Work Study Engineer; Required by company situated in South Birmingham area manufacturing precision components; a sound knowledge of machining and work study techniques necessary. The position is a senior appointment with excellent prospects for advancement.—Please reply stating age and experience to BOX D106, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Automatics Expert Required for sale and service of Continental precision machine tools from London. Experience with tooling design and layout for Swiss-type autos essential. Must have personality to advise clients. Interesting, well-paid post for someone who likes mixture of inside and outside work.—BOX C957, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Foreman Required for Small factory S.W. London. Progressively minded young Engineer who should have served a good apprenticeship including toolroom and drawing office training. Experience of thread grinding an advantage. Able to control small labour force. Non-contributory pension scheme. —Apply giving details of age, education, apprenticeship, experience, to BOX D74, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

CARBIDE TOOL SPECIALISTS

Applications are invited from young engineers with carbide manufacturing and development experience, capable of advising upon and carrying out practical test work in customers' works on all aspects of carbide tooling. A degree, or membership of a recognised technical institution essential. Applicants should preferably be under 35, and must be prepared to travel extensively throughout the U.K. Car provided, pension scheme, etc. Applications giving full particulars of education, experience and salary required, should be addressed to:—

Coromant Division,
Sandvik Swedish Steels Limited,
Manor Lane, HALESOWEN, Birmingham.

ASSISTANT CHIEF INSPECTOR

Assistant Chief Inspector required by well-known Company in London Area engaged in manufacturing Gears, Gearboxes and Automobile Components.

Applicants must have at least five years experience in a supervisory capacity on inspection and be fully knowledgeable on metrology, quality control and inspection procedures generally. Previous knowledge of A.I.D. procedures essential.

This is a progressive position for a man of not more than 40 years of age who may, if suitable, progress to the position of Chief Inspector.

Apply giving past experience and salary required to

BOX D89, MACHINERY,
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1

PRODUCTION ENGINEERS

DAVID BROWN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

GEAR DIVISIONS

intend to set up a team of production engineers who will be responsible for investigating the effectiveness of existing operations and to consider the potential of new projects. They will be given professional accounting assistance as necessary. Applications are invited from Production Engineers who have experience of this type of work in the field of mechanical engineering. Preference will be given to those who hold a recognised professional qualification and to those who have experience in the field of mechanical power transmission.
One of those appointed will be selected to lead the team. Attractive salaries will be offered to suitable men. There are excellent promotion prospects.

Full details of age, experience, posts held and salary expected should be addressed to:—

Chief Personnel Superintendent
DAVID BROWN INDUSTRIES LIMITED
PARK WORKS HUDDERSFIELD

Special Purpose Machines and Equipment. Required by West London Precision Engineers, Senior and Improver Draughtsmen. Interesting Work. Good staff conditions with prospects of advancement and responsibility.—BOX D73, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Foreman with Sound Engineering knowledge required who could take complete control of our machinery and production dept. Excellent prospects for the right man. State age, experience and salary.—BOX D104, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Classified Advertisements (*SITUATIONS VACANT, contd.*)

TOOL DRAWING OFFICE SUPERVISOR/ESTIMATOR

required by

LONDON SALES ORGANIZATION FOR AUTOMATIC TURRET LATHES

to initiate and develop a tool drawing office. Applicants should have served engineering apprenticeship, have extensive experience small tool design, estimating experience of contract drawing office work and be capable of controlling D.O. staff. Experience of estimating tool manufacturing costs and knowledge of toolroom organisation will be decided advantage.

This is an attractive opportunity for an engineer with personality, drive and the necessary qualifications, and the vacancy carries good salary with excellent prospects.

Write giving full details, experience, qualifications, etc. to

BOX D.111, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

AN OPPORTUNITY TO TEACH TECHNICAL SUBJECTS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

The London County Council will be pleased to consider applications for salaried appointments in its teaching service from men wishing to teach woodwork, metalwork, technical drawing or engineering subjects. To meet in particular the needs of men in industry with no teacher training and little or no teaching experience a full-time residential course (two weeks commencing on 4th September 1961, and a further week in December), has been arranged at Shoreditch Training College, Coopers Hill, Egham, Surrey. Accepted candidates for appointment will be paid from the beginning of the course. Burnham Scale (£558-£1051 including London allowance)—commencing salary will depend on qualifications and experience. Qualifications needed are Higher National Diploma with at least two years' industrial experience or Higher National Certificate or an appropriate Full Technological Certificate of City and Guilds of London Institute with at least five years' experience. The cost of board and lodging for the course is expected to be £18, half of which will be refunded together with reasonable travelling expenses, on satisfactory completion of the course. For further particulars and application form send a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to EDUCATION OFFICER (TS.1/M/1983/7), County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1, immediately.

Foreman Required for Small Machine Shop North London.—Apply BOX D109, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Highly Paid, Secure and Interesting posts are always available for technically trained men. Find out how you can put some letters after your name by preparing at home on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Prod.E., A.M.S.E., City and Guilds, etc. Full details of exams. and hundreds of courses in all branches of Engineering. Draughtsmanship, Management and Automation Techniques, the benefits of our Employment Dept. and unique record of 95 per cent. successes are given in "Engineering Opportunities"—a valuable 148-page Guide which will reveal many chances you are now missing.—Write for your copy today (stating subject of interest).—FREE and without obligation. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 43a), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

Extrusion Engineers. American company requires senior engineers with experience of impact extrusion and related subjects.—First class men with technological and production experience are invited to apply in the first instance to HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO., Jordan Street, Manchester 15.

Progress Chaser Required by expanding company of Mechanical Engineers. Previous experience preferred but would consider a person with Mechanical Engineering background.—Apply CHAMBERLAIN INDUSTRIES LIMITED, Argall Avenue Leyton, E.10, or telephone Mr. Clover, LEY. 3678.

REPRESENTATIVES

Machine Tool Sales Representatives. Due to progressive expansion, nationally known Company selling new British and Continental Machine Tools, require representatives for Manchester, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Bristol areas. Machine Tool knowledge essential. Sales experience desirable. Aged 26-36. Salary, commission, expenses and car provided.—Apply BOX D95, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

W. J. MEDDINGS LTD.

Manufacturers of Drilling Machines and Unit Heads require the services of a Representative to handle the sales of a comprehensive range of MULTI-SPINDLE DRILLING AND TAPPING HEADS and associated tooling. Applicants should have experience in general production engineering and should be conversant with basic jig and fixture design requirements. Remuneration by salary and expenses with car provided. This is a first class opportunity to join a rapidly expanding Division of a progressive Company. Write with full details and in complete confidence to:—

Dept. 'SM', W. J. Meddings Ltd., Ipswich Road, Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Managerial or similar position sought by experienced technical and practical engineer, wide knowledge planning, estimating, Tooling and Production methods. Used to control of labour.—BOX D97, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION

PLANT WANTED

Wanted, Two Dead Length Collet Chucks for Herbert 2S Capstan.—ROLLS TOOLS, LTD., Pyrford Road, Pyrford, Woking, Surrey.

LACMOTS LIMITED

98, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

Tel. LANgham 5412-3

INVITE OFFERS OF:—

HORIZONTAL BORERS WITH GEARED HEADS, all sizes.
BENDING MACHINES FOR PLATES 10ft. to 24ft.
PLATE STRAIGHTENERS WITH 19 & 24 ROLLS.
ROLLING MILLS FOR COLD STEEL FROM 8in. to 20in. REVERSIBLE
VERTICAL BORING MILLS WITH TABLES 4ft. to 8ft.
GEAR SHAPERS, CAPACITY 40in. DIAMETER AND OVER.

CONTRACT WORK

•• MACHINING ••

We Have Auto and Capstan capacity to offer for autumn delivery and can produce up to 1¼in. dia. on autos and 2½in. dia. on capstans. In addition we always have capacity on centreless grinders from ¼in. up to 3in. dia. May we quote you?—FITZNER LIMITED, 197-199, Kings Road, Kingston-on-Thames. Tel. KIN 1451.

PREMISES FOR SALE

Small Modern Freehold Factory premises (Engineering), S.E. London, 5 mins. stn. and main roads; factory area on one floor plus offices on two floors. Substantial brick and steel construction. Price £12,000 with vacant possession October/November.—NOYS & HOWES, Anerley Station, S.E.20. SYD. 6293.

WHEN YOU WANT . . .

- TO BUY OR SELL PLANT OR MATERIAL
- WORK FOR A SLACK DEPARTMENT
- AGENCIES OR PARTNERSHIPS
- MEN FOR EXECUTIVE POSITIONS

A SMALL ADVERTISEMENT IN "MACHINERY" BRINGS RESULTS.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

(Continued on page 186)

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS—*(continued from page 185)*

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Published by THE MACHINERY PUBLISHING CO., LTD., at their Office, Clifton House, 83-117, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1. Telephone Euston 8441.
LONDON: HARRISON & SONS, LTD., by Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen, Printers, London, Hayes (Middx.) and High Wycombe.

NEWALL

SPACEMATIC

accuracy
for
ROLLS-ROYCE
quality

For intricate high accuracy work and production economy, Rolls-Royce Ltd. exploit fully the versatility of their Newall Spacematic 2657 machine with tracer-controlled copy milling and profile generating equipment.

Illustration depicts a set-up using an O.M.T. 30-inch optical rotary indexing table for milling 10 forms in a large diameter component.

SPACEMATIC 2657
automatic setting jig boring and milling machine—the world's most versatile numerically controlled machine tool.

ASK FOR PUBLICATION 102/

NEWALL GROUP SALES LIMITED
PETERBOROUGH ENGLAND
Telephone: Peterborough 3227

and
td.
eir
ith
file

an
ing
rge

102/

MITE